## SUBSTITUTE FOR

#### HOUSE BILL NO. 5365

A bill to make, supplement, adjust, and consolidate appropriations for various state departments and agencies, capital outlay, the judicial branch, and the legislative branch for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2013; to provide for certain conditions on appropriations; to provide for the expenditure of the appropriations; and to repeal acts and parts of acts.

#### THE PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF MICHIGAN ENACT:

1	ARTICLE I
2	DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT
3	PART 1
4	LINE-ITEM APPROPRIATIONS
5	Sec. 101. Subject to the conditions set forth in this article,
6	the amounts listed in this part are appropriated for the department

1	of agriculture and rural development for the fiscal year ending	
2	September 30, 2013, from the funds indicated in this part. The	
3	following is a summary of the appropriations in this part:	
4	DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT	
5	APPROPRIATION SUMMARY	
6	Full-time equated unclassified positions 6.0	
7	Full-time equated classified positions 425.0	
8	GROSS APPROPRIATION\$ 76,953,0	00
9	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
10	IDG from LARA (LCC), liquor quality testing fees 209,9	00
11	IDG from MDNR, forest development fund 200,0	00
12	IDG from MDEQ, biosolids	00
13	One-time interdepartmental grant revenues 2,4	00
14	Total interdepartmental grants and intradepartmental	
15	transfers 519,3	00
16	ADJUSTED GROSS APPROPRIATION \$ 76,433,7	00
17	Federal revenues:	
18	USDA, multiple grants	00
19	EPA, multiple grants	00
20	HHS-FDA	00
21	One-time federal revenues	00
22	Total federal revenues	00
23	Special revenue funds:	
24	Total local revenues	0
25	Private - slow-the-spread foundation 86,8	00
26	Private - commodity group revenue 87,5	00
27	One-time private revenues	00

1	Total private revenues	175,800
2	Agricultural preservation fund	1,395,300
3	Agriculture equine industry development fund	3,834,900
4	Animal welfare fund	209,600
5	Commodity inspection fees	566,300
6	Consumer and industry food safety education fund	306,200
7	Dairy and food safety fund	3,159,800
8	Freshwater protection fund	5,095,500
9	Gasoline inspection and testing fund	2,570,200
10	Grain dealer fee fund	535,200
11	Horticulture fund	75,800
12	Industry support funds	549,100
13	Licensing and inspection fees	4,266,800
14	Migratory labor housing fund	157,000
15	Nonretail liquor fees	782,900
16	Refined petroleum fund	4,012,000
17	Renewable fuels fund	50,000
18	Testing fees	475,300
19	Weights and measures regulation fees	771,400
20	One-time state restricted revenues	146,100
21	Total other state restricted revenues	28,959,400
22	State general fund/general purpose\$	36,098,900
23	State general fund/general purpose schedule:	
24	Ongoing state general fund/general	
25	purpose 33,863,600	
26	One-time state general fund/general	
27	purpose 2,235,300	

1	Sec. 102. DEPARTMENTWIDE	
2	Full-time equated unclassified positions 6.0	
3	Full-time equated classified positions 27.0	
4	Commissions and boards	\$ 23,800
5	Unclassified positions6.0 FTE positions	700,000
6	Executive direction9.0 FTE positions	1,287,300
7	Management services15.0 FTE positions	995,200
8	Statistical reporting service1.0 FTE positions	157,300
9	Emergency management2.0 FTE positions	770,500
10	Accounting service center	920,200
11	Rent and building occupancy	 1,008,700
12	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 5,863,000
13	Appropriated from:	
14	Federal revenues:	
15	USDA, multiple grants	228,400
16	EPA, multiple grants	177,000
17	HHS-FDA	552,300
18	Special revenue funds:	
19	Private - commodity group revenue	87,500
20	Agricultural preservation fund	23,100
21	Freshwater protection fund	34,100
22	Industry support funds	49,500
23	Licensing and inspection fees	159,500
24	Nonretail liquor fees	38,100
25	Refined petroleum fund	320,300
26	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 4,193,200
27	Sec. 103. INFORMATION AND TECHNOLOGY	

1	Information technology services and projects	\$ 1,384,900
2	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 1,384,900
3	Appropriated from:	
4	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
5	IDG from LARA (LCC), liquor quality testing fees	3,000
6	Special revenue funds:	
7	Agricultural preservation fund	200
8	Agriculture equine industry development fund	80,800
9	Freshwater protection fund	100
10	Gasoline inspection testing fund	29,500
11	Licensing and inspection fees	30,400
12	Nonretail liquor fees	500
13	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 1,240,400
14	Sec. 104. FOOD AND DAIRY	
15	Full-time equated classified positions 101.0	
16	Food safety and quality assurance75.0 FTE positions	\$ 10,167,500
17	Milk safety and quality assurance26.0 FTE positions	 3,474,800
18	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 13,642,300
19	Appropriated from:	
20	Federal revenues:	
21	USDA, multiple grants	247,500
22	HHS-FDA	476,400
23	Special revenue funds:	
24	Consumer and industry food safety education fund	306,200
25	Dairy and food safety fund	3,159,800
26	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 9,452,400
27	Sec. 105. ANIMAL INDUSTRY	

1	Full-time equated classified positions 60.0	
2	Animal disease prevention and response60.0 FTE	
3	positions \$	8,956,700
4	Indemnification - livestock depredation	50,000
5	GROSS APPROPRIATION\$	9,006,700
6	Appropriated from:	
7	Federal revenues:	
8	USDA, multiple grants	836,200
9	HHS-FDA	44,200
10	Special revenue funds:	
11	Animal welfare fund	209,600
12	Licensing and inspection fees	123,100
13	State general fund/general purpose\$	7,793,600
14	Sec. 106. PESTICIDE AND PLANT PEST MANAGEMENT	
15	Full-time equated classified positions 81.0	
16	Pesticide and plant pest management77.0 FTE	
17	positions \$	10,610,100
18	Producer security/grain dealers4.0 FTE positions	574,200
19	GROSS APPROPRIATION\$	11,184,300
20	Appropriated from:	
21	Federal revenues:	
22	USDA, multiple grants	1,166,100
23	EPA, multiple grants	769,500
24	HHS-FDA	113,700
25	Special revenue funds:	
26	Private - slow-the-spread foundation	86,800
27	Commodity inspection fees	566,300

1	Grain dealers fee fund	535,200
2	Horticulture fund	75,800
3	Industry support funds	350,800
4	Licensing and inspection fees	3,866,700
5	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 3,653,400
6	Sec. 107. ENVIRONMENTAL STEWARDSHIP	
7	Full-time equated classified positions 50.0	
8	Environmental stewardship18.0 FTE positions	\$ 6,146,500
9	Michigan agriculture environmental assurance program	
10	7.0 FTE positions	1,621,500
11	Farmland and open space preservation9.0 FTE	
12	positions	872,000
13	Private forest development program	200,000
14	Local conservation districts	100
15	Migrant labor housing9.0 FTE positions	1,156,900
16	Right-to-farm3.0 FTE positions	555,100
17	Intercounty drain4.0 FTE positions	453,100
18	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 11,005,200
19	Appropriated from:	
20	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
21	IDG from MDNR, forest development fund	200,000
22	IDG from MDEQ, biosolids	107,000
23	Federal revenues:	
24	USDA, multiple grants	1,035,200
25	EPA, multiple grants	373,800
26	Special revenue funds:	
27	Agricultural preservation fund	872,000

1	Freshwater protection fund	5,061,300
2	Migratory labor housing fund	157,000
3	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 3,198,900
4	Sec. 108. LABORATORY PROGRAM	
5	Full-time equated classified positions 90.0	
6	Laboratory services38.0 FTE positions	\$ 5,686,400
7	USDA monitoring13.0 FTE positions	2,548,700
8	Consumer protection program39.0 FTE positions	 5,667,300
9	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 13,902,400
10	Appropriated from:	
11	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
12	IDG from LARA (LCC), liquor quality testing fees	206,900
13	Federal revenues:	
14	USDA, multiple grants	2,549,600
15	EPA, multiple grants	384,100
16	HHS-FDA	593,800
17	Special revenue funds:	
18	Agriculture equine industry development fund	592,400
19	Gasoline inspection and testing fund	2,540,700
20	Licensing and inspection fees	87,100
21	Refined petroleum fund	3,691,700
22	Renewable fuels fund	50,000
23	Testing fees	475,300
24	Weights and measures regulation fees	771,400
25	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 1,959,400
26	Sec. 109. AGRICULTURE DEVELOPMENT	
27	Full-time equated classified positions 13.0	

1	Agriculture development10.0 FTE positions	\$ 2,712,000
2	Grape and wine program3.0 FTE positions	788,600
3	Rural development value-added grants	 1,050,000
4	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 4,550,600
5	Appropriated from:	
6	Federal revenues:	
7	USDA, multiple grants	1,566,800
8	Special revenue funds:	
9	Industry support funds	148,800
10	Nonretail liquor fees	744,300
11	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 2,090,700
12	Sec. 110. FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS	
13	Full-time equated classified positions 3.0	
14	Fairs and racing3.0 FTE positions	\$ 351,100
15	County fairs capital improvement grants	281,600
16	Purses and supplements - fairs/licensed tracks	708,300
17	Licensed tracks - light horse racing	40,300
18	Light horse racing - breeders awards	20,000
19	Standardbred breeders' awards	285,900
20	Standardbred purses and supplements - licensed tracks	527,800
21	Standardbred sire stakes	239,000
22	Thoroughbred supplements - licensed tracks	385,900
23	Thoroughbred breeder's awards	358,600
24	Thoroughbred sire stakes	 244,800
25	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 3,443,300
26	Appropriated from:	
27	Special revenue funds:	

1	Agriculture equine industry development fund	3,161,700
2	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 281,600
3	Sec. 111. CAPITAL OUTLAY	
4	Farmland and open space development acquisition	\$ 500,000
5	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 500,000
6	Appropriated from:	
7	Special revenue funds:	
8	Agriculture preservation fund	500,000
9	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 0
10	Sec. 112. ONE-TIME BASIS ONLY	
11	State employee lump-sum payments	\$ 470,300
12	Private forestry program	600,000
13	Rural development value-added grants (1-time)	900,000
14	New food safety requirements	500,000
15	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 2,470,300
16	Appropriated from:	
17	One-time interdepartmental grant revenues	2,400
18	One-time federal revenues	85,000
19	One-time private revenues	1,500
20	One-time state restricted revenues	146,100
21	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 2,235,300

PART 2

PROVISIONS CONCERNING APPROPRIATIONS

FOR FISCAL YEAR 2012-2013

# 25 GENERAL SECTIONS

- 1 Sec. 201. Pursuant to section 30 of article IX of the state
- 2 constitution of 1963, total state spending from state resources
- 3 under part 1 for fiscal year 2012-2013 is \$65,058,300.00 and state
- 4 spending from state resources to be paid to local units of
- 5 government for fiscal year 2012-2013 is \$1,500,000.00. The itemized
- 6 statement below identifies appropriations from which spending to
- 7 local units of government will occur:
- 8 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT
- 9 Environmental protection......\$ 1,500,000
- **10** TOTAL....\$ 1,500,000
- 11 Sec. 202. The appropriations authorized under this article are
- 12 subject to the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1101
- **13** to 18.1594.
- 14 Sec. 203. As used in this article:
- (a) "Department" means the department of agriculture and rural
- 16 development.
- 17 (b) "Director" means the director of the department.
- 18 (c) "EPA" means the United States environmental protection
- 19 agency.
- 20 (d) "FTE" means full-time equated.
- 21 (e) "HHS-FDA" means the United States department of health and
- 22 human services food and drug administration.
- (f) "IDG" means interdepartmental grant.
- 24 (g) "LARA" means the Michigan department of licensing and
- 25 regulatory affairs.
- 26 (h) "MDEQ" means the Michigan department of environmental
- **27** quality.

- 1 (i) "USDA" means the United States department of agriculture.
- 2 Sec. 204. The civil service commission shall bill departments
- 3 and agencies at the end of the first fiscal quarter for the charges
- 4 authorized by section 5 of article XI of the state constitution of
- 5 1963. Payments shall be made for the total amount of the billing by
- 6 the end of the second fiscal quarter.
- 7 Sec. 206. (1) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1,
- 8 there is appropriated an amount not to exceed \$5,000,000.00 for
- 9 federal contingency funds. These funds are not available for
- 10 expenditure until they have been transferred to another line item
- 11 in this article under section 393(2) of the management and budget
- 12 act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.
- 13 (2) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- 14 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$6,000,000.00 for state
- 15 restricted contingency funds. These funds are not available for
- 16 expenditure until they have been transferred to another line item
- in this article under section 393(2) of the management and budget
- 18 act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.
- 19 (3) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- 20 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$100,000.00 for local
- 21 contingency funds. These funds are not available for expenditure
- 22 until they have been transferred to another line item in this
- 23 article under section 393(2) of the management and budget act, 1984
- 24 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.
- 25 (4) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- 26 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$100,000.00 for private
- 27 contingency funds. These funds are not available for expenditure

- 1 until they have been transferred to another line item in this
- 2 article under section 393(2) of the management and budget act, 1984
- **3** PA 431, MCL 18.1393.
- 4 Sec. 207. The department shall maintain a searchable website
- 5 accessible by the public at no cost that includes, but is not
- 6 limited to, all of the following:
- 7 (a) Fiscal year-to-date expenditures by category.
- 8 (b) Fiscal year-to-date expenditures by appropriation unit.
- 9 (c) Fiscal year-to-date payments to a selected vendor,
- 10 including the vendor name, payment date, payment amount, and
- 11 payment description.
- 12 (d) The number of active department employees by job
- 13 classification.
- 14 (e) Job specifications and wage rates.
- 15 Sec. 208. Unless otherwise specified, the departments shall
- 16 use the Internet to fulfill the reporting requirements of this
- 17 article. This requirement may include transmission of reports via
- 18 electronic mail to the recipients identified for each reporting
- 19 requirement, or it may include placement of reports on an Internet
- 20 or Intranet site.
- 21 Sec. 209. Funds appropriated in part 1 shall not be used for
- 22 the purchase of foreign goods or services, or both, if
- 23 competitively priced and of comparable quality American goods or
- 24 services, or both, are available. Preference shall be given to
- 25 goods or services, or both, manufactured or provided by Michigan
- 26 businesses, if they are competitively priced and of comparable
- 27 quality. In addition, preference shall be given to goods or

- 1 services, or both, that are manufactured or provided by Michigan
- 2 businesses owned and operated by veterans, if they are
- 3 competitively priced and of comparable quality.
- 4 Sec. 211. Amounts appropriated in part 1 for information
- 5 technology may be designated as work projects and carried forward
- 6 to support technology projects under the direction of the
- 7 department of technology, management, and budget. Funds designated
- 8 in this manner are not available for expenditure until approved as
- 9 work projects under section 451a of the management and budget act,
- 10 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a.
- 11 Sec. 212. The department and agencies receiving appropriations
- 12 in part 1 shall receive and retain copies of all reports funded
- 13 from appropriations in part 1. Federal and state guidelines for
- 14 short-term and long-term retention of records shall be followed.
- 15 The department may electronically retain copies of reports unless
- 16 otherwise required by federal and state guidelines.
- 17 Sec. 214. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for
- 18 information technology, departments and agencies shall pay user
- 19 fees to the department of technology, management, and budget for
- 20 technology-related services and projects. The user fees shall be
- 21 subject to provisions of an interagency agreement between the
- 22 department and agencies and the department of technology,
- 23 management, and budget.
- Sec. 215. The department shall not take disciplinary action
- 25 against an employee for communicating with a member of the
- 26 legislature or his or her staff.
- 27 Sec. 218. The departments and agencies receiving

- 1 appropriations in part 1 shall prepare a report on out-of-state
- 2 travel expenses not later than January 1 of each year. The travel
- 3 report shall be a listing of all travel by classified and
- 4 unclassified employees outside this state in the immediately
- 5 preceding fiscal year that was funded in whole or in part with
- 6 funds appropriated in the department's budget. The report shall be
- 7 submitted to the house and senate standing committees on
- 8 appropriations, the house and senate fiscal agencies, and the state
- 9 budget director. The report shall include the following
- 10 information:
- 11 (a) The dates of each travel occurrence.
- 12 (b) The total transportation and related costs of each travel
- 13 occurrence, including the proportion funded with state general
- 14 fund/general purpose revenues, the proportion funded with state
- 15 restricted revenues, the proportion funded with federal revenues,
- 16 and the proportion funded with other revenues.
- 17 Sec. 219. It is the intent of the legislature that all
- 18 principal executive departments and agencies cooperate with the
- 19 development and implementation of the department of technology,
- 20 management, and budget statewide office space consolidation plan.
- 21 Sec. 228. Not later than November 15, the department shall
- 22 prepare and transmit a report that provides for estimates of the
- 23 total general fund/general purpose appropriation lapses at the
- 24 close of the fiscal year. This report shall summarize the projected
- 25 year-end general fund/general purpose appropriation lapses by major
- 26 departmental program or program areas. The report shall be
- 27 transmitted to the office of the state budget, the chairpersons of

- 1 the senate and house of representatives standing committees on
- 2 appropriations, and the senate and house fiscal agencies.
- 3 Sec. 229. Within 14 days after the release of the executive
- 4 budget recommendation, the department shall provide the state
- 5 budget director, the senate and house appropriations chairs, the
- 6 senate and house appropriations subcommittees on agriculture and
- 7 rural development, respectively, and the senate and house fiscal
- 8 agencies with an annual report on estimated state restricted fund
- 9 balances, state restricted fund projected revenues, and state
- 10 restricted fund expenditures for the fiscal years ending September
- 11 30, 2012 and September 30, 2013.
- 12 Sec. 230. Funds appropriated in part 1 shall not be used by a
- 13 principal executive department, state agency, or authority to hire
- 14 a person to provide legal services that are the responsibility of
- 15 the attorney general. This prohibition does not apply to legal
- 16 services for bonding activities and for those outside services that
- 17 the attorney general authorizes.
- 18 Sec. 231. By October 31, 2012, the department shall identify
- 19 10 principal measurable outcomes to be affected by expenditure of
- 20 the funds appropriated in part 1 and submit a report to the house
- 21 and senate appropriations committees, the house and senate fiscal
- 22 agencies, and the state budget director that ranks the outcomes by
- 23 level of importance and contains current data on those outcomes.
- 24 Beginning on April 1, 2013, the department shall provide biannual
- 25 updates to the house and senate appropriations committees on
- 26 changes in those measurable outcomes and departmental efforts to
- 27 improve the outcomes.

#### EXECUTIVE

- 2 Sec. 301. (1) Pursuant to the appropriations in part 1, the
- 3 department may receive and expend revenue and use that revenue to
- 4 cover necessary expenses related to publications, audit and
- 5 licensing functions, livestock sales, certification of nursery
- 6 stock, and laboratory analyses as specified in the following:
- 7 (a) Management services publications.
- 8 (b) Management services audit and licensing functions.
- 9 (c) Pesticide and plant pest management propagation and
- 10 certification of virus-free foundation stock.
- (d) Pesticide and plant pest management grading services.
- 12 (e) Laboratory support testing for testing horses in draft
- 13 horse pulling contests at county fairs when local jurisdictions
- 14 request state assistance.
- 15 (f) Laboratory support analyses to determine foreign
- 16 substances in horses engaged in racing or pulling contests at
- 17 tracks.
- 18 (g) Laboratory support analyses of food, livestock, and
- 19 agricultural products for disease, foreign products for disease,
- 20 toxic materials, foreign substances, and quality standards.
- 21 (h) Laboratory support test samples for other agencies and
- 22 organizations.
- 23 (i) Fruit and vegetable inspection at shipping and termination
- 24 points and processing plants.
- 25 (2) The department shall notify the senate and house
- 26 appropriations subcommittees on agriculture and rural development

- 1 and the senate and house fiscal agencies 30 days prior to proposing
- 2 changes in fees authorized under this section or under section 5 of
- 3 1915 PA 91, MCL 285.35.
- 4 (3) Annually, before February 1, the department shall provide
- 5 a report to the senate and house appropriations subcommittees on
- 6 agriculture and rural development and the senate and house fiscal
- 7 agencies detailing all the fees charged by the department under the
- 8 authorization provided in this section, including, but not limited
- 9 to, rates, number of individuals paying each fee, and the revenue
- 10 generated by each fee in the previous fiscal year.
- 11 Sec. 302. Of the funds appropriated in part 1 that are other
- 12 than line-item grants, the department shall not provide grants to
- 13 local government agencies, institutions of higher education, or
- 14 nonprofit organizations unless the department provides notice of
- 15 the grant to the senate and house appropriations subcommittees on
- 16 agriculture and rural development at least 10 days before the grant
- 17 is issued. The grants shall be used to support research or other
- 18 related activities for the purpose of enhancing the agricultural
- 19 industries in this state.

#### 20 FOOD AND DAIRY

- 21 Sec. 402. Not later than April 1, 2013, the department shall
- 22 provide a report to the senate and house appropriations
- 23 subcommittees on agriculture and rural development and the senate
- 24 and house fiscal agencies describing significant food-borne
- 25 outbreaks and emergencies, including any enforcement actions taken
- 26 related to food safety during the 2011-2012 fiscal year.

# ANIMAL INDUSTRY

- 2 Sec. 451. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for bovine
- 3 tuberculosis, the department shall pay for all whole herd testing
- 4 costs and individual animal testing costs in the modified
- 5 accredited zone to maintain split-state status requirements. These
- 6 costs include indemnity and compensation for injury causing death
- 7 or downer to animals.
- 8 Sec. 453. (1) Of the funds appropriated in part 1, the
- 9 department may provide for indemnity as provided for pursuant to
- 10 the animal industry act, 1988 PA 466, MCL 287.701 to 287.746, not
- 11 to exceed \$100,000.00 per order from any line item for the fiscal
- 12 year ending September 30, 2012. Before the department provides for
- 13 an indemnification under this section, the department shall report
- 14 the reason for the indemnification, the amount of the
- 15 indemnification, and to whom the indemnification is to be paid. The
- 16 report shall be given to each member of the senate and house
- 17 appropriations subcommittees on agriculture and rural development
- 18 and to the senate and house fiscal agencies and to the state budget
- 19 director.
- 20 (2) The department of agriculture and rural development shall
- 21 make an indemnification payment for the fair market value of
- 22 livestock killed by a wolf, coyote, or cougar, if the kill is
- 23 verified by the department of natural resources. The fair market
- 24 value of the livestock shall be determined pursuant to the
- 25 indemnification procedures prescribed in the animal industry act,
- 26 1988 PA 466, MCL 287.701 to 287.745.

- 1 (3) The funds appropriated in part 1 for indemnification -
- 2 livestock depredation are appropriated for indemnification payments
- 3 and related department costs under subsection (2). On or before
- 4 March 1, 2013, the department shall report to the house and senate
- 5 appropriations subcommittees on agriculture and rural development,
- 6 and the house and senate fiscal agencies, on costs incurred in the
- 7 2010-2011 and 2011-2012 fiscal years for indemnification payments
- 8 to producers made under subsection (2) and related department
- 9 costs.
- 10 Sec. 454. The department shall use its resources to
- 11 collaborate with the United States department of agriculture and
- 12 rural development to obtain TB-free status for the area of the
- 13 Lower Peninsula that is zoned as modified accredited advanced. The
- 14 department shall also aggressively work toward eradicating bovine
- 15 TB in the modified accredited zone. The department shall also
- 16 convene a workgroup to work toward eradicating bovine TB in the
- 17 modified accredited zone.
- 18 Sec. 456. Of the funds appropriated in part 1, no funds shall
- 19 be used to enforce the mandatory electronic animal identification
- 20 program for any domestic animals other than cattle until specific
- 21 procedures and quidelines for electronic animal identification are
- 22 outlined in statute.
- 23 Sec. 457. On or before October 15, 2012, and on a quarterly
- 24 basis thereafter, the department shall report to the senate and
- 25 house agriculture committees, the senate and house appropriations
- 26 subcommittees on agriculture and rural development, and the senate
- 27 and house fiscal agencies on the department's progress toward

- 1 meeting the USDA requirements as outlined in the March 2007 bovine
- 2 TB program review. The report shall include, but is not limited to,
- 3 information and data on: wildlife risk mitigation plan
- 4 implementation in the modified accredited zone; implementation of a
- 5 movement certificate process; progress toward annual surveillance
- 6 test requirements set out in the June 2007 MOU; efforts to work
- 7 with slaughter facilities in Michigan, as well as those that
- 8 slaughter a significant number of animals from Michigan;
- 9 educational programs and information for Michigan's livestock
- 10 community; any other item the legislature should be aware of that
- 11 will promote or hinder efforts to achieve bovine TB-free status for
- 12 Michigan.
- Sec. 458. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for animal
- 14 industry, the department shall provide inspection and testing of
- 15 aquaculture facilities and aquaculture researchers as provided
- 16 under section 7 of the Michigan aquaculture development act, 1996
- 17 PA 199, MCL 286.877. It is the intent of the legislature that the
- 18 department shall work with aquaculture facilities and aquaculture
- 19 researchers to identify, contain, and eradicate viral hemorrhagic
- 20 septicemia in this state.

## 21 PESTICIDE AND PLANT PEST MANAGEMENT

- 22 Sec. 551. (1) It is the intent of the legislature that the
- 23 department work with the fruit and vegetable industry to ensure the
- 24 development of a sustainable system of third-party inspections of
- 25 fruits and vegetables.
- 26 (2) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for pesticide and

- 1 plant pest management, not less than \$200,000.00 shall be used for
- 2 the purpose to ensure that Michigan commodities receive
- 3 departmental inspections required by other governments to ship
- 4 commodities out of Michigan. The department shall devise a plan to
- 5 provide these required government inspections in a timely manner.
- 6 Sec. 552. The department is encouraged to work with local
- 7 public health departments and with the USDA to maintain and expand
- 8 the clean sweep program for the safe disposal of hazardous
- 9 household chemicals and prescription drugs. The department shall
- 10 report to the house and senate appropriations subcommittees on
- 11 agriculture and rural development and the house and senate fiscal
- 12 agencies by March 1, 2013 on clean sweep locations in this state
- 13 and on factors affecting program success and expansion including
- 14 funding requirements.

15

# ENVIRONMENTAL STEWARDSHIP

- Sec. 601. The part 1 appropriation line item environmental
- 17 stewardship shall be used to support department agriculture
- 18 pollution prevention programs, including groundwater and freshwater
- 19 protection programs under part 87 of the Michigan natural resources
- 20 and environmental protection act, 1994 PA 451, MCL 324.8701 to
- 21 324.8717, and technical assistance in implementing conservation
- 22 grants available under the federal farm bill of 2008.
- Sec. 606. The department shall actively search for all
- 24 possible funding sources to be used to match federal funds in the
- 25 USDA environmental quality incentives program.
- 26 Sec. 607. (1) It is the intent of the legislature that the

- 1 department continue its activities in support of intercounty
- 2 drainage districts as provided in chapter 5 of the drain code of
- 3 1956, 1956 PA 40, MCL 280.101 to 280.106.
- 4 (2) The department shall work with representatives of
- 5 intercounty drainage districts to develop a mutually agreeable
- 6 method of funding department costs associated with the intercounty
- 7 drainage program.
- 8 Sec. 608. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for Michigan
- 9 agriculture environmental assurance program, the department shall
- 10 work to address water quality issues affecting Lake St. Clair,
- 11 including efforts to reduce nonpoint source pollution.

# 12 AGRICULTURE DEVELOPMENT

- Sec. 706. Not later than April 1, 2013, the department shall
- 14 provide a report to the senate and house appropriations
- 15 subcommittees on agriculture and rural development and the senate
- 16 and house fiscal agencies describing the department's agriculture
- 17 development and export market development activities. The report
- 18 shall identify grants awarded during the prior fiscal year,
- 19 including a description of federal or private funds made available
- 20 as a result of department activities.
- Sec. 709. (1) Not later than April 1, 2013, the department
- 22 shall provide a report to the senate and house appropriations
- 23 subcommittees on agriculture and rural development and the senate
- 24 and house fiscal agencies describing the activities of the grape
- 25 and wine industry council established under section 303 of the
- 26 Michigan liquor control act of 1998, 1998 PA 58, MCL 436.1303.

- 1 (2) The report shall include all of the following:
- 2 (a) Council activities and accomplishments for the previous
- 3 fiscal year.
- 4 (b) Council expenditures for the previous fiscal year by
- 5 category of administration, industry support, research and
- 6 education grants, and promotion and consumer education.
- 7 (c) Grants awarded during the prior fiscal year and the
- 8 results of research grant projects completed during the prior
- 9 fiscal year.
- Sec. 710. The department shall administer the rural
- 11 development value-added grant program as prescribed in section
- **12** 1101.

13

# FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS

- 14 Sec. 801. All appropriations from the agricultural equine
- 15 industry development fund shall be spent on equine-related
- 16 purposes. No funds from the agriculture equine industry development
- 17 fund shall be expended for nonequine-related purposes without prior
- 18 approval of the legislature.
- 19 Sec. 802. All appropriations from the agriculture equine
- 20 industry development fund, except for the racing commission and
- 21 laboratory analysis program appropriations, shall be reduced
- 22 proportionately if revenues to the agriculture equine industry
- 23 development fund decline during the fiscal year ending September
- 24 30, 2012 to a level lower than the amounts appropriated in section
- **25** 108.
- 26 Sec. 803. In the event there is no live thoroughbred race meet

- 1 in 2011 or 2012, all purse money and program money appropriated for
- 2 the thoroughbred industry in fiscal year 2010-2011 and fiscal year
- 3 2011-2012 shall be held in escrow for a period not to exceed 18
- 4 months, or until a thoroughbred race meet license is applied for
- 5 and granted by the Michigan gaming control board. In the event
- 6 there is no thoroughbred meet in 2011 or 2012, the purse pool
- 7 distribution order to be issued by the Michigan gaming control
- 8 board in 2012 that delineates distribution between the thoroughbred
- 9 meet that has been held at pinnacle race course and the joint
- 10 thoroughbred/quarterhorse meet held in Mt. Pleasant shall be the
- 11 same distribution formula as issued in 2011, with the thoroughbred
- 12 portion being held in escrow.
- Sec. 804. The Michigan gaming control board shall use actual
- 14 expenditure data in determining the actual regulatory costs of
- 15 conducting racing dates and shall provide that data to the senate
- 16 and house of representatives appropriations subcommittees on
- 17 agriculture and rural development and general government and the
- 18 senate and house fiscal agencies. The Michigan gaming control board
- 19 shall not be reimbursed for more than the actual regulatory cost of
- 20 conducting race dates. If a certified horsemen's organization funds
- 21 more than the actual regulatory cost, the balance shall remain in
- 22 the agriculture equine industry development fund to be used to fund
- 23 subsequent race dates conducted by race meeting licensees with
- 24 which the certified horsemen's organization has contracts. If a
- 25 certified horsemen's organization funds less than the actual
- 26 regulatory costs of the additional horse racing dates, the Michigan
- 27 gaming control board shall reduce the number of future race dates

- 1 conducted by race meeting licensees with which the certified
- 2 horsemen's organization has contracts. Prior to the reduction in
- 3 the number of authorized race dates due to budget deficits, the
- 4 executive director of the Michigan gaming control board shall
- 5 provide notice to the certified horsemen's organizations with an
- 6 opportunity to respond with alternatives. In determining actual
- 7 costs, the Michigan gaming control board shall take into account
- 8 that each specific breed may require different regulatory
- 9 mechanisms.
- 10 Sec. 805. (1) The department shall establish and administer a
- 11 county fairs capital improvement grant program. The program shall
- 12 assist in the promotion of building improvements or other capital
- 13 improvements at county fairgrounds of the state.
- 14 (2) The department shall award grants on a competitive basis
- 15 to county fair organizations from the funds appropriated in part 1
- 16 for county fairs capital improvements grants. Grantees will be
- 17 required to provide a dollar-for-dollar cash match with grant
- 18 awards and identify measurable project outcomes.
- 19 (3) The department shall identify criteria, evaluate
- 20 applications, and provide recommendations to the director for final
- 21 approval of grant awards.
- 22 (4) The department may expend money from the funds
- 23 appropriated in part 1 for the county fairs capital improvement
- 24 grants for administering the program.
- 25 (5) The unexpended portion of the county fairs capital
- 26 improvement grant program is considered a work project
- 27 appropriation in accordance with the management and budget act,

- 1 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1101 to 18.1594.
- 2 (6) The department shall provide an interim report no later
- 3 than March 15, 2013 and a year-end report no later than September
- 4 30, 2013 to the senate and house appropriations subcommittees on
- 5 agriculture and rural development and the senate and house fiscal
- 6 agencies, including the grantees, award amount, match funding, and
- 7 project outcomes.

## CAPITAL OUTLAY

- 9 Sec. 1002. (1) The director shall allocate lump-sum
- 10 appropriations made in this article consistent with statutory
- 11 provisions and the purposes for which funds were appropriated.
- 12 Lump-sum allocations shall address priority program or facility
- 13 needs and may include, but are not limited to, design,
- 14 construction, remodeling and addition, special maintenance, major
- 15 special maintenance, energy conservation, and demolition.
- 16 (2) The state budget director may authorize that funds
- 17 appropriated for lump-sum appropriations shall be available for no
- 18 more than 3 fiscal years following the fiscal year in which the
- 19 original appropriation was made. Any remaining balance from
- 20 allocations made in this section shall lapse to the fund from which
- 21 it was appropriated pursuant to the lapsing of funds as provided in
- 22 the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1101 to 18.1594.
- Sec. 1003. The appropriations in part 1 for capital outlay
- 24 shall be carried forward at the end of the fiscal year consistent
- 25 with the provisions of section 248 of the management and budget
- 26 act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1248.

# ONE-TIME BASIS ONLY APPROPRIATIONS

- 2 Sec. 1101. (1) The department shall establish and administer a
- 3 rural development value-added grant program. The program shall
- 4 promote the expansion of value-added agricultural production,
- 5 processing, and access within the state.
- 6 (2) The department shall award grants on a competitive basis
- 7 from the funds appropriated in part 1 for rural development value-
- 8 added grants. Grantees will be required to provide a cash match and
- 9 identify measurable project outcomes. Eligible grantees may
- 10 include, but are not limited to, individuals, partnerships,
- 11 cooperatives, private or public corporations, and local units of
- 12 government.

- 13 (3) A joint evaluation committee shall be selected by the
- 14 director with representatives with agriculture, business, and
- 15 economic development expertise. The joint evaluation committee
- 16 shall identify criteria, evaluate applications, and provide
- 17 recommendations to the director for final approval of grant awards.
- 18 (4) The department may expend money from the funds
- 19 appropriated in part 1 for the rural development valued-added
- 20 grants for administering the program.
- 21 (5) The unexpended portion of the rural development value-
- 22 added grant program is considered a work project appropriation in
- 23 accordance with the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL
- 24 18.1101 to 18.1594.
- 25 (6) The department shall provide an interim report no later
- 26 than March 15, 2013 and year-end report no later than September 30,

- 1 2013 to the senate and house appropriations subcommittees on
- 2 agriculture and rural development and the senate and house fiscal
- 3 agencies, including the grantees, award amount, match funding, and
- 4 project outcomes.
- 5 Sec. 1103. (1) The appropriations in part 1 for private
- 6 forestry program is for the purpose of increasing the knowledge of
- 7 nonindustrial private forestland owners of sound forest management
- 8 practices and increasing the amount of commercial timber production
- 9 from those lands.
- 10 (2) The department shall work in partnership with stakeholder
- 11 groups and other state and federal agencies to increase the active
- 12 management of nonindustrial private forestland to foster the growth
- 13 of Michigan's timber product industry.
- 14 PART 2A
- 15 PROVISIONS CONCERNING ANTICIPATED APPROPRIATIONS
- **16** FOR FISCAL YEAR 2013-2014

## 17 GENERAL SECTIONS

- 18 Sec. 1201. It is the intent of the legislature to provide
- 19 appropriations for the fiscal year ending on September 30, 2014 for
- 20 the line items listed in part 1. The fiscal year 2013-2014
- 21 appropriations are anticipated to be the same as those for fiscal
- year 2012-2013, except that the line items will be adjusted for
- 23 changes in caseload and related costs, federal fund match rates,
- 24 economic factors, and available revenue. These adjustments will be
- 25 determined after the January 2013 consensus revenue estimating

1 conference.

2	ARTICLE IV
3	DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY HEALTH
4	PART 1
5	LINE-ITEM APPROPRIATIONS
6	Sec. 101. Subject to the conditions set forth in this article,
7	the amounts listed in this part are appropriated for the department
8	of community health for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2013,
9	from the funds indicated in this part. The following is a summary
10	of the appropriations in this part:
11	DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY HEALTH
12	APPROPRIATION SUMMARY
13	Full-time equated unclassified positions 6.0
14	Full-time equated classified positions 3,546.6
15	Average population 893.0
16	GROSS APPROPRIATION\$ 15,034,057,700
17	Interdepartmental grant revenues:
18	Total interdepartmental grants and intradepartmental
19	transfers
20	ADJUSTED GROSS APPROPRIATION\$ 15,024,033,900
21	Federal revenues:
22	Total federal revenues
23	Social security act, temporary assistance for needy
24	families
25	Special revenue funds:

1	Total local revenues		257,148,600
2	Total private revenues		93,364,000
3	Merit award trust fund		81,202,200
4	Total other state restricted revenues		2,078,857,800
5	State general fund/general purpose	\$	2,817,437,800
6	State general fund/general purpose schedule:		
7	Ongoing state general fund/general		
8	purpose 2,802,091,300		
9	One-time state general fund/general		
10	purpose 15,346,500		
11	Sec. 102. DEPARTMENTWIDE ADMINISTRATION		
12	Full-time equated unclassified positions 6.0		
13	Full-time equated classified positions 176.7		
14	Director and other unclassified6.0 FTE positions	\$	700,000
15	Departmental administration and management166.7		
16	FTE positions		24,453,200
17	Worker's compensation program		7,612,800
18	Rent and building occupancy		9,386,500
19	Developmental disabilities council and		
20	projects10.0 FTE positions	-	2,986,900
21	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	45,139,400
22	Appropriated from:		
23	Federal revenues:		
24	Total federal revenues		14,797,300
25	Special revenue funds:		
26	Total private revenues		34,600
27	Total other state restricted revenues		780,500

1	State general fund/general purpose	\$	29,527,000
2	Sec. 103. BEHAVIORAL HEALTH PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION		
3	AND SPECIAL PROJECTS		
4	Full-time equated classified positions 103.0		
5	Behavioral health program administration102.0 FTE		
6	positions	\$	17,810,400
7	Gambling addiction1.0 FTE position		3,000,000
8	Protection and advocacy services support		194,400
9	Community residential and support services		1,549,100
10	Federal and other special projects		3,541,600
11	Family support subsidy		19,161,000
12	Housing and support services	-	11,322,500
13	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	56,579,000
14	Appropriated from:		
15	Federal revenues:		
16	Total federal revenues		20,260,000
17	Social security act, temporary assistance for needy		
18	families		19,341,500
19	Special revenue funds:		
20	Total private revenues		400,000
21	Total other state restricted revenues		3,000,000
22	State general fund/general purpose	\$	13,577,500
23	Sec. 104. BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES		
24	Full-time equated classified positions 9.5		
25	Medicaid mental health services	\$	2,160,013,200
26	Community mental health non-Medicaid services		274,136,200
27	Medicaid adult benefits waiver		32,056,100

1	Mental health services for special populations 5,842,800
2	Medicaid substance abuse services 47,033,500
3	CMHSP, purchase of state services contracts 144,602,500
4	Civil service charges
5	Federal mental health block grant2.5 FTE positions. 15,424,900
6	State disability assistance program substance abuse
7	services
8	Community substance abuse prevention, education, and
9	treatment programs
10	Children's waiver home care program
11	Nursing home PAS/ARR-OBRA7.0 FTE positions 12,233,600
12	Children with serious emotional disturbance waiver 12,651,000
13	GROSS APPROPRIATION\$ 2,807,049,700
14	Appropriated from:
15	Interdepartmental grant revenues:
16	Interdepartmental grant from the department of human
17	services 6,194,900
18	Federal revenues:
19	Total federal revenues
20	Special revenue funds:
21	Total local revenues
22	Total other state restricted revenues
23	State general fund/general purpose\$ 1,153,519,300
24	Sec. 105. STATE PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS AND FORENSIC
25	MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
26	
	Total average population

1	Caro Regional Mental Health Center - psychiatric	
2	hospital - adult461.3 FTE positions \$	62,292,300
3	Average population 185.0	
4	Kalamazoo Psychiatric Hospital - adult466.1 FTE	
5	positions	60,127,200
6	Average population 189.0	
7	Walter P. Reuther Psychiatric Hospital -	
8	adult420.8 FTE positions	55,662,500
9	Average population 234.0	
10	Hawthorn Center - psychiatric hospital - children	
11	and adolescents226.4 FTE positions	28,632,900
12	Average population 75.0	
13	Center for forensic psychiatry556.3 FTE positions	69,129,600
14	Average population	
15	Revenue recapture	750,000
16	IDEA, federal special education	120,000
17	Special maintenance	332,500
18	Purchase of medical services for residents of	
19	hospitals and centers	445,600
20	Gifts and bequests for patient living and treatment	
21	environment	1,000,000
22	GROSS APPROPRIATION\$	278,492,600
23	Appropriated from:	
24	Federal revenues:	
25	Total federal revenues	33,729,100
26	Special revenue funds:	
27	CMHSP, purchase of state services contracts	144,602,500

1	Other local revenues	18,707,400
2	Total private revenues	1,000,000
3	Total other state restricted revenues	16,537,300
4	State general fund/general purpose\$	63,916,300
5	Sec. 106. PUBLIC HEALTH ADMINISTRATION	
6	Full-time equated classified positions 101.9	
7	Public health administration7.3 FTE positions \$	1,594,000
8	Health and wellness initiatives-10.7 FTE positions	7,146,600
9	Minority health grants and contracts2.5 FTE	
10	positions	612,700
11	Vital records and health statistics81.4 FTE	
12	positions	9,643,300
13	GROSS APPROPRIATION\$	18,996,600
14	Appropriated from:	
15	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
16	Interdepartmental grant from the department of human	
17	services	1,181,200
18	Federal revenues:	
19	Total federal revenues	4,229,700
20	Special revenue funds:	
21	Total other state restricted revenues	10,301,600
22	State general fund/general purpose\$	3,284,100
23	Sec. 107. HEALTH POLICY	
24	Full-time equated classified positions 64.8	
25	Emergency medical services program state staff23.0	
26	FTE positions \$	4,502,400
27	Emergency medical services grants and services	660,000

1	Health policy administration24.1 FTE positions	4,304,600
2	Nurse education and research program3.0 FTE	
3	positions	762,300
4	Certificate of need program administration12.3 FTE	
5	positions	2,021,900
6	Rural health services1.0 FTE position	1,529,100
7	Michigan essential health provider	1,491,300
8	Primary care services1.4 FTE positions	3,235,900
9	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 18,507,500
10	Appropriated from:	
11	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
12	Interdepartmental grant from the department of	
13	licensing and regulatory affairs	2,058,800
14	Interdepartmental grant from the department of	
15	treasury, Michigan state hospital finance authority.	112,400
16	Federal revenues:	
17	Total federal revenues	6,145,800
18	Special revenue funds:	
19	Total private revenues	255,000
20	Total other state restricted revenues	5,783,000
21	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 4,152,500
22	Sec. 108. INFECTIOUS DISEASE CONTROL	
23	Full-time equated classified positions 44.5	
24	AIDS prevention, testing, and care programs12.7	
25	FTE positions S	\$ 58,558,700
26	Immunization local agreements	11,975,200
27	Immunization program management and field	

1	support12.8 FTE positions	1,835,300
2	Pediatric AIDS prevention and control1.0 FTE	
3	position	1,233,100
4	Sexually transmitted disease control local agreements	3,360,700
5	Sexually transmitted disease control management and	
6	field support18.0 FTE positions	 3,794,100
7	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 80,757,100
8	Appropriated from:	
9	Federal revenues:	
10	Total federal revenues	42,597,900
11	Special revenue funds:	
12	Total private revenues	27,707,700
13	Total other state restricted revenues	7,605,200
14	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 2,846,300
15	Sec. 109. LABORATORY SERVICES	
16	Full-time equated classified positions 100.0	
17	Laboratory services100.0 FTE positions	\$ 18,023,400
18	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 18,023,400
19	Appropriated from:	
20	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
21	Interdepartmental grant from the department of	
22	environmental quality	456,800
23	Federal revenues:	
24	Total federal revenues	2,730,500
25	Special revenue funds:	
26	Total other state restricted revenues	8,310,400
27	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 6,525,700

1	Sec. 110. EPIDEMIOLOGY	
2	Full-time equated classified positions 115.1	
3	AIDS surveillance and prevention program	\$ 2,254,100
4	Bioterrorism preparedness55.0 FTE positions	35,201,400
5	Epidemiology administration41.6 FTE positions	9,253,000
6	Healthy homes program8.0 FTE positions	4,932,100
7	Newborn screening follow-up and treatment	
8	services10.5 FTE positions	5,629,000
9	Tuberculosis control and prevention	 867,000
10	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 58,136,600
11	Appropriated from:	
12	Federal revenues:	
13	Total federal revenues	47,078,200
14	Special revenue funds:	
15	Total private revenues	100,000
16	Total other state restricted revenues	9,007,500
17	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 1,950,900
18	Sec. 111. LOCAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION AND GRANTS	
19	Full-time equated classified positions 2.0	
20	Essential local public health services	\$ 37,386,100
21	Implementation of 1993 PA 133, MCL 333.17015	20,000
22	Local health services2.0 FTE positions	524,400
23	Medicaid outreach cost reimbursement to local health	
24	departments	 9,000,000
25	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 46,930,500
26	Appropriated from:	
27	Federal revenues:	

1	Total federal revenues	9,524,400
2	Special revenue funds:	
3	Total local revenues	5,150,000
4	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 32,256,100
5	Sec. 112. CHRONIC DISEASE AND INJURY PREVENTION AND	
6	HEALTH PROMOTION	
7	Full-time equated classified positions 64.3	
8	Cancer prevention and control program11.0 FTE	
9	positions	\$ 14,932,600
10	Chronic disease control and health promotion	
11	administration29.4 FTE positions	6,833,800
12	Diabetes and kidney program8.0 FTE positions	1,855,700
13	Injury control intervention project	200,000
14	Public health traffic safety coordination1.0 FTE	
15	position	93,800
16	Smoking prevention program12.0 FTE positions	2,172,100
17	Violence prevention2.9 FTE positions	 2,158,000
18	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 28,246,000
19	Appropriated from:	
20	Federal revenues:	
21	Total federal revenues	25,183,400
22	Special revenue funds:	
23	Total private revenues	500,000
24	Total other state restricted revenues	721,200
25	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 1,841,400
26	Sec. 113. FAMILY, MATERNAL, AND CHILDREN'S HEALTH	
27	SERVICES	

1	Full-time equated classified positions 49.6		
2	Childhood lead program2.5 FTE positions	\$ 653,9	900
3	Dental programs3.0 FTE positions	1,134,3	300
4	Dental program for persons with developmental		
5	disabilities	151,0	000
6	Family, maternal, and children's health services		
7	administration41.6 FTE positions	6,654,0	000
8	Family planning local agreements	9,085,5	700
9	Local MCH services	7,018,1	L O O
10	Pregnancy prevention program	602,1	L O O
11	Prenatal care outreach and service delivery support	11,101,4	100
12	Special projects2.5 FTE positions	8,421,7	700
13	Sudden infant death syndrome program	321,3	300
14	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 45,143,5	500
15	Appropriated from:		
15 16	Appropriated from: Federal revenues:		
		35,518,1	L00
16	Federal revenues:	35,518,1	L00
16 17	Federal revenues:  Total federal revenues	35,518,1 3,000,0	
16 17 18	Federal revenues:  Total federal revenues		
16 17 18 19	Federal revenues:  Total federal revenues		000
16 17 18 19 20	Federal revenues:  Total federal revenues	3,000,0	000
16 17 18 19 20 21	Federal revenues:  Total federal revenues	3,000,0 75,0 873,2	000
16 17 18 19 20 21	Federal revenues:  Total federal revenues	3,000,0 75,0 873,2	000
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Federal revenues:  Total federal revenues	3,000,0 75,0 873,2	000
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Federal revenues:  Total federal revenues.  Social security act, temporary assistance for needy families.  Special revenue funds:  Total local revenues.  Total private revenues.  State general fund/general purpose.  Sec. 114. WOMEN, INFANTS, AND CHILDREN FOOD AND	3,000,0 75,0 873,2	000

1	and special projects45.0 FTE positions	\$ 16,294,500
2	Women, infants, and children program local	
3	agreements and food costs	 253,825,500
4	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 270,120,000
5	Appropriated from:	
6	Federal revenues:	
7	Total federal revenues	211,501,600
8	Special revenue funds:	
9	Total private revenues	58,618,400
10	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 0
11	Sec. 115. CHILDREN'S SPECIAL HEALTH CARE SERVICES	
12	Full-time equated classified positions 46.8	
13	Children's special health care services	
14	administration44.0 FTE positions	\$ 5,385,600
15	Bequests for care and services2.8 FTE positions	1,511,400
16	Outreach and advocacy	5,510,000
17	Nonemergency medical transportation	2,679,300
18	Medical care and treatment	 285,901,200
19	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 300,987,500
20	Appropriated from:	
21	Federal revenues:	
22	Total federal revenues	168,451,400
23	Special revenue funds:	
24	Total private revenues	996,800
25	Total other state restricted revenues	3,848,500
26	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 127,690,800
27	Sec. 116. CRIME VICTIM SERVICES COMMISSION	

1	Full-time equated classified positions 13.0	
2	Grants administration services13.0 FTE positions	\$ 2,460,000
3	Justice assistance grants	19,106,100
4	Crime victim rights services grants	 16,570,000
5	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 38,136,100
6	Appropriated from:	
7	Federal revenues:	
8	Total federal revenues	24,083,800
9	Special revenue funds:	
10	Total other state restricted revenues	14,052,300
11	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 0
12	Sec. 117. OFFICE OF SERVICES TO THE AGING	
13	Full-time equated classified positions 40.0	
14	Office of services to aging administration40.0 FTE	
15	positions	\$ 6,724,100
16	Community services	36,414,400
17	Nutrition services	35,430,200
18	Foster grandparent volunteer program	2,233,600
19	Retired and senior volunteer program	627,300
20	Senior companion volunteer program	1,604,400
21	Employment assistance	3,500,000
22	Respite care program	 5,868,700
23	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 92,402,700
24	Appropriated from:	
25	Federal revenues:	
26	Total federal revenues	57,029,700
27	Special revenue funds:	

1	Total private revenues		677,500
2	Merit award trust fund		4,468,700
3	Total other state restricted revenues		1,400,000
4	State general fund/general purpose	\$	28,826,800
5	Sec. 118. MEDICAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION		
6	Full-time equated classified positions 439.5		
7	Medical services administration415.5 FTE positions.	\$	66,711,200
8	Facility inspection contract		132,800
9	MIChild administration		4,327,800
10	Electronic health record incentive program24.0 FTE		
11	positions	_	144,081,400
12	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	215,253,200
13	Appropriated from:		
14	Federal revenues:		
15	Total federal revenues		190,711,800
16	Special revenue funds:		
17	Total local revenues		105,900
18	Total private revenues		100,000
19	Total other state restricted revenues		115,400
20	State general fund/general purpose	\$	24,220,100
21	Sec. 119. MEDICAL SERVICES		
22	Hospital services and therapy	\$	1,351,575,600
23	Hospital disproportionate share payments		45,000,000
24	Physician services		373,703,700
25	Medicare premium payments		404,000,000
26	Pharmaceutical services		279,612,900
27	Home health services		4,239,600

1	Hospice services	104,794,300
2	Transportation	19,651,600
3	Auxiliary medical services	8,963,000
4	Dental services	186,666,700
5	Ambulance services	12,253,000
6	Long-term care services	1,696,149,600
7	Medicaid home- and community-based services waiver	282,393,100
8	Adult home help services	291,972,700
9	Personal care services	14,247,900
10	Program of all-inclusive care for the elderly	34,792,800
11	Autism services	17,544,600
12	Health plan services	4,365,050,200
13	MIChild program	66,264,400
14	Plan first family planning waiver	14,295,500
15	Medicaid adult benefits waiver	105,877,700
16	Special indigent care payments	95,738,900
17	Federal Medicare pharmaceutical program	184,470,300
18	Maternal and child health	20,279,500
19	Subtotal basic medical services program	9,979,537,600
20	School-based services	131,502,700
21	Special Medicaid reimbursement	390,962,100
22	Subtotal special medical services payments	522,464,800
23	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 10,502,002,400
24	Appropriated from:	
25	Federal revenues:	
26	Total federal revenues	7,104,340,200
27	Special revenue funds:	

1	Total local revenues		63,128,500
2	Total private revenues		2,100,000
3	Merit award trust fund		76,733,500
4	Total other state restricted revenues		1,972,928,900
5	State general fund/general purpose	\$	1,282,771,300
6	Sec. 120. INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY		
7	Information technology services and projects	\$	36,028,300
8	Michigan Medicaid information system	-	30,201,100
9	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	66,229,400
10	Appropriated from:		
11	Federal revenues:		
12	Total federal revenues		44,780,800
13	Special revenue funds:		
14	Total other state restricted revenues		1,940,600
15	State general fund/general purpose	\$	19,508,000
16	Sec. 121. ONE-TIME BASIS ONLY APPROPRIATIONS		
17	State employee lump-sum payments	\$	4,285,300
18	Health and wellness initiatives		5,000,000
19	Hospital services and therapy - graduate medical		
20	education		4,314,200
21	Mental health services for special populations		3,000,000
22	Michigan Medicaid information system		30,000,000
23	Primary care services island health clinics	-	325,000
24	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	46,924,500
25	Appropriated from:		
26	Interdepartmental grant revenues:		
27	Total interdepartmental grant revenues		19,700

1	Federal revenues:
2	Total federal revenues
3	Special revenue funds:
4	Total local revenues
5	Total private revenues
6	Total other state restricted revenues 263,500
7	State general fund/general purpose\$ 15,346,500
8	PART 2
9	PROVISIONS CONCERNING APPROPRIATIONS
10	FOR FISCAL YEAR 2012-2013
11	GENERAL SECTIONS
12	Sec. 201. Pursuant to section 30 of article IX of the state
13	constitution of 1963, total state spending from state resources
14	under part 1 for fiscal year 2012-2013 is \$4,977,497,800.00 and
15	state spending from state resources to be paid to local units of
16	government for fiscal year 2012-2013 is \$1,229,341,700.00. The
17	itemized statement below identifies appropriations from which
18	spending to local units of government will occur:
19	DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY HEALTH
20	BEHAVIORAL HEALTH PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION
21	Community residential and support services \$ 215,800
22	Housing and support services
23	BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES
24	State disability assistance program substance abuse
25	services \$ 2,018,000

1	Community substance abuse prevention, education, and	
2	treatment programs	12,762,200
3	Medicaid mental health services	697,991,400
4	Community mental health non-Medicaid services	274,136,200
5	Mental health services for special populations	8,842,800
6	Medicaid adult benefits waiver	10,774,100
7	Medicaid substance abuse services	15,808,000
8	Children's waiver home care program	5,857,500
9	Nursing home PAS/ARR-OBRA	2,703,800
10	PUBLIC HEALTH ADMINISTRATION	
11	Health and wellness initiatives	1,803,000
12	HEALTH POLICY	
13	Primary care services\$	88,900
14	INFECTIOUS DISEASE CONTROL	
15	AIDS prevention, testing, and care programs\$	1,000,000
16	Immunization local agreements	1,352,000
17	Sexually transmitted disease control local agreements	175,200
18	LABORATORY SERVICES	
19	Laboratory services\$	13,700
20	LOCAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION AND GRANTS	
21	Implementation of 1993 PA 133, MCL 333.17015 \$	8,000
22	Essential local public health services	32,236,100
23	CHRONIC DISEASE AND INJURY PREVENTION AND HEALTH PROMOTION	
24	Cancer prevention and control program\$	450,000
25	Chronic disease control and health promotion	
26	administration	75,000
27	FAMILY, MATERNAL, AND CHILDREN'S HEALTH SERVICES	

1	Childhood lead program	\$	51,100
2	Prenatal care outreach and service delivery support		1,500,000
3	CHILDREN'S SPECIAL HEALTH CARE SERVICES		
4	Medical care and treatment	\$	1,935,000
5	Outreach and advocacy		1,185,900
6	CRIME VICTIM SERVICES COMMISSION		
7	Crime victim rights services grants	\$	10,300,000
8	OFFICE OF SERVICES TO THE AGING		
9	Community services	\$	13,333,700
10	Nutrition services		8,787,000
11	Foster grandparent volunteer program		679,800
12	Retired and senior volunteer program		175,000
13	Senior companion volunteer program		215,000
14	Respite care program		5,384,800
15	MEDICAL SERVICES		
16	Dental services	\$	1,803,200
17	Long-term care services		88,294,300
18	Transportation		4,943,700
19	Medicaid adult benefits waiver		8,999,600
20	Hospital services and therapy		2,615,100
21	Physician services	_	10,180,800
22	TOTAL OF PAYMENTS TO LOCAL UNITS		
23	OF GOVERNMENT	\$	1,229,341,700
24	Sec. 202. The appropriations authorized under this	art	icle are
25	subject to the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, N	<b>ICL</b>	18.1101
26	to 18.1594.		
27	Sec. 203. As used in this article:		

- 1 (a) "AIDS" means acquired immunodeficiency syndrome.
- 2 (b) "CMHSP" means a community mental health services program
- 3 as that term is defined in section 100a of the mental health code,
- 4 1974 PA 258, MCL 330.1100a.
- 5 (c) "Current fiscal year" means the fiscal year ending
- 6 September 30, 2013.
- 7 (d) "Department" means the department of community health.
- **8** (e) "Director" means the director of the department.
- 9 (f) "DSH" means disproportionate share hospital.
- 10 (g) "EPSDT" means early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and
- 11 treatment.
- 12 (h) "Federal health care reform legislation" means the patient
- 13 protection and affordable care act, Public Law 111-148, and the
- 14 health care and education reconciliation act of 2010, Public Law
- **15** 111-152.
- 16 (i) "Federal poverty level" means the poverty guidelines
- 17 published annually in the federal register by the United States
- 18 department of health and human services under its authority to
- 19 revise the poverty line under 42 USC 9902.
- 20 (j) "GME" means graduate medical education.
- 21 (k) "Health plan" means, at a minimum, an organization that
- 22 meets the criteria for delivering the comprehensive package of
- 23 services under the department's comprehensive health plan.
- 24 (l) "HEDIS" means healthcare effectiveness data and information
- **25** set.
- (m) "HIV" means human immunodeficiency virus.
- (n) "HMO" means health maintenance organization.

- 1 (o) "IDEA" means the individuals with disabilities education
- 2 act, 20 USC 1400 to 1482.
- 3 (p) "MCH" means maternal and child health.
- 4 (q) "MIChild" means the program described in section 1670.
- 5 (r) "PAS/ARR-OBRA" means the preadmission screening and annual
- 6 resident review required under the omnibus budget reconciliation
- 7 act of 1987, section 1919(e)(7) of the social security act, and 42
- 8 USC 1396r.
- 9 (s) "PIHP" means a specialty prepaid inpatient health plan for
- 10 Medicaid mental health services, services to individuals with
- 11 developmental disabilities, and substance abuse services. Specialty
- 12 prepaid inpatient health plans are described in section 232b of the
- 13 mental health code, 1974 PA 258, MCL 330.1232b.
- 14 (t) "Temporary assistance for needy families" means part A of
- 15 title IV of the social security act, 42 USC 601 to 619.
- 16 (u) "Title XVIII" and "Medicare" mean title XVIII of the
- 17 social security act, 42 USC 1395 to 1395kkk-1.
- 18 (v) "Title XIX" and "Medicaid" mean title XIX of the social
- 19 security act, 42 USC 1396 to 1396w-5.
- 20 (w) "Title XX" means title XX of the social security act, 42
- 21 USC 1397 to 1397m-5.
- 22 Sec. 206. (1) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1,
- there is appropriated an amount not to exceed \$200,000,000.00 for
- 24 federal contingency funds. These funds are not available for
- 25 expenditure until they have been transferred to another line item
- 26 in this article under section 393(2) of the management and budget
- 27 act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.

- 1 (2) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- 2 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$40,000,000.00 for state
- 3 restricted contingency funds. These funds are not available for
- 4 expenditure until they have been transferred to another line item
- 5 in this article under section 393(2) of the management and budget
- 6 act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.
- 7 (3) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- 8 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$20,000,000.00 for local
- 9 contingency funds. These funds are not available for expenditure
- 10 until they have been transferred to another line item in this
- 11 article under section 393(2) of the management and budget act, 1984
- **12** PA 431, MCL 18.1393.
- 13 (4) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- 14 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$20,000,000.00 for private
- 15 contingency funds. These funds are not available for expenditure
- 16 until they have been transferred to another line item in this
- 17 article under section 393(2) of the management and budget act, 1984
- **18** PA 431, MCL 18.1393.
- 19 Sec. 207. By October 31, 2012, the department shall identify
- 20 10 principal measurable outcomes to be affected by expenditure of
- 21 the funds appropriated in part 1 of this article and submit a
- 22 report to the house and senate appropriations committees, the house
- 23 and senate fiscal agencies, and the state budget director that
- 24 ranks the outcomes by level of importance and contains current data
- on those outcomes. Beginning on April 1, 2013, the department shall
- 26 provide biannual updates to the house and senate appropriations
- 27 committees on changes in those measurable outcomes and departmental

- 1 efforts to improve the outcomes.
- 2 Sec. 208. Unless otherwise specified, the departments shall
- 3 use the Internet to fulfill the reporting requirements of this
- 4 article. This requirement may include transmission of reports via
- 5 electronic mail to the recipients identified for each reporting
- 6 requirement, or it may include placement of reports on the Internet
- 7 or Intranet site.
- 8 Sec. 209. Funds appropriated in part 1 shall not be used for
- 9 the purchase of foreign goods or services, or both, if
- 10 competitively priced and of comparable quality American goods or
- 11 services, or both, are available. Preference shall be given to
- 12 goods or services, or both, manufactured or provided by Michigan
- 13 businesses if they are competitively priced and of comparable
- 14 quality. In addition, preference shall be given to goods or
- 15 services, or both, that are manufactured or provided by Michigan
- 16 businesses owned and operated by veterans if they are competitively
- 17 priced and of comparable quality.
- 18 Sec. 211. If the revenue collected by the department from fees
- 19 and collections exceeds the amount appropriated in part 1, the
- 20 revenue may be carried forward with the approval of the state
- 21 budget director into the subsequent fiscal year. The revenue
- 22 carried forward under this section shall be used as the first
- 23 source of funds in the subsequent fiscal year.
- Sec. 212. (1) On or before February 1 of the current fiscal
- 25 year, the department shall report to the house and senate
- 26 appropriations subcommittees on community health, the house and
- 27 senate fiscal agencies, and the state budget director on the

- 1 detailed name and amounts of federal, restricted, private, and
- 2 local sources of revenue that support the appropriations in each of
- 3 the line items in part 1.
- 4 (2) Upon the release of the next fiscal year executive budget
- 5 recommendation, the department shall report to the same parties in
- 6 subsection (1) on the amounts and detailed sources of federal,
- 7 restricted, private, and local revenue proposed to support the
- 8 total funds appropriated in each of the line items in part 1 of the
- 9 next fiscal year executive budget proposal.
- 10 Sec. 213. The state departments, agencies, and commissions
- 11 receiving tobacco tax funds and healthy Michigan funds from part 1
- 12 shall report by April 1 of the current fiscal year to the senate
- 13 and house appropriations committees, the senate and house fiscal
- 14 agencies, and the state budget director on the following:
- 15 (a) Detailed spending plan by appropriation line item
- 16 including description of programs and a summary of organizations
- 17 receiving these funds.
- (b) Description of allocations or bid processes including need
- 19 or demand indicators used to determine allocations.
- (c) Eligibility criteria for program participation and maximum
- 21 benefit levels where applicable.
- 22 (d) Outcome measures used to evaluate programs, including
- 23 measures of the effectiveness of these programs in improving the
- 24 health of Michigan residents.
- 25 (e) Any other information considered necessary by the house of
- 26 representatives or senate appropriations committees or the state
- 27 budget director.

- 1 Sec. 216. (1) In addition to funds appropriated in part 1 for
- 2 all programs and services, there is appropriated for write-offs of
- 3 accounts receivable, deferrals, and for prior year obligations in
- 4 excess of applicable prior year appropriations, an amount equal to
- 5 total write-offs and prior year obligations, but not to exceed
- 6 amounts available in prior year revenues.
- 7 (2) The department's ability to satisfy appropriation
- 8 deductions in part 1 shall not be limited to collections and
- 9 accruals pertaining to services provided in the current fiscal
- 10 year, but shall also include reimbursements, refunds, adjustments,
- 11 and settlements from prior years.
- 12 Sec. 218. The department shall include the following in its
- 13 annual list of proposed basic health services as required in part
- 14 23 of the public health code, 1978 PA 368, MCL 333.2301 to
- **15** 333.2321:
- 16 (a) Immunizations.
- 17 (b) Communicable disease control.
- 18 (c) Sexually transmitted disease control.
- 19 (d) Tuberculosis control.
- (e) Prevention of gonorrhea eye infection in newborns.
- 21 (f) Screening newborns for the conditions listed in section
- 22 5431 of the public health code, 1978 PA 368, MCL 333.5431, or
- 23 recommended by the newborn screening quality assurance advisory
- 24 committee created under section 5430 of the public health code,
- 25 1978 PA 368, MCL 333.5430.
- 26 (g) Community health annex of the Michigan emergency
- 27 management plan.

- 1 (h) Prenatal care.
- 2 Sec. 219. (1) The department may contract with the Michigan
- 3 public health institute for the design and implementation of
- 4 projects and for other public health-related activities prescribed
- 5 in section 2611 of the public health code, 1978 PA 368, MCL
- 6 333.2611. The department may develop a master agreement with the
- 7 institute to carry out these purposes for up to a 3-year period.
- 8 The department shall report to the house and senate appropriations
- 9 subcommittees on community health, the house and senate fiscal
- 10 agencies, and the state budget director on or before January 1 of
- 11 the current fiscal year all of the following:
- 12 (a) A detailed description of each funded project.
- 13 (b) The amount allocated for each project, the appropriation
- 14 line item from which the allocation is funded, and the source of
- 15 financing for each project.
- 16 (c) The expected project duration.
- 17 (d) A detailed spending plan for each project, including a
- 18 list of all subgrantees and the amount allocated to each
- 19 subgrantee.
- 20 (2) On or before September 30 of the current fiscal year, the
- 21 department shall provide to the same parties listed in subsection
- 22 (1) a copy of all reports, studies, and publications produced by
- 23 the Michigan public health institute, its subcontractors, or the
- 24 department with the funds appropriated in part 1 and allocated to
- 25 the Michigan public health institute.
- 26 Sec. 223. The department may establish and collect fees for
- 27 publications, videos and related materials, conferences, and

- 1 workshops. Collected fees shall be used to offset expenditures to
- 2 pay for printing and mailing costs of the publications, videos and
- 3 related materials, and costs of the workshops and conferences. The
- 4 department shall not collect fees under this section that exceed
- 5 the cost of the expenditures.
- 6 Sec. 259. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for
- 7 information technology, departments and agencies shall pay user
- 8 fees to the department of technology, management, and budget for
- 9 technology-related services and projects. The user fees shall be
- 10 subject to provisions of an interagency agreement between the
- 11 department and agencies and the department of technology,
- management, and budget.
- 13 Sec. 264. (1) Upon submission of a Medicaid waiver, a Medicaid
- 14 state plan amendment, or a similar proposal to the centers for
- 15 Medicare and Medicaid services, the department shall notify the
- 16 house and senate appropriations subcommittees on community health
- 17 and the house and senate fiscal agencies of the submission.
- 18 (2) The department shall provide written or verbal biannual
- 19 reports to the senate and house appropriations subcommittees on
- 20 community health and the senate and house fiscal agencies
- 21 summarizing the status of any new or ongoing discussions with the
- 22 centers for Medicare and Medicaid services or the federal
- 23 department of health and human services regarding potential or
- 24 future Medicaid waiver applications.
- 25 (3) The department shall inform the senate and house
- 26 appropriations subcommittees on community health and the senate and
- 27 house fiscal agencies of any alterations or adjustments made to the

- 1 published plan for integrated care for individuals who are dual
- 2 Medicare/Medicaid eligibles when the final version of the plan has
- 3 been submitted to the federal centers for Medicare and Medicaid
- 4 services or the federal department of health and human services.
- 5 (4) At least 30 days before implementation of the plan for
- 6 integrated care for individuals who are dual Medicare/Medicaid
- 7 eligibles, the department shall submit the plan to the legislature
- 8 for review.
- 9 Sec. 265. The department and agencies receiving appropriations
- 10 in part 1 shall receive and retain copies of all reports funded
- 11 from appropriations in part 1. Federal and state guidelines for
- 12 short-term and long-term retention of records shall be followed.
- 13 The department may electronically retain copies of reports unless
- 14 otherwise required by federal and state guidelines.
- Sec. 266. (1) The departments and agencies receiving
- 16 appropriations in part 1 shall prepare a report on out-of-state
- 17 travel expenses not later than January 1 of each year. The travel
- 18 report shall be a listing of all travel by classified and
- 19 unclassified employees outside this state in the immediately
- 20 preceding fiscal year that was funded in whole or in part with
- 21 funds appropriated in the department's budget. The report shall be
- 22 submitted to the house and senate standing committees on
- 23 appropriations, the house and senate fiscal agencies, and the state
- 24 budget director. The report shall include the following
- 25 information:
- 26 (a) The dates of each travel occurrence.
- (b) The total transportation and related costs of each travel

- 1 occurrence, including the proportion funded with state general
- 2 fund/general purpose revenues, the proportion funded with state
- 3 restricted revenues, the proportion funded with federal revenues,
- 4 and the proportion funded with other revenues.
- 5 (2) If out-of-state travel is necessary but does not meet 1 or
- 6 more of the conditions in subsection (1), the state budget director
- 7 may grant an exception to allow the travel. Any exceptions granted
- 8 by the state budget director shall be reported on a monthly basis
- 9 to the senate and house of representatives standing committees on
- 10 appropriations.
- 11 Sec. 267. The department shall not take disciplinary action
- 12 against an employee for communicating with a member of the
- 13 legislature or his or her staff.
- 14 Sec. 270. Within 180 days after receipt of the notification
- 15 from the attorney general's office of a legal action in which
- 16 expenses had been recovered pursuant to section 106(4) of the
- 17 social welfare act, 1939 PA 280, MCL 400.106, or any other statute
- 18 under which the department has the right to recover expenses, the
- 19 department shall submit a written report to the house and senate
- 20 appropriations subcommittees on community health, the house and
- 21 senate fiscal agencies, and the state budget office which includes,
- 22 at a minimum, all of the following:
- (a) The total amount recovered from the legal action.
- 24 (b) The program or service for which the money was originally
- 25 expended.
- 26 (c) Details on the disposition of the funds recovered such as
- 27 the appropriation or revenue account in which the money was

- 1 deposited.
- 2 (d) A description of the facts involved in the legal action.
- 3 Sec. 276. Funds appropriated in part 1 shall not be used by a
- 4 principal executive department, state agency, or authority to hire
- 5 a person to provide legal services that are the responsibility of
- 6 the attorney general. This prohibition does not apply to legal
- 7 services for bonding activities and for those outside services that
- 8 the attorney general authorizes.
- 9 Sec. 282. (1) The department, through its organizational units
- 10 responsible for departmental administration, operation, and
- 11 finance, shall establish uniform definitions, standards, and
- 12 instructions for the classification, allocation, assignment,
- 13 calculation, recording, and reporting of administrative costs by
- 14 the following entities:
- 15 (a) Coordinating agencies on substance abuse and the Salvation
- 16 Army harbor light program that receive payment or reimbursement
- 17 from funds appropriated under section 104.
- 18 (b) Area agencies on aging and local providers that receive
- 19 payment or reimbursement from funds appropriated under section 117.
- 20 (2) By May 15 of the current fiscal year, the department shall
- 21 provide a written draft of its proposed definitions, standards, and
- 22 instructions to the house of representatives and senate
- 23 appropriations subcommittees on community health, the house and
- 24 senate fiscal agencies, and the state budget director.
- 25 Sec. 287. Not later than November 30, 2012, the department
- 26 shall prepare and transmit a report that provides for estimates of
- 27 the total general fund/general purpose appropriation lapses at the

- 1 close of the previous fiscal year. This report shall summarize the
- projected year-end general fund/general purpose appropriation
- 3 lapses by major departmental program or program areas. The report
- 4 shall be transmitted to the office of the state budget, the
- 5 chairpersons of the senate and house of representatives standing
- 6 appropriations committees, and the senate and house fiscal
- 7 agencies.
- 8 Sec. 292. (1) The department shall maintain a searchable
- 9 website accessible by the public at no cost that includes, but is
- 10 not limited to, all of the following:
- (a) Fiscal year-to-date expenditures by category.
- (b) Fiscal year-to-date expenditures by appropriation unit.
- (c) Fiscal year-to-date payments to a selected vendor,
- 14 including the vendor name, payment date, payment amount, and
- 15 payment description.
- 16 (d) The number of active department employees by job
- 17 classification.
- (e) Job specifications and wage rates.
- 19 (2) The department may develop and operate its own website to
- 20 provide this information or may reference the state's central
- 21 transparency website as the source for this information.
- 22 Sec. 294. Amounts appropriated in part 1 for information
- 23 technology may be designated as work projects and carried forward
- 24 to support technology projects under the direction of the
- 25 department of technology, management, and budget. Funds designated
- 26 in this manner are not available for expenditure until approved as
- 27 work projects under section 451a of the management and budget act,

- 1 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a.
- 2 Sec. 296. Within 14 days after the release of the executive
- 3 budget recommendation, the department shall provide the state
- 4 budget director, the senate and house appropriations chairs, the
- 5 senate and house appropriations subcommittees on community health,
- 6 respectively, and the senate and house fiscal agencies with an
- 7 annual report on estimated state restricted fund balances, state
- 8 restricted fund projected revenues, and state restricted fund
- 9 expenditures for the fiscal years ending September 30, 2012 and
- 10 September 30, 2013.
- 11 Sec. 297. It is the intent of the legislature that all
- 12 principal executive departments and agencies cooperate with the
- 13 development and implementation of the department of technology,
- 14 management, and budget statewide office space consolidation plan.

## 15 BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES

- 16 Sec. 401. Funds appropriated in part 1 are intended to support
- 17 a system of comprehensive community mental health services under
- 18 the full authority and responsibility of local CMHSPs or PIHPs. The
- 19 department shall ensure that each CMHSP or PIHP provides all of the
- 20 following:
- (a) A system of single entry and single exit.
- 22 (b) A complete array of mental health services that includes,
- 23 but is not limited to, all of the following services: residential
- 24 and other individualized living arrangements, outpatient services,
- 25 acute inpatient services, and long-term, 24-hour inpatient care in
- 26 a structured, secure environment.

- 1 (c) The coordination of inpatient and outpatient hospital
- 2 services through agreements with state-operated psychiatric
- 3 hospitals, units, and centers in facilities owned or leased by the
- 4 state, and privately-owned hospitals, units, and centers licensed
- 5 by the state pursuant to sections 134 through 149b of the mental
- 6 health code, 1974 PA 258, MCL 330.1134 to 330.1149b.
- 7 (d) Individualized plans of service that are sufficient to
- 8 meet the needs of individuals, including those discharged from
- 9 psychiatric hospitals or centers, and that ensure the full range of
- 10 recipient needs is addressed through the CMHSP's or PIHP's program
- 11 or through assistance with locating and obtaining services to meet
- 12 these needs.
- 13 (e) A system of case management or care management to monitor
- 14 and ensure the provision of services consistent with the
- 15 individualized plan of services or supports.
- 16 (f) A system of continuous quality improvement.
- 17 (g) A system to monitor and evaluate the mental health
- 18 services provided.
- (h) A system that serves at-risk and delinquent youth as
- 20 required under the provisions of the mental health code, 1974 PA
- 21 258, MCL 330.1001 to 330.2106.
- 22 Sec. 402. (1) From funds appropriated in part 1, final
- 23 authorizations to CMHSPs or PIHPs shall be made upon the execution
- 24 of contracts between the department and CMHSPs or PIHPs. The
- 25 contracts shall contain an approved plan and budget as well as
- 26 policies and procedures governing the obligations and
- 27 responsibilities of both parties to the contracts. Each contract

- 1 with a CMHSP or PIHP that the department is authorized to enter
- 2 into under this subsection shall include a provision that the
- 3 contract is not valid unless the total dollar obligation for all of
- 4 the contracts between the department and the CMHSPs or PIHPs
- 5 entered into under this subsection for the current fiscal year does
- 6 not exceed the amount of money appropriated in part 1 for the
- 7 contracts authorized under this subsection.
- 8 (2) The department shall immediately report to the senate and
- 9 house appropriations subcommittees on community health, the senate
- 10 and house fiscal agencies, and the state budget director if either
- 11 of the following occurs:
- 12 (a) Any new contracts with CMHSPs or PIHPs that would affect
- 13 rates or expenditures are enacted.
- 14 (b) Any amendments to contracts with CMHSPs or PIHPs that
- 15 would affect rates or expenditures are enacted.
- 16 (3) The report required by subsection (2) shall include
- 17 information about the changes and their effects on rates and
- 18 expenditures.
- 19 Sec. 403. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for mental
- 20 health services for special populations, the department shall
- 21 ensure that CMHSPs or PIHPs meet with multicultural service
- 22 providers to develop a workable framework for contracting, service
- 23 delivery, and reimbursement.
- 24 (2) Funds appropriated in part 1 for mental health services
- 25 for special populations shall not be utilized for services provided
- 26 to illegal immigrants, fugitive felons, and individuals who are not
- 27 residents of this state. The department shall maintain contracts

- 1 with recipients of multicultural services grants that mandate
- 2 grantees establish that recipients of services are legally residing
- 3 in the United States. An exception to the contractual provision
- 4 shall be allowed to address individuals presenting with emergent
- 5 mental health conditions.
- 6 (3) The department shall require an annual report from the
- 7 independent organizations that receive mental health services for
- 8 special populations funding. The annual report, due January 1 of
- 9 the current fiscal year, shall include specific information on
- 10 services and programs provided, the client base to which the
- 11 services and programs were provided, information on any wraparound
- 12 services provided, and the expenditures for those services. The
- 13 department shall provide the annual reports to the senate and house
- 14 appropriations subcommittees on community health and the senate and
- 15 house fiscal agencies.
- Sec. 404. (1) Not later than May 31 of the current fiscal
- 17 year, the department shall provide a report on the community mental
- 18 health services programs to the members of the house and senate
- 19 appropriations subcommittees on community health, the house and
- 20 senate fiscal agencies, and the state budget director that includes
- 21 the information required by this section.
- 22 (2) The report shall contain information for each CMHSP or
- 23 PIHP and a statewide summary, each of which shall include at least
- 24 the following information:
- 25 (a) A demographic description of service recipients which,
- 26 minimally, shall include reimbursement eligibility, client
- 27 population, age, ethnicity, housing arrangements, and diagnosis.

- 1 (b) Per capita expenditures by client population group.
- 2 (c) Financial information that, minimally, includes a
- 3 description of funding authorized; expenditures by client group and
- 4 fund source; and cost information by service category, including
- 5 administration. Service category includes all department-approved
- 6 services.
- 7 (d) Data describing service outcomes that includes, but is not
- 8 limited to, an evaluation of consumer satisfaction, consumer
- 9 choice, and quality of life concerns including, but not limited to,
- 10 housing and employment.
- 11 (e) Information about access to community mental health
- 12 services programs that includes, but is not limited to, the
- 13 following:
- 14 (i) The number of people receiving requested services.
- 15 (ii) The number of people who requested services but did not
- 16 receive services.
- 17 (f) The number of second opinions requested under the code and
- 18 the determination of any appeals.
- 19 (q) An analysis of information provided by CMHSPs in response
- 20 to the needs assessment requirements of the mental health code,
- 21 1974 PA 258, MCL 330.1001 to 330.2106, including information about
- 22 the number of individuals in the service delivery system who have
- 23 requested and are clinically appropriate for different services.
- 24 (h) Lapses and carryforwards during the immediately preceding
- 25 fiscal year for CMHSPs or PIHPs.
- 26 (i) Information about contracts for mental health services
- 27 entered into by CMHSPs or PIHPs with providers, including, but not

- limited to, all of the following:
- 2 (i) The amount of the contract, organized by type of service
- 3 provided.
- 4 (ii) Payment rates, organized by the type of service provided.
- 5 (iii) Administrative costs for services provided to CMHSPs or
- 6 PIHPs.
- 7 (j) Information on the community mental health Medicaid
- 8 managed care program, including, but not limited to, both of the
- 9 following:
- 10 (i) Expenditures by each CMHSP or PIHP organized by Medicaid
- 11 eligibility group, including per eligible individual expenditure
- 12 averages.
- 13 (ii) Performance indicator information required to be submitted
- 14 to the department in the contracts with CMHSPs or PIHPs.
- 15 (k) An estimate of the number of direct care workers in local
- 16 residential settings and paraprofessional and other nonprofessional
- 17 direct care workers in settings where skill building, community
- 18 living supports and training, and personal care services are
- 19 provided by CMHSPs or PIHPs as of September 30 of the prior fiscal
- 20 year employed directly or through contracts with provider
- 21 organizations.
- 22 (3) The department shall include data reporting requirements
- 23 listed in subsection (2) in the annual contract with each
- 24 individual CMHSP or PIHP.
- 25 (4) The department shall take all reasonable actions to ensure
- 26 that the data required are complete and consistent among all CMHSPs
- or PIHPs.

- 1 Sec. 406. (1) The funds appropriated in part 1 for the state
- 2 disability assistance substance abuse services program shall be
- 3 used to support per diem room and board payments in substance abuse
- 4 residential facilities. Eligibility of clients for the state
- 5 disability assistance substance abuse services program shall
- 6 include needy persons 18 years of age or older, or emancipated
- 7 minors, who reside in a substance abuse treatment center.
- 8 (2) The department shall reimburse all licensed substance
- 9 abuse programs eligible to participate in the program at a rate
- 10 equivalent to that paid by the department of human services to
- 11 adult foster care providers. Programs accredited by department-
- 12 approved accrediting organizations shall be reimbursed at the
- 13 personal care rate, while all other eligible programs shall be
- 14 reimbursed at the domiciliary care rate.
- Sec. 407. (1) The amount appropriated in part 1 for substance
- 16 abuse prevention, education, and treatment grants shall be expended
- 17 for contracting with coordinating agencies. Coordinating agencies
- 18 shall work with CMHSPs or PIHPs to coordinate care and services
- 19 provided to individuals with severe and persistent mental illness
- 20 and substance abuse diagnoses.
- 21 (2) The department shall approve coordinating agency fee
- 22 schedules for providing substance abuse services and charge
- 23 participants in accordance with their ability to pay.
- 24 (3) It is the intent of the legislature that the coordinating
- 25 agencies continue current efforts to collaborate on the delivery of
- 26 services to those clients with mental illness and substance abuse
- 27 diagnoses.

- 1 (4) Coordinating agencies that are located completely within
- 2 the boundary of a PIHP shall conduct a study of the administrative
- 3 costs and efficiencies associated with consolidation with that
- 4 PIHP. If that coordinating agency realizes an administrative cost
- 5 savings of 5% or greater of their current costs, then that
- 6 coordinating agency shall initiate discussions regarding a
- 7 potential merger in accordance with section 6226 of the public
- 8 health code, 1978 PA 368, MCL 333.6226. The department shall report
- 9 to the legislature by April 1 of the current fiscal year on any
- 10 such discussions.
- 11 Sec. 408. (1) By April 1 of the current fiscal year, the
- 12 department shall report the following data from the prior fiscal
- 13 year on substance abuse prevention, education, and treatment
- 14 programs to the senate and house appropriations subcommittees on
- 15 community health, the senate and house fiscal agencies, and the
- 16 state budget office:
- 17 (a) Expenditures stratified by coordinating agency, by central
- 18 diagnosis and referral agency, by fund source, by subcontractor, by
- 19 population served, and by service type. Additionally, data on
- 20 administrative expenditures by coordinating agency shall be
- 21 reported.
- (b) Expenditures per state client, with data on the
- 23 distribution of expenditures reported using a histogram approach.
- 24 (c) Number of services provided by central diagnosis and
- 25 referral agency, by subcontractor, and by service type.
- 26 Additionally, data on length of stay, referral source, and
- 27 participation in other state programs.

- 1 (d) Collections from other first- or third-party payers,
- 2 private donations, or other state or local programs, by
- 3 coordinating agency, by subcontractor, by population served, and by
- 4 service type.
- 5 (2) The department shall take all reasonable actions to ensure
- 6 that the required data reported are complete and consistent among
- 7 all coordinating agencies.
- 8 Sec. 410. The department shall assure that substance abuse
- 9 treatment is provided to applicants and recipients of public
- 10 assistance through the department of human services who are
- 11 required to obtain substance abuse treatment as a condition of
- 12 eligibility for public assistance.
- Sec. 411. (1) The department shall ensure that each contract
- 14 with a CMHSP or PIHP requires the CMHSP or PIHP to implement
- 15 programs to encourage diversion of individuals with serious mental
- 16 illness, serious emotional disturbance, or developmental disability
- 17 from possible jail incarceration when appropriate.
- 18 (2) Each CMHSP or PIHP shall have jail diversion services and
- 19 shall work toward establishing working relationships with
- 20 representative staff of local law enforcement agencies, including
- 21 county prosecutors' offices, county sheriffs' offices, county
- 22 jails, municipal police agencies, municipal detention facilities,
- 23 and the courts. Written interagency agreements describing what
- 24 services each participating agency is prepared to commit to the
- 25 local jail diversion effort and the procedures to be used by local
- 26 law enforcement agencies to access mental health jail diversion
- 27 services are strongly encouraged.

- 1 Sec. 412. The department shall contract directly with the
- 2 Salvation Army harbor light program to provide non-Medicaid
- 3 substance abuse services.
- 4 Sec. 418. On or before the tenth of each month, the department
- 5 shall report to the senate and house appropriations subcommittees
- 6 on community health, the senate and house fiscal agencies, and the
- 7 state budget director on the amount of funding paid to PIHPs to
- 8 support the Medicaid managed mental health care program in the
- 9 preceding month. The information shall include the total paid to
- 10 each PIHP, per capita rate paid for each eligibility group for each
- 11 PIHP, and number of cases in each eligibility group for each PIHP,
- 12 and year-to-date summary of eligibles and expenditures for the
- 13 Medicaid managed mental health care program.
- 14 Sec. 424. Each PIHP that contracts with the department to
- 15 provide services to the Medicaid population shall adhere to the
- 16 following timely claims processing and payment procedure for claims
- 17 submitted by health professionals and facilities:
- 18 (a) A "clean claim" as described in section 111i of the social
- 19 welfare act, 1939 PA 280, MCL 400.111i, shall be paid within 45
- 20 days after receipt of the claim by the PIHP. A clean claim that is
- 21 not paid within this time frame shall bear simple interest at a
- 22 rate of 12% per annum.
- 23 (b) A PIHP shall state in writing to the health professional
- 24 or facility any defect in the claim within 30 days after receipt of
- 25 the claim.
- (c) A health professional and a health facility have 30 days
- 27 after receipt of a notice that a claim or a portion of a claim is

- 1 defective within which to correct the defect. The PIHP shall pay
- 2 the claim within 30 days after the defect is corrected.
- 3 Sec. 428. Each PIHP shall provide, from internal resources,
- 4 local funds to be used as a bona fide part of the state match
- 5 required under the Medicaid program in order to increase capitation
- 6 rates for PIHPs. These funds shall not include either state funds
- 7 received by a CMHSP for services provided to non-Medicaid
- 8 recipients or the state matching portion of the Medicaid capitation
- 9 payments made to a PIHP.
- 10 Sec. 435. A county required under the provisions of the mental
- 11 health code, 1974 PA 258, MCL 330.1001 to 330.2106, to provide
- 12 matching funds to a CMHSP for mental health services rendered to
- 13 residents in its jurisdiction shall pay the matching funds in equal
- 14 installments on not less than a quarterly basis throughout the
- 15 fiscal year, with the first payment being made by October 1 of the
- 16 current fiscal year.
- 17 Sec. 458. By April 15 of the current fiscal year, the
- 18 department shall provide each of the following to the house and
- 19 senate appropriations subcommittees on community health, the house
- 20 and senate fiscal agencies, and the state budget director:
- 21 (a) An updated plan for implementing each of the
- 22 recommendations of the Michigan mental health commission made in
- 23 the commission's report dated October 15, 2004.
- 24 (b) A report that evaluates the cost-benefit of establishing
- 25 secure residential facilities of fewer than 17 beds for adults with
- 26 serious mental illness, modeled after such programming in Oregon or
- 27 other states. This report shall examine the potential impact that

- 1 utilization of secure residential facilities would have upon the
- 2 state's need for adult mental health facilities.
- 3 (c) In conjunction with the state court administrator's
- 4 office, a report that evaluates the cost-benefit of establishing a
- 5 specialized mental health court program that diverts adults with
- 6 serious mental illness alleged to have committed an offense deemed
- 7 nonserious into treatment prior to the filing of any charges.
- 8 Sec. 470. (1) For those substance abuse coordinating agencies
- 9 that have voluntarily incorporated into community mental health
- 10 authorities and accepted funding from the department for
- 11 administrative costs incurred pursuant to section 468, the
- 12 department shall establish written expectations for those CMHSPs,
- 13 PIHPs, and substance abuse coordinating agencies and counties with
- 14 respect to the integration of mental health and substance abuse
- 15 services. At a minimum, the written expectations shall provide for
- 16 the integration of those services as follows:
- 17 (a) Coordination and consolidation of administrative functions
- 18 and redirection of efficiencies into service enhancements.
- 19 (b) Consolidation of points of 24-hour access for mental
- 20 health and substance abuse services in every community.
- 21 (c) Alignment of coordinating agencies and PIHPs boundaries to
- 22 maximize opportunities for collaboration and integration of
- 23 administrative functions and clinical activities.
- 24 (2) By May 1 of the current fiscal year, the department shall
- 25 report to the house and senate appropriations subcommittees on
- 26 community health, the house and senate fiscal agencies, and the
- 27 state budget office on the impact and effectiveness of this section

- 1 and the status of the integration of mental health and substance
- 2 abuse services.
- 3 Sec. 474. The department shall ensure that each contract with
- 4 a CMHSP or PIHP requires the CMHSP or PIHP to provide each
- 5 recipient and his or her family with information regarding the
- 6 different types of guardianship and the alternatives to
- 7 guardianship. A CMHSP or PIHP shall not, in any manner, attempt to
- 8 reduce or restrict the ability of a recipient or his or her family
- 9 from seeking to obtain any form of legal guardianship without just
- 10 cause.
- 11 Sec. 490. (1) The department shall develop a plan to maximize
- 12 uniformity and consistency in the standards required of providers
- 13 contracting directly with PIHPs and CMHSPs. The standards shall
- 14 include, but are not limited to, contract language, training
- 15 requirements for direct support staff, performance indicators,
- 16 financial and program audits, and billing procedures.
- 17 (2) The department shall provide a status report to the senate
- 18 and house appropriations subcommittees on community health, the
- 19 senate and house fiscal agencies, and the state budget director on
- 20 implementation of the plan by July 1 of the current fiscal year.
- 21 Sec. 491. The department shall explore changes in program
- 22 policy in the habilitation supports waiver for persons with
- 23 developmental disabilities that would permit the movement of a slot
- 24 that has become available to a county that has demonstrated a
- 25 greater need for the services.
- 26 Sec. 492. If a CMHSP has entered into an agreement with a
- 27 county or county sheriff to provide mental health services to the

- 1 inmates of the county jail, the department shall not prohibit the
- 2 use of state general fund/general purpose dollars by CMHSPs to
- 3 provide mental health services to inmates of a county jail.
- 4 Sec. 494. (1) In order to avoid duplication of efforts, the
- 5 department shall utilize applicable national accreditation review
- 6 criteria to determine compliance with corresponding state
- 7 requirements for CMHSPs, PIHPs, or subcontracting provider agencies
- 8 that have been reviewed and accredited by a national accrediting
- 9 entity for behavioral health care services.
- 10 (2) Upon a coordinated submission by the CMHSPs, PIHPs, or
- 11 subcontracting provider agencies, a listing of program requirements
- 12 that are part of the state program review criteria but are not
- 13 reviewed by an applicable national accrediting entity, the
- 14 department shall review the listing and provide a recommendation to
- 15 the house and senate appropriations subcommittees on community
- 16 health, the house and senate fiscal agencies, and the state budget
- 17 office as to whether or not state program review should continue.
- 18 The CMHSPs, PIHPs, or subcontracting agencies may request the
- 19 department to convene a workgroup to fulfill this section.
- 20 (3) The department shall continue to comply with state and
- 21 federal law and shall not initiate an action that negatively
- 22 impacts beneficiary safety.
- 23 (4) As used in this section, "national accrediting entity"
- 24 means the joint commission on accreditation of healthcare
- 25 organizations, the commission on accreditation of rehabilitation
- 26 facilities, the council of accreditation, or other appropriate
- 27 entity, as approved by the department.

- 1 (5) By July 1 of the current fiscal year, the department shall
- 2 provide a progress report to the house and senate appropriations
- 3 subcommittees on community health, the house and senate fiscal
- 4 agencies, and the state budget office on implementation of this
- 5 section.
- 6 Sec. 495. It is the intent of the legislature that the
- 7 department begin working with the centers for Medicare and Medicaid
- 8 services to develop a program that creates a medical home for the
- 9 individuals receiving Medicaid mental health benefits.
- 10 Sec. 496. CMHSPs and PIHPs are permitted to offset state
- 11 funding reductions by limiting the administrative component of
- 12 their contracts with providers and case management to a maximum of
- **13** 9%.
- 14 Sec. 497. The population data used in determining the
- 15 distribution of substance abuse block grant funds shall be from the
- 16 most recent federal census.
- 17 Sec. 498. (1) The department shall use standard program
- 18 evaluation measures to assess the effectiveness of heroin and other
- 19 opiates treatment programs provided through coordinating agencies
- 20 and service providers in reducing and preventing the incidence of
- 21 substance use disorders. The measures established by the department
- 22 shall be modeled after the program outcome measures and best
- 23 practice guidelines for the treatment of heroin and other opiates
- 24 as prescribed by the federal substance abuse and mental health
- 25 services administration.
- 26 (2) By May 15 of the current fiscal year, the department shall
- 27 provide a report to the house and senate appropriations

- 1 subcommittees on community health, the house and senate fiscal
- 2 agencies, and the state budget office on the effectiveness of
- 3 treatment programs for heroin and other opiates.
- 4 Sec. 499. The department shall explore ways to use mental
- 5 health funding to address the mental health needs of deaf and hard-
- 6 of-hearing persons. The department shall report to the senate and
- 7 house appropriations subcommittees on community health on the
- 8 results of this process by March 1 of the current fiscal year.

### 9 STATE PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS AND FORENSIC MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

- Sec. 601. The department shall continue a revenue recapture
- 11 project to generate additional revenues from third parties related
- 12 to cases that have been closed or are inactive. A portion of
- 13 revenues collected through project efforts may be used for
- 14 departmental costs and contractual fees associated with these
- 15 retroactive collections and to improve ongoing departmental
- 16 reimbursement management functions.
- 17 Sec. 602. The purpose of gifts and bequests for patient living
- 18 and treatment environments is to use additional private funds to
- 19 provide specific enhancements for individuals residing at state-
- 20 operated facilities. Use of the gifts and bequests shall be
- 21 consistent with the stipulation of the donor. The expected
- 22 completion date for the use of gifts and bequests donations is
- 23 within 3 years unless otherwise stipulated by the donor.
- 24 Sec. 605. (1) The department shall not implement any closures
- 25 or consolidations of state hospitals, centers, or agencies until
- 26 CMHSPs or PIHPs have programs and services in place for those

- 1 individuals currently in those facilities and a plan for service
- 2 provision for those individuals who would have been admitted to
- 3 those facilities.
- 4 (2) All closures or consolidations are dependent upon adequate
- 5 department-approved CMHSP and PIHP plans that include a discharge
- 6 and aftercare plan for each individual currently in the facility. A
- 7 discharge and aftercare plan shall address the individual's housing
- 8 needs. A homeless shelter or similar temporary shelter arrangements
- 9 are inadequate to meet the individual's housing needs.
- 10 (3) Four months after the certification of closure required in
- 11 section 19(6) of the state employees' retirement act, 1943 PA 240,
- 12 MCL 38.19, the department shall provide a closure plan to the house
- 13 and senate appropriations subcommittees on community health and the
- 14 state budget director.
- 15 (4) Upon the closure of state-run operations and after
- 16 transitional costs have been paid, the remaining balances of funds
- 17 appropriated for that operation shall be transferred to CMHSPs or
- 18 PIHPs responsible for providing services for individuals previously
- 19 served by the operations.
- 20 Sec. 606. The department may collect revenue for patient
- 21 reimbursement from first- and third-party payers, including
- 22 Medicaid and local county CMHSP payers, to cover the cost of
- 23 placement in state hospitals and centers. The department is
- 24 authorized to adjust financing sources for patient reimbursement
- 25 based on actual revenues earned. If the revenue collected exceeds
- 26 current year expenditures, the revenue may be carried forward with
- 27 approval of the state budget director. The revenue carried forward

- 1 shall be used as a first source of funds in the subsequent year.
- 2 Sec. 608. Effective October 1, 2012, the department, in
- 3 consultation with the department of technology, management, and
- 4 budget, may maintain a bid process to identify 1 or more private
- 5 contractors to provide food service and custodial services for the
- 6 administrative areas at any state hospital identified by the
- 7 department as capable of generating savings through the outsourcing
- 8 of such services.

### PUBLIC HEALTH ADMINISTRATION

- 10 Sec. 650. The department shall report to the senate and house
- 11 appropriations subcommittees on community health by April 1 of the
- 12 current fiscal year on its criteria and methodology used to derive
- 13 the information provided to residents in the annual Michigan fish
- **14** advisory.

9

- 15 Sec. 654. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for health and
- 16 wellness initiatives, \$1,000,000.00 shall be allocated for a pilot
- 17 before- and after-school healthy exercise program to promote and
- 18 advance physical health for school children in kindergarten through
- 19 grade 6. The department shall develop a model for program sites
- 20 that incorporates evidence-based best practices. The department
- 21 shall establish guidelines for program sites, which may include
- 22 public schools, community-based organizations, private facilities,
- 23 recreation centers, or other similar sites. The program format
- 24 shall encourage local determination of site activities and shall
- 25 encourage local inclusion of youth in the decision-making regarding
- 26 site activities. Program goals shall include children experiencing

- 1 good physical health, the reduction of obesity, providing a safe
- 2 place to play and exercise, and nutrition education. To be eligible
- 3 to participate in the pilot, program sites shall provide a 20%
- 4 match to the state funding. The department shall seek financial
- 5 support from corporate, foundation, or other private partners for
- 6 the program or for individual program sites.

## HEALTH POLICY

7

- 8 Sec. 704. The department shall continue to contract with
- 9 grantees supported through the appropriation in part 1 for the
- 10 emergency medical services grants and contracts to ensure that a
- 11 sufficient number of qualified emergency medical services personnel
- 12 exist to serve rural areas of the state.
- Sec. 709. (1) The funds appropriated in part 1 for the
- 14 Michigan essential health care provider program may also provide
- 15 loan repayment for dentists that fit the criteria established by
- 16 part 27 of the public health code, 1978 PA 368, MCL 333.2701 to
- **17** 333.2727.
- 18 (2) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for the Michigan
- 19 essential health provider program, the department may reduce the
- 20 local and private share of the loan repayment costs to 25% for
- 21 obstetricians and gynecologists working in underserved areas.
- 22 Sec. 712. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for primary
- 23 care services, \$250,000.00 shall be allocated to free health
- 24 clinics operating in the state. The department shall distribute the
- 25 funds equally to each free health clinic. For the purpose of this
- 26 appropriation, "free health clinics" means nonprofit organizations

- 1 that use volunteer health professionals to provide care to
- 2 uninsured individuals.
- 3 Sec. 713. The department shall continue support of
- 4 multicultural agencies that provide primary care services from the
- 5 funds appropriated in part 1.
- 6 Sec. 715. The department shall evaluate options for
- 7 incentivizing students attending medical schools in this state to
- 8 meet their primary care residency requirements in this state and
- 9 ultimately, for some period of time, to remain in this state and
- 10 serve as primary care physicians.
- 11 Sec. 716. (1) The department is encouraged to create and
- 12 implement a pilot program limited to counties with a population of
- 13 less than 100,000 to incentivize students attending medical schools
- 14 in Michigan through a loan repayment program or other approaches
- 15 for committing to provide medical services in rural counties with a
- 16 medically underserved population. The program shall be limited to
- 17 those students or individuals performing primary care or specialty
- 18 services as identified by the department.
- 19 (2) By no later than September 30 of the current fiscal year,
- 20 the department shall prepare a report and submit it to the senate
- 21 and house appropriations subcommittees on community health, the
- 22 senate and house fiscal agencies, and the state budget director.
- 23 The department shall evaluate the effectiveness of the pilot
- 24 program, identify potential changes to improve the program, and
- 25 make recommendations for statewide implementation in its report
- 26 under this subsection.

## 1 INFECTIOUS DISEASE CONTROL

- 2 Sec. 804. The department, in conjunction with efforts to
- 3 implement the Michigan prisoner reentry initiative, shall cooperate
- 4 with the department of corrections to share data and information as
- 5 they relate to prisoners being released who are HIV positive or
- 6 positive for the hepatitis C antibody.

## 7 LOCAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION AND GRANTS

- 8 Sec. 901. The amount appropriated in part 1 for implementation
- 9 of the 1993 additions of or amendments to sections 9161, 16221,
- 10 16226, 17014, 17015, and 17515 of the public health code, 1978 PA
- 11 368, MCL 333.9161, 333.16221, 333.16226, 333.17014, 333.17015, and
- 12 333.17515, shall be used to reimburse local health departments for
- 13 costs incurred related to implementation of section 17015(18) of
- 14 the public health code, 1978 PA 368, MCL 333.17015.
- 15 Sec. 902. If a county that has participated in a district
- 16 health department or an associated arrangement with other local
- 17 health departments takes action to cease to participate in such an
- 18 arrangement after October 1 of the current fiscal year, the
- 19 department shall have the authority to assess a penalty from the
- 20 local health department's operational accounts in an amount equal
- 21 to no more than 6.25% of the local health department's essential
- 22 local public health services funding. This penalty shall only be
- 23 assessed to the local county that requests the dissolution of the
- 24 health department.
- Sec. 904. (1) Funds appropriated in part 1 for essential local
- 26 public health services shall be prospectively allocated to local

- 1 health departments to support immunizations, infectious disease
- 2 control, sexually transmitted disease control and prevention,
- 3 hearing screening, vision services, food protection, public water
- 4 supply, private groundwater supply, and on-site sewage management.
- 5 Food protection shall be provided in consultation with the
- 6 department of agriculture and rural development. Public water
- 7 supply, private groundwater supply, and on-site sewage management
- 8 shall be provided in consultation with the department of
- 9 environmental quality.
- 10 (2) Local public health departments shall be held to
- 11 contractual standards for the services in subsection (1).
- 12 (3) Distributions in subsection (1) shall be made only to
- 13 counties that maintain local spending in the current fiscal year of
- 14 at least the amount expended in fiscal year 1992-1993 for the
- 15 services described in subsection (1).

### 16 CHRONIC DISEASE AND INJURY PREVENTION AND HEALTH PROMOTION

- Sec. 1004. It is the intent of the legislature that the
- 18 department continue to collaborate with the county of St. Clair and
- 19 the city of Detroit southwest community to investigate and evaluate
- 20 cancer rates.

## 21 FAMILY, MATERNAL, AND CHILDREN'S HEALTH SERVICES

- 22 Sec. 1103. By January 3 of the current fiscal year the
- 23 department shall annually issue to the legislature, and to the
- 24 public on the Internet, a report providing estimated public funds
- 25 administered by the department for family planning, sexually

- 1 transmitted infection prevention and treatment, and pregnancies and
- 2 births, as well as demographics collected by the department as
- 3 voluntarily self-reported by individuals utilizing those services.
- 4 The department shall provide the actual expenditures by marital
- 5 status or, where actual expenditures are not available, shall
- 6 provide estimated expenditures by marital status. The department
- 7 may utilize the Plan First application (Form MSA 1582), MIChild,
- 8 and Healthy Kids application (DCH 0373) or Assistance Application
- 9 (DHS 1171) or any other official application for public assistance
- 10 for medical coverage to determine the actual or estimated public
- 11 expenditures based on marital status.
- Sec. 1104. (1) Before April 1 of the current fiscal year, the
- 13 department shall submit a report to the house and senate fiscal
- 14 agencies and the state budget director on planned allocations from
- 15 the amounts appropriated in part 1 for local MCH services, prenatal
- 16 care outreach and service delivery support, family planning local
- 17 agreements, and pregnancy prevention programs. Using applicable
- 18 federal definitions, the report shall include information on all of
- 19 the following:
- 20 (a) Funding allocations.
- 21 (b) Actual number of women, children, and adolescents served
- 22 and amounts expended for each group for the immediately preceding
- 23 fiscal year.
- 24 (c) A breakdown of the expenditure of these funds between
- 25 urban and rural communities.
- 26 (2) The department shall ensure that the distribution of funds
- 27 through the programs described in subsection (1) takes into account

- 1 the needs of rural communities.
- 2 (3) For the purposes of this section, "rural" means a county,
- 3 city, village, or township with a population of 30,000 or less,
- 4 including those entities if located within a metropolitan
- 5 statistical area.
- 6 Sec. 1106. Each family planning program receiving federal
- 7 title X family planning funds under 42 USC 300 to 300a-8 shall be
- 8 in compliance with all performance and quality assurance indicators
- 9 that the office of family planning within the United States
- 10 department of health and human services specifies in the family
- 11 planning annual report. An agency not in compliance with the
- 12 indicators shall not receive supplemental or reallocated funds.
- Sec. 1108. The funds appropriated in part 1 for pregnancy
- 14 prevention programs shall not be used to provide abortion
- 15 counseling, referrals, or services.
- 16 Sec. 1109. (1) From the amounts appropriated in part 1 for
- 17 dental programs, funds shall be allocated to the Michigan dental
- 18 association for the administration of a volunteer dental program
- 19 that provides dental services to the uninsured.
- 20 (2) Not later than December 1 of the current fiscal year, the
- 21 department shall report to the senate and house appropriations
- 22 subcommittees on community health and the senate and house standing
- 23 committees on health policy the number of individual patients
- 24 treated, number of procedures performed, and approximate total
- 25 market value of those procedures from the immediately preceding
- 26 fiscal year.
- Sec. 1117. Contingent upon the availability of federal or

- 1 state restricted funds, the department may pursue efforts to reduce
- 2 the incidence of stillbirth. Efforts shall include the
- 3 establishment of a program to increase public awareness of
- 4 stillbirth, promote education to monitor fetal movements counting
- 5 kicks, promote a uniform definition of stillbirth, standardize data
- 6 collection of stillbirths, and collaborate with appropriate federal
- 7 agencies and statewide organizations. The department shall seek
- 8 federal or other grant funds to assist in implementing this
- 9 program.
- 10 Sec. 1119. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for family
- 11 planning local agreements or pregnancy prevention programs, no
- 12 state funds shall be used to encourage or support abortion
- 13 services.
- 14 Sec. 1135. (1) If funds become available, provision of the
- 15 school health education curriculum, such as the Michigan model for
- 16 health or another comprehensive school health education curriculum,
- 17 shall be in accordance with the health education goals established
- 18 by the Michigan model steering committee. The steering committee
- 19 shall be composed of a representative from each of the following
- 20 offices and departments:
- 21 (a) The department of education.
- 22 (b) The department of community health.
- 23 (c) The health administration in the department of community
- 24 health.
- 25 (d) The behavioral health and developmental disabilities
- 26 administration in the department of community health.
- (e) The department of human services.

- 1 (f) The department of state police.
- 2 (2) Upon written or oral request, a pupil not less than 18
- 3 years of age or a parent or legal guardian of a pupil less than 18
- 4 years of age, within a reasonable period of time after the request
- 5 is made, shall be informed of the content of a course in the health
- 6 education curriculum and may examine textbooks and other classroom
- 7 materials that are provided to the pupil or materials that are
- 8 presented to the pupil in the classroom. This subsection does not
- 9 require a school board to permit pupil or parental examination of
- 10 test questions and answers, scoring keys, or other examination
- 11 instruments or data used to administer an academic examination.
- Sec. 1136. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for prenatal
- 13 care outreach and service delivery support, \$2,000,000.00 shall be
- 14 allocated for a real alternatives pregnancy and parenting support
- 15 services program as a pilot project. Funding for the program shall
- 16 be from the federal temporary assistance for needy families grant.
- 17 The department shall establish a fee-for-service contract with 1 or
- 18 more qualified agencies to provide free counseling, support, and
- 19 referral services to eligible women during pregnancy through 12
- 20 months after birth. As appropriate, the goals for client outcomes
- 21 shall include an increase of counseling support, childbirth choice,
- 22 and adoption knowledge and an improvement in parenting skills and
- 23 knowledge of reproductive health. The department shall provide for
- 24 counselor training, client educational material, program marketing,
- 25 and annual provider site monitoring.
- 26 Sec. 1137. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for prenatal
- 27 care outreach and service delivery support, not less than

- 1 \$1,000,000.00 shall be allocated for the nurse family partnership
- 2 program from federal temporary assistance for needy families grant
- 3 funds. The funds shall be used for enhanced support and education
- 4 to nursing teams and for client recruitment in high-need
- 5 communities. The funds shall also be used for a nurse family
- 6 partnership program in a city with a population of 600,000 or more
- 7 for strategic planning to expand and sustain the program and for
- 8 marketing and communications of the program to raise awareness,
- 9 engage stakeholders, and recruit nurses.
- 10 Sec. 1138. The department shall allocate funds appropriated in
- 11 section 113 of part 1 for family, maternal, and children's health
- 12 services pursuant to section 1 of 2002 PA 360, MCL 333.1091.

# 13 CHILDREN'S SPECIAL HEALTH CARE SERVICES

- 14 Sec. 1202. The department may do 1 or more of the following:
- 15 (a) Provide special formula for eligible clients with
- 16 specified metabolic and allergic disorders.
- 17 (b) Provide medical care and treatment to eligible patients
- 18 with cystic fibrosis who are 21 years of age or older.
- 19 (c) Provide medical care and treatment to eligible patients
- 20 with hereditary coagulation defects, commonly known as hemophilia,
- 21 who are 21 years of age or older.
- 22 (d) Provide human growth hormone to eligible patients.
- Sec. 1204. By October 1, 2012, the department shall report to
- 24 the senate and house appropriations committees on community health
- 25 and the senate and house fiscal agencies on its plan for enrolling
- 26 Medicaid eligible children's special health care services

- 1 recipients in the Medicaid health plans. The report shall include
- 2 information on which Medicaid health plans are participating, the
- 3 methods used to assure continuity of care and continuity of ongoing
- 4 relationships with providers, and projected savings from the
- 5 implementation of the proposal.

## 6 CRIME VICTIM SERVICES COMMISSION

- 7 Sec. 1302. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for justice
- 8 assistance grants, up to \$200,000.00 shall be allocated for
- 9 expansion of forensic nurse examiner programs to facilitate
- 10 training for improved evidence collection for the prosecution of
- 11 sexual assault. The funds shall be used for program coordination
- 12 and training.

### 13 OFFICE OF SERVICES TO THE AGING

- 14 Sec. 1403. (1) By February 1 of the current fiscal year, the
- 15 office of services to the aging shall require each region to report
- 16 to the office of services to the aging and to the legislature home-
- 17 delivered meals waiting lists based upon standard criteria.
- 18 Determining criteria shall include all of the following:
- 19 (a) The recipient's degree of frailty.
- 20 (b) The recipient's inability to prepare his or her own meals
- 21 safely.
- (c) Whether the recipient has another care provider available.
- 23 (d) Any other qualifications normally necessary for the
- 24 recipient to receive home-delivered meals.
- 25 (2) Data required in subsection (1) shall be recorded only for

- 1 individuals who have applied for participation in the home-
- 2 delivered meals program and who are initially determined as likely
- 3 to be eligible for home-delivered meals.
- 4 Sec. 1417. The department shall provide to the senate and
- 5 house appropriations subcommittees on community health, senate and
- 6 house fiscal agencies, and state budget director a report by March
- 7 30 of the current fiscal year that contains all of the following:
- 8 (a) The total allocation of state resources made to each area
- 9 agency on aging by individual program and administration.
- 10 (b) Detail expenditure by each area agency on aging by
- 11 individual program and administration including both state-funded
- 12 resources and locally-funded resources.
- Sec. 1420. If funds become available, the department shall
- 14 create a pilot project to establish an aging care management
- 15 services program with services provided solely by nurses. This
- 16 pilot project shall be established in a county with a population
- 17 greater than 150,000 but less than 250,000.
- 18 Sec. 1421. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for community
- 19 services, \$1,100,000.00 shall be allocated to area agencies on
- 20 aging for locally determined needs.

### 21 MEDICAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

- Sec. 1501. The unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for the
- 23 electronic health records incentive program are considered work
- 24 project appropriations, and any unencumbered or unallotted funds
- 25 are carried forward into the following fiscal year. The following
- 26 is in compliance with section 451a(1) of the management and budget

- 1 act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a:
- 2 (a) The purpose of the project to be carried forward is to
- 3 implement the Medicaid electronic health record program that
- 4 provides financial incentive payments to Medicaid health care
- 5 providers to encourage the adoption and meaningful use of
- 6 electronic health records to improve quality, increase efficiency,
- 7 and promote safety.
- 8 (b) The projects will be accomplished according to the
- 9 approved federal advanced planning document.
- 10 (c) The estimated cost of this project phase is identified in
- 11 the appropriation line item.
- 12 (d) The tentative completion date for the work project is
- 13 September 30, 2017.

#### 14 MEDICAL SERVICES

- Sec. 1601. The cost of remedial services incurred by residents
- 16 of licensed adult foster care homes and licensed homes for the aged
- 17 shall be used in determining financial eligibility for the
- 18 medically needy. Remedial services include basic self-care and
- 19 rehabilitation training for a resident.
- 20 Sec. 1603. (1) The department may establish a program for
- 21 individuals to purchase medical coverage at a rate determined by
- the department.
- 23 (2) The department may receive and expend premiums for the
- 24 buy-in of medical coverage in addition to the amounts appropriated
- 25 in part 1.
- 26 (3) The premiums described in this section shall be classified

- 1 as private funds.
- 2 (4) The department shall modify program policies to permit
- 3 individuals eligible for the transitional medical assistance plus
- 4 program, as structured in fiscal year 2009-2010, to access medical
- 5 assistance coverage through a 100% cost share.
- 6 Sec. 1605. The protected income level for Medicaid coverage
- 7 determined pursuant to section 106(1)(b)(iii) of the social welfare
- 8 act, 1939 PA 280, MCL 400.106, shall be 100% of the related public
- 9 assistance standard.
- 10 Sec. 1606. For the purpose of guardian and conservator
- 11 charges, the department of community health may deduct up to \$60.00
- 12 per month as an allowable expense against a recipient's income when
- 13 determining medical services eligibility and patient pay amounts.
- 14 Sec. 1607. (1) An applicant for Medicaid, whose qualifying
- 15 condition is pregnancy, shall immediately be presumed to be
- 16 eligible for Medicaid coverage unless the preponderance of evidence
- 17 in her application indicates otherwise. The applicant who is
- 18 qualified as described in this subsection shall be allowed to
- 19 select or remain with the Medicaid participating obstetrician of
- 20 her choice.
- 21 (2) An applicant qualified as described in subsection (1)
- 22 shall be given a letter of authorization to receive Medicaid
- 23 covered services related to her pregnancy. All qualifying
- 24 applicants shall be entitled to receive all medically necessary
- 25 obstetrical and prenatal care without preauthorization from a
- 26 health plan. All claims submitted for payment for obstetrical and
- 27 prenatal care shall be paid at the Medicaid fee-for-service rate in

- 1 the event a contract does not exist between the Medicaid
- 2 participating obstetrical or prenatal care provider and the managed
- 3 care plan. The applicant shall receive a listing of Medicaid
- 4 physicians and managed care plans in the immediate vicinity of the
- 5 applicant's residence.
- 6 (3) In the event that an applicant, presumed to be eligible
- 7 pursuant to subsection (1), is subsequently found to be ineligible,
- 8 a Medicaid physician or managed care plan that has been providing
- 9 pregnancy services to an applicant under this section is entitled
- 10 to reimbursement for those services until such time as they are
- 11 notified by the department that the applicant was found to be
- 12 ineligible for Medicaid.
- 13 (4) If the preponderance of evidence in an application
- 14 indicates that the applicant is not eligible for Medicaid, the
- 15 department shall refer that applicant to the nearest public health
- 16 clinic or similar entity as a potential source for receiving
- 17 pregnancy-related services.
- 18 (5) The department shall develop an enrollment process for
- 19 pregnant women covered under this section that facilitates the
- 20 selection of a managed care plan at the time of application.
- 21 (6) The department shall mandate enrollment of women, whose
- 22 qualifying condition is pregnancy, into Medicaid managed care
- 23 plans.
- 24 (7) The department shall encourage physicians to provide
- 25 women, whose qualifying condition for Medicaid is pregnancy, with a
- 26 referral to a Medicaid participating dentist at the first
- 27 pregnancy-related appointment.

- 1 Sec. 1611. (1) For care provided to medical services
- 2 recipients with other third-party sources of payment, medical
- 3 services reimbursement shall not exceed, in combination with such
- 4 other resources, including Medicare, those amounts established for
- 5 medical services-only patients. The medical services payment rate
- 6 shall be accepted as payment in full. Other than an approved
- 7 medical services co-payment, no portion of a provider's charge
- 8 shall be billed to the recipient or any person acting on behalf of
- 9 the recipient. Nothing in this section shall be considered to
- 10 affect the level of payment from a third-party source other than
- 11 the medical services program. The department shall require a
- 12 nonenrolled provider to accept medical services payments as payment
- 13 in full.
- 14 (2) Notwithstanding subsection (1), medical services
- 15 reimbursement for hospital services provided to dual
- 16 Medicare/medical services recipients with Medicare part B coverage
- 17 only shall equal, when combined with payments for Medicare and
- 18 other third-party resources, if any, those amounts established for
- 19 medical services-only patients, including capital payments.
- 20 Sec. 1620. (1) For fee-for-service recipients who do not
- 21 reside in nursing homes, the pharmaceutical dispensing fee shall be
- 22 \$2.75 or the pharmacy's usual or customary cash charge, whichever
- 23 is less. For nursing home residents, the pharmaceutical dispensing
- 24 fee shall be \$3.00 or the pharmacy's usual or customary cash
- 25 charge, whichever is less.
- 26 (2) The department shall require a prescription co-payment for
- 27 Medicaid recipients of \$1.00 for a generic drug and \$3.00 for a

- 1 brand-name drug, except as prohibited by federal or state law or
- 2 regulation.
- 3 Sec. 1627. (1) The department shall use procedures and rebate
- 4 amounts specified under section 1927 of title XIX, 42 USC 1396r-8,
- 5 to secure quarterly rebates from pharmaceutical manufacturers for
- 6 outpatient drugs dispensed to participants in the MIChild program,
- 7 maternal outpatient medical services program, and children's
- 8 special health care services.
- 9 (2) For products distributed by pharmaceutical manufacturers
- 10 not providing quarterly rebates as listed in subsection (1), the
- 11 department may require preauthorization.
- 12 Sec. 1629. The department shall utilize maximum allowable cost
- 13 pricing for generic drugs that is based on wholesaler pricing to
- 14 providers that is available from at least 2 wholesalers who deliver
- 15 in the state of Michigan.
- 16 Sec. 1630. (1) Medicaid coverage for adult dental and
- 17 podiatric services shall continue at not less than the level in
- 18 effect on October 1, 2002, except that reasonable utilization
- 19 limitations may be adopted in order to prevent excess utilization.
- 20 (2) Medicaid coverage for adult chiropractic and vision
- 21 services shall continue at not less than the level in effect on
- 22 October 1, 2002, except that reasonable utilization limitations may
- 23 be adopted in order to prevent excess utilization.
- Sec. 1631. (1) The department shall require co-payments on
- 25 dental, podiatric, and vision services provided to Medicaid
- 26 recipients, except as prohibited by federal or state law or
- 27 regulation.

- 1 (2) Except as otherwise prohibited by federal or state law or
- 2 regulations, the department shall require Medicaid recipients to
- 3 pay the following co-payments:
- 4 (a) Two dollars for a physician office visit.
- 5 (b) Three dollars for a hospital emergency room visit.
- 6 (c) Fifty dollars for the first day of an inpatient hospital
- 7 stay.
- 8 (d) One dollar for an outpatient hospital visit.
- 9 Sec. 1641. An institutional provider that is required to
- 10 submit a cost report under the medical services program shall
- 11 submit cost reports completed in full within 5 months after the end
- 12 of its fiscal year.
- Sec. 1657. (1) Reimbursement for medical services to screen
- 14 and stabilize a Medicaid recipient, including stabilization of a
- 15 psychiatric crisis, in a hospital emergency room shall not be made
- 16 contingent on obtaining prior authorization from the recipient's
- 17 HMO. If the recipient is discharged from the emergency room, the
- 18 hospital shall notify the recipient's HMO within 24 hours of the
- 19 diagnosis and treatment received.
- 20 (2) If the treating hospital determines that the recipient
- 21 will require further medical service or hospitalization beyond the
- 22 point of stabilization, that hospital shall receive authorization
- 23 from the recipient's HMO prior to admitting the recipient.
- 24 (3) Subsections (1) and (2) do not require an alteration to an
- 25 existing agreement between an HMO and its contracting hospitals and
- 26 do not require an HMO to reimburse for services that are not
- 27 considered to be medically necessary.

- 1 Sec. 1659. The following sections of this article are the only
- 2 ones that shall apply to the following Medicaid managed care
- 3 programs, including the comprehensive plan, MIChoice long-term care
- 4 plan, and the mental health, substance abuse, and developmentally
- 5 disabled services program: 404, 411, 418, 428, 474, 494, 1607,
- 6 1657, 1662, 1689, 1699, 1740, 1764, 1815, 1820, 1835, 1850, and
- **7** 1863.
- 8 Sec. 1662. (1) The department shall assure that an external
- 9 quality review of each contracting HMO is performed that results in
- 10 an analysis and evaluation of aggregated information on quality,
- 11 timeliness, and access to health care services that the HMO or its
- 12 contractors furnish to Medicaid beneficiaries.
- 13 (2) The department shall require Medicaid HMOs to provide
- 14 EPSDT utilization data through the encounter data system, and HEDIS
- 15 well child health measures in accordance with the national
- 16 committee for quality assurance prescribed methodology.
- 17 (3) The department shall provide a copy of the analysis of the
- 18 Medicaid HMO annual audited HEDIS reports and the annual external
- 19 quality review report to the senate and house of representatives
- 20 appropriations subcommittees on community health, the senate and
- 21 house fiscal agencies, and the state budget director, within 30
- 22 days of the department's receipt of the final reports from the
- 23 contractors.
- Sec. 1670. (1) The appropriation in part 1 for the MIChild
- 25 program is to be used to provide comprehensive health care to all
- 26 children under age 19 who reside in families with income at or
- 27 below 200% of the federal poverty level, who are uninsured and have

- 1 not had coverage by other comprehensive health insurance within 6
- 2 months of making application for MIChild benefits, and who are
- 3 residents of this state. The department shall develop detailed
- 4 eligibility criteria through the medical services administration
- 5 public concurrence process, consistent with the provisions of this
- 6 act. Health coverage for children in families between 150% and 200%
- 7 of the federal poverty level shall be provided through a state-
- 8 based private health care program.
- 9 (2) The department may provide up to 1 year of continuous
- 10 eligibility to children eligible for the MIChild program unless the
- 11 family fails to pay the monthly premium, a child reaches age 19, or
- 12 the status of the children's family changes and its members no
- 13 longer meet the eligibility criteria as specified in the federally
- 14 approved MIChild state plan.
- 15 (3) Children whose category of eligibility changes between the
- 16 Medicaid and MIChild programs shall be assured of keeping their
- 17 current health care providers through the current prescribed course
- 18 of treatment for up to 1 year, subject to periodic reviews by the
- 19 department if the beneficiary has a serious medical condition and
- 20 is undergoing active treatment for that condition.
- 21 (4) To be eliqible for the MIChild program, a child must be
- 22 residing in a family with an adjusted gross income of less than or
- 23 equal to 200% of the federal poverty level. The department's
- 24 verification policy shall be used to determine eligibility.
- 25 (5) The department shall enter into a contract to obtain
- 26 MIChild services from any HMO, dental care corporation, or any
- 27 other entity that offers to provide the managed health care

- 1 benefits for MIChild services at the MIChild capitated rate. As
- 2 used in this subsection:
- 3 (a) "Dental care corporation", "health care corporation",
- 4 "insurer", and "prudent purchaser agreement" mean those terms as
- 5 defined in section 2 of the prudent purchaser act, 1984 PA 233, MCL
- **6** 550.52.
- 7 (b) "Entity" means a health care corporation or insurer
- 8 operating in accordance with a prudent purchaser agreement.
- 9 (6) The department may enter into contracts to obtain certain
- 10 MIChild services from community mental health service programs.
- 11 (7) The department may make payments on behalf of children
- 12 enrolled in the MIChild program from the line-item appropriation
- 13 associated with the program as described in the MIChild state plan
- 14 approved by the United States department of health and human
- 15 services, or from other medical services.
- 16 (8) The department shall assure that an external quality
- 17 review of each MIChild contractor, as described in subsection (5),
- 18 is performed, which analyzes and evaluates the aggregated
- 19 information on quality, timeliness, and access to health care
- 20 services that the contractor furnished to MIChild beneficiaries.
- 21 (9) The department shall develop an automatic enrollment
- 22 algorithm that is based on quality and performance factors.
- 23 (10) MIChild services shall include treatment for autism
- 24 spectrum disorders for children who are eliqible for MIChild and
- 25 are 18 years of age or younger.
- Sec. 1673. The department may establish premiums for MIChild
- 27 eliqible individuals in families with income above 150% of the

- 1 federal poverty level. The monthly premiums shall not be less than
- 2 \$10.00 or exceed \$15.00 for a family.
- 3 Sec. 1677. The MIChild program shall provide all benefits
- 4 available under the state employee insurance plan that are
- 5 delivered through contracted providers and consistent with federal
- 6 law, including, but not limited to, the following medically
- 7 necessary services:
- 8 (a) Inpatient mental health services, other than substance
- 9 abuse treatment services, including services furnished in a state-
- 10 operated mental hospital and residential or other 24-hour
- 11 therapeutically planned structured services.
- 12 (b) Outpatient mental health services, other than substance
- 13 abuse services, including services furnished in a state-operated
- 14 mental hospital and community-based services.
- 15 (c) Durable medical equipment and prosthetic and orthotic
- 16 devices.
- 17 (d) Dental services as outlined in the approved MIChild state
- 18 plan.
- 19 (e) Substance abuse treatment services that may include
- 20 inpatient, outpatient, and residential substance abuse treatment
- 21 services.
- 22 (f) Care management services for mental health diagnoses.
- 23 (g) Physical therapy, occupational therapy, and services for
- 24 individuals with speech, hearing, and language disorders.
- 25 (h) Emergency ambulance services.
- 26 Sec. 1682. (1) The department shall implement enforcement
- 27 actions as specified in the nursing facility enforcement provisions

- 1 of section 1919 of title XIX, 42 USC 1396r.
- 2 (2) In addition to the appropriations in part 1, the
- 3 department is authorized to receive and spend penalty money
- 4 received as the result of noncompliance with medical services
- 5 certification regulations. Penalty money, characterized as private
- 6 funds, received by the department shall increase authorizations and
- 7 allotments in the long-term care accounts.
- 8 (3) The department is authorized to provide civil monetary
- 9 penalty funds to the disability network/Michigan to be distributed
- 10 to the 15 centers for independent living for the purpose of
- 11 assisting individuals with disabilities who reside in nursing homes
- 12 to return to their own homes.
- 13 (4) The department is authorized to use civil monetary penalty
- 14 funds to conduct a survey evaluating consumer satisfaction and the
- 15 quality of care at nursing homes. Factors can include, but are not
- 16 limited to, the level of satisfaction of nursing home residents,
- 17 their families, and employees. The department may use an
- 18 independent contractor to conduct the survey.
- 19 (5) Any unexpended penalty money, at the end of the year,
- 20 shall carry forward to the following year.
- Sec. 1684. The department shall submit a report by September
- 22 30 of the current fiscal year to the house and senate
- 23 appropriations subcommittees on community health, the house and
- 24 senate fiscal agencies, and the state budget director that will
- 25 identify by waiver agent, Medicaid home- and community-based
- 26 services waiver costs by administration, case management, and
- 27 direct services.

- 1 Sec. 1689.(1) Within 60 days of the end of each fiscal year,
- 2 the department shall provide a report to the senate and house
- 3 appropriations subcommittees on community health and the senate and
- 4 house fiscal agencies that details existing and future allocations
- 5 for the home- and community-based services waiver program by
- 6 regions as well as the associated expenditures. The report shall
- 7 include information regarding the net cost savings from moving
- 8 individuals from a nursing home to the home- and community-based
- 9 services waiver program, the number of individuals transitioned
- 10 from nursing homes to the home- and community-based services waiver
- 11 program, the number of individuals on waiting lists by region for
- 12 the program, and the amount of funds transferred during the fiscal
- 13 year. The report shall also include the number of Medicaid
- 14 individuals served and the number of days of care for the home- and
- 15 community-based services waiver program and in nursing homes.
- 16 (2) The department shall develop a system to collect and
- 17 analyze information regarding individuals on the home- and
- 18 community-based services waiver program waiting list to identify
- 19 the community supports they receive, including, but not limited to,
- 20 adult home help, food assistance, and housing assistance services
- 21 and to determine the extent to which these community supports help
- 22 individuals remain in their home and avoid entry into a nursing
- 23 home. The department shall provide a progress report on
- 24 implementation to the senate and house appropriations subcommittees
- 25 on community health and the senate and house fiscal agencies by
- 26 June 1 of the current fiscal year.
- 27 Sec. 1692. (1) The department is authorized to pursue

- 1 reimbursement for eligible services provided in Michigan schools
- 2 from the federal Medicaid program. The department and the state
- 3 budget director are authorized to negotiate and enter into
- 4 agreements, together with the department of education, with local
- 5 and intermediate school districts regarding the sharing of federal
- 6 Medicaid services funds received for these services. The department
- 7 is authorized to receive and disburse funds to participating school
- 8 districts pursuant to such agreements and state and federal law.
- 9 (2) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for medical services
- 10 school-based services payments, the department is authorized to do
- 11 all of the following:
- 12 (a) Finance activities within the medical services
- 13 administration related to this project.
- 14 (b) Reimburse participating school districts pursuant to the
- 15 fund-sharing ratios negotiated in the state-local agreements
- 16 authorized in subsection (1).
- 17 (c) Offset general fund costs associated with the medical
- 18 services program.
- 19 Sec. 1693. The special Medicaid reimbursement appropriation in
- 20 part 1 may be increased if the department submits a medical
- 21 services state plan amendment pertaining to this line item at a
- 22 level higher than the appropriation. The department is authorized
- 23 to appropriately adjust financing sources in accordance with the
- 24 increased appropriation.
- 25 Sec. 1694. (1) The department shall distribute \$1,122,300.00
- 26 for poison control services to an academic health care system that
- 27 includes a children's hospital that has a high indigent care

- 1 volume.
- 2 (2) By March 1 of the current fiscal year, the department
- 3 shall report to the senate and house appropriations subcommittees
- 4 on community health and the senate and house fiscal agencies on the
- 5 adequacy of the payment described in subsection (1).
- 6 Sec. 1699. (1) The department may make separate payments in
- 7 the amount of \$45,000,000.00 directly to qualifying hospitals
- 8 serving a disproportionate share of indigent patients and to
- 9 hospitals providing GME training programs. If direct payment for
- 10 GME and DSH is made to qualifying hospitals for services to
- 11 Medicaid clients, hospitals shall not include GME costs or DSH
- 12 payments in their contracts with HMOs.
- 13 (2) The department shall allocate \$45,000,000.00 in DSH
- 14 funding using the distribution methodology used in fiscal year
- **15** 2003-2004.
- 16 (3) By September 30 of the current fiscal year, the department
- 17 shall report to the senate and house appropriations subcommittees
- 18 on community health and the senate and house fiscal agencies on the
- 19 new distribution of funding to each eligible hospital from the GME
- 20 and DSH pools.
- 21 Sec. 1724. The department shall allow licensed pharmacies to
- 22 purchase injectable drugs for the treatment of respiratory
- 23 syncytial virus for shipment to physicians' offices to be
- 24 administered to specific patients. If the affected patients are
- 25 Medicaid eligible, the department shall reimburse pharmacies for
- 26 the dispensing of the injectable drugs and reimburse physicians for
- 27 the administration of the injectable drugs.

- 1 Sec. 1740. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for health
- 2 plan services, the department shall assure that all GME funds
- 3 continue to be promptly distributed to qualifying hospitals using
- 4 the methodology developed in consultation with the graduate medical
- 5 education advisory group during fiscal year 2006-2007.
- 6 Sec. 1741. The department shall continue to provide nursing
- 7 homes the opportunity to receive interim payments upon their
- 8 request. The department may disapprove requests or discontinue
- 9 interim payments that result in financial risk to this state. The
- 10 department shall make reasonable efforts to ensure that the interim
- 11 payments are as similar in amount to expected cost-settled
- 12 payments.
- Sec. 1756. The department shall develop a plan to expand and
- 14 improve the beneficiary monitoring program. The department shall
- 15 submit this plan to the house and senate appropriations
- 16 subcommittees on community health, the house and senate fiscal
- 17 agencies, and the state budget director by April 1 of the current
- 18 fiscal year.
- 19 Sec. 1757. The department shall direct the department of human
- 20 services to obtain proof from all Medicaid recipients that they are
- 21 legal United States citizens or otherwise legally residing in this
- 22 country and that they are residents of this state before approving
- 23 Medicaid eligibility.
- Sec. 1764. The department shall annually certify rates paid to
- 25 Medicaid health plans and specialty prepaid inpatient health plans
- 26 as being actuarially sound in accordance with federal requirements
- 27 and shall provide a copy of the rate certification and approval

- 1 immediately to the house and senate appropriations subcommittees on
- 2 community health and the house and senate fiscal agencies.
- 3 Sec. 1770. In conjunction with the consultation requirements
- 4 of the social welfare act, 1939 PA 280, MCL 400.1 to 400.119b, and
- 5 except as otherwise provided in this section, the department shall
- 6 attempt to make the effective date for a proposed Medicaid policy
- 7 bulletin or adjustment to the Medicaid provider manual on October
- 8 1, January 1, April 1, or July 1 after the end of the consultation
- 9 period. The department may provide an effective date for a proposed
- 10 Medicaid policy bulletin or adjustment to the Medicaid provider
- 11 manual other than provided for in this section if necessary to be
- 12 in compliance with federal or state law, regulations, or rules or
- 13 with an executive order of the governor.
- Sec. 1775. If the state's application for a waiver to
- 15 implement managed care for dual Medicare/Medicaid eligibles is
- 16 approved by the federal government, the department shall provide
- 17 quarterly reports to the senate and house appropriations
- 18 subcommittees on community health and the senate and house fiscal
- 19 agencies on progress in implementing the waiver.
- 20 Sec. 1777. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for long-term
- 21 care services, the department shall permit, in accordance with
- 22 applicable federal and state law, nursing homes to use dining
- 23 assistants to feed eligible residents if legislation to permit the
- 24 use of dining assistants is enacted into law. The department shall
- 25 not be responsible for costs associated with training dining
- 26 assistants.
- 27 Sec. 1793. The department shall consider the development of a

- 1 pilot project that focuses on the prevention of preventable
- 2 hospitalizations from nursing homes.
- 3 Sec. 1804. The department, in cooperation with the department
- 4 of human services, shall work with the federal public assistance
- 5 reporting information system to identify Medicaid recipients who
- 6 are veterans and who may be eligible for federal veterans health
- 7 care benefits or other benefits.
- 8 Sec. 1815. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for health
- 9 plan services, the department shall not implement a capitation
- 10 withhold as part of the overall capitation rate schedule that
- 11 exceeds the 0.19% withhold administered during fiscal year 2008-
- **12** 2009.
- Sec. 1820. (1) In order to avoid duplication of efforts, the
- 14 department shall utilize applicable national accreditation review
- 15 criteria to determine compliance with corresponding state
- 16 requirements for Medicaid health plans that have been reviewed and
- 17 accredited by a national accrediting entity for health care
- 18 services.
- 19 (2) Upon submission by Medicaid health plans of a listing of
- 20 program requirements that are part of the state program review
- 21 criteria but are not reviewed by an applicable national accrediting
- 22 entity, the department shall review the listing and provide a
- 23 recommendation to the house and senate appropriations subcommittees
- 24 on community health, the house and senate fiscal agencies, and the
- 25 state budget office as to whether or not state program review
- 26 should continue. The Medicaid health plans may request the
- 27 department to convene a workgroup to fulfill this section.

- 1 (3) The department shall continue to comply with state and
- 2 federal law and shall not initiate an action that negatively
- 3 impacts beneficiary safety.
- 4 (4) As used in this section, "national accrediting entity"
- 5 means the national committee for quality assurance, the utilization
- 6 review accreditation committee, or other appropriate entity, as
- 7 approved by the department.
- 8 (5) By July 1 of the current fiscal year, the department shall
- 9 provide a progress report to the house and senate appropriations
- 10 subcommittees on community health, the house and senate fiscal
- 11 agencies, and the state budget office on implementation of this
- 12 section.
- Sec. 1822. The department, the department's contracted
- 14 Medicaid pharmacy benefit manager, and all Medicaid health plans
- 15 shall implement coverage for a mental health prescription drug
- 16 within 30 days of that drug's approval by the department's pharmacy
- 17 and therapeutics committee.
- 18 Sec. 1832. (1) The department shall continue efforts to
- 19 standardize billing formats, referral forms, electronic
- 20 credentialing, primary source verification, electronic billing and
- 21 attachments, claims status, eligibility verification, and reporting
- 22 of accepted and rejected encounter records received in the
- 23 department data warehouse.
- 24 (2) The department shall convene a workgroup on making e-
- 25 billing mandatory for the Medicaid program. The workgroup shall
- 26 include representatives from medical provider organizations,
- 27 Medicaid HMOs, and the department. The department shall report to

- 1 the legislature on the findings of the workgroup by April 1 of the
- 2 current fiscal year.
- 3 (3) The department shall provide a report by April 1 of the
- 4 current fiscal year to the senate and house appropriations
- 5 subcommittees on community health and the senate and house fiscal
- 6 agencies detailing the percentage of claims for Medicaid
- 7 reimbursement provided to the department that were initially
- 8 rejected in the first quarter of fiscal year 2012-2013.
- 9 Sec. 1835. The department shall develop and implement
- 10 processes to report rejected and accepted encounters to Medicaid
- 11 health plans. The department shall further enhance encounter data
- 12 reporting processes and program rules that make each health plan's
- 13 encounter data as complete as possible, provide a fair measure of
- 14 acuity for each health plan's enrolled population for risk
- 15 adjustment purposes, and minimize health plan administrative
- 16 expenses.
- Sec. 1836. In addition to the guidelines established in
- 18 Medical Services Administration Bulletin MSA 09-28, medically
- 19 necessary optical devices and other treatment services for adult
- 20 Medicaid patients shall be covered when conventional treatments do
- 21 not provide functional vision correction. Such ocular conditions
- 22 include, but are not limited to, congenital or acquired ocular
- 23 disease or eye trauma.
- 24 Sec. 1837. The department shall explore utilization of
- 25 telemedicine and telepsychiatry as strategies to increase access to
- 26 services for Medicaid recipients in medically underserved areas.
- 27 Sec. 1842. (1) Subject to the availability of funds, the

- 1 department shall adjust the hospital outpatient Medicaid
- 2 reimbursement rate for qualifying hospitals as provided in this
- 3 section. The Medicaid reimbursement rate for qualifying hospitals
- 4 shall be adjusted to provide each qualifying hospital with its
- 5 actual cost of delivering outpatient services to Medicaid
- 6 recipients.
- 7 (2) As used in this section, "qualifying hospital" means a
- 8 hospital that has not more than 50 staffed beds and is either
- 9 located outside a metropolitan statistical area or in a
- 10 metropolitan statistical area but within a city, village, or
- 11 township with a population of not more than 12,000 according to the
- 12 official 2000 federal decennial census and within a county with a
- population of not more than 165,000 according to the official 2000
- 14 federal decennial census.
- Sec. 1846. (1) The department shall conduct research on the
- 16 effectiveness of graduate medical education funding.
- 17 (2) The research shall do all of the following:
- 18 (a) Identify physician shortages by practice and geographic
- **19** area.
- 20 (b) Consider efforts by other states to use graduate medical
- 21 education funding to address shortages.
- (c) Consider policy changes to the graduate medical education
- 23 program to reduce practitioner shortages.
- 24 (3) The department shall report the results of the research to
- 25 the senate and house appropriations subcommittees on community
- 26 health, the senate and house fiscal agencies, and the state budget
- 27 director by April 1 of the current fiscal year.

- 1 Sec. 1847. The department shall meet with the Michigan
- 2 association of ambulance services to discuss the possible structure
- 3 of an ambulance quality assurance assessment program.
- 4 Sec. 1850. The department may allow Medicaid health plans to
- 5 assist with the redetermination process through outreach activities
- 6 to ensure continuation of Medicaid eligibility and enrollment in
- 7 managed care. This may include mailings, telephone contact, or
- 8 face-to-face contact with beneficiaries enrolled in the individual
- 9 Medicaid health plan. Health plans may offer assistance in
- 10 completing paperwork for beneficiaries enrolled in their plan.
- 11 Sec. 1854. The department may work with a provider of kidney
- 12 dialysis services and renal care as authorized under section 2703
- 13 of the patient protection and affordable care act, Public Law 111-
- 14 148, to develop a chronic condition health home program for
- 15 Medicaid enrollees identified with chronic kidney disease and who
- 16 are beginning dialysis. If initiated, the department shall develop
- 17 metrics that evaluate program effectiveness and submit a report by
- 18 June 1 of the current fiscal year to the senate and house
- 19 appropriations subcommittees on community health. Metrics shall
- 20 include cost savings and clinical outcomes.
- 21 Sec. 1855. The department may consider the feasibility of a
- 22 revenue-neutral, financially risk-averse Medicaid patient
- 23 optimization solution for the support of emergency department
- 24 redirection for non-emergent patients.
- 25 Sec. 1857. It is the intent of the legislature that the
- 26 department not reduce Medicaid reimbursement for wheelchairs.
- 27 Sec. 1858. Medicaid services shall include treatment for

- 1 autism spectrum disorders for children who are eligible for
- 2 Medicaid and are 18 years of age or younger.
- 3 Sec. 1860. The department may receive separate reports from
- 4 the health care association of Michigan, the Michigan county
- 5 medical care facility council, and aging services of Michigan
- 6 regarding each group's proposal to design and implement a Medicaid
- 7 reimbursement payment system for nursing facilities that
- 8 incorporates changes to both the plant and variable components. The
- 9 department shall provide copies of any reports received pursuant to
- 10 this section to the senate and house appropriations subcommittees
- 11 on community health and the senate and house fiscal agencies by
- 12 July 1 of the current fiscal year.
- Sec. 1861. Nonemergency medical transportation services
- 14 offered to Medicaid recipients may be competitively bid and may
- 15 take into consideration a minimum of 2 bids by qualified vendors, 1
- 16 of which must be a public transportation agency where such agencies
- 17 offer service. For the purpose of this section, "qualified vendor"
- 18 means a transportation provider that either meets or exceeds the
- 19 quality and safety standards of public transportation agencies,
- 20 including, but not limited to, ongoing training requirements for
- 21 motor vehicle operators including training on passenger safety,
- 22 passenger assistance, and assistive devices, including wheelchair
- 23 lifts, tie-down equipment, and child safety seats. In addition, a
- 24 qualified vendor shall be able to document that all drivers have
- 25 complied with all state licensing regulations and that they have
- 26 passed a criminal background check and successfully passed a drug
- 27 screening test.

- 1 Sec. 1862. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the
- 2 department shall use \$11,901,200.00 to increase reimbursement rates
- 3 for Medicaid obstetrical services by 20%.
- 4 Sec. 1863. For the purposes of the next rebidding of contracts
- 5 with Medicaid health plans, the department shall study the
- 6 possibility of excluding health plans that score in the lowest
- 7 quartile on quality indicators from eligibility to bid.
- 8 Sec. 1865. Upon federal approval of the department's proposal
- 9 for integrated care for individuals who are dual Medicare/Medicaid
- 10 eligibles, the department shall provide the senate and house
- 11 appropriations subcommittees on community health and the senate and
- 12 house fiscal agencies its plan and organizational chart for
- 13 administering and providing oversight of this proposal. The plan
- 14 shall include information on how the department intends to organize
- 15 staff in an integrated manner to ensure that key components of the
- 16 proposal are implemented effectively.
- Sec. 1866. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for
- 18 hospital services and therapy, \$12,000,000.00 in general
- 19 fund/general purpose revenue and any associated federal match shall
- 20 be awarded to hospitals that meet criteria established by the
- 21 department for services to low-income rural residents.
- 22 (2) No hospital or hospital system shall receive more than
- 23 5.0% of the total funding referenced in subsection (1).
- 24 (3) The department shall report to the senate and house
- 25 appropriations subcommittees on community health and the senate and
- 26 house fiscal agencies on the distribution of funds referenced in
- 27 subsection (1) by April 1 of the current fiscal year.

1	PART 2A
2	PROVISIONS CONCERNING ANTICIPATED APPROPRIATIONS
3	FOR FISCAL YEAR 2013-2014
4	GENERAL SECTIONS
5	Sec. 2001. It is the intent of the legislature to provide
6	appropriations for the fiscal year ending on September 30, 2014 for
7	the line items listed in part 1. The fiscal year 2013-2014
8	appropriations are anticipated to be the same as those for fiscal
9	year 2012-2013, except that the line items will be adjusted for
10	changes in caseload and related costs, federal fund match rates,
11	economic factors, and available revenue. These adjustments will be
12	determined after the January 2013 consensus revenue estimating
13	conference.
14	ARTICLE V
15	DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS
16	PART 1
17	LINE-ITEM APPROPRIATIONS
18	Sec. 101. Subject to the conditions set forth in this article,
19	the amounts listed in this part are appropriated for the department
20	of corrections for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2013, from
21	the funds indicated in this part. The following is a summary of the
22	appropriations in this part:

23 DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS

1	APPROPRIATION SUMMARY	
2	Average population	
3	Full-time equated unclassified positions 16.0	
4	Full-time equated classified positions 14,679.2	
5	GROSS APPROPRIATION\$ 2,000,915,900	)
6	Appropriated from:	
7	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
8	Total interdepartmental grants and intradepartmental	
9	transfers 992,100	)
10	ADJUSTED GROSS APPROPRIATION\$ 1,999,923,800	)
11	Federal revenues:	
12	Total federal revenues	)
13	Special revenue funds:	
14	Total local revenues	)
15	Total private revenues	)
16	Total other state restricted revenues	)
17	State general fund/general purpose\$ 1,941,485,600	)
18	State general fund/general purpose schedule:	
19	Ongoing state general fund/general	
20	purpose 1,927,482,300	
21	One-time state general fund/general	
22	purpose 14,003,300	
23	Sec. 102. EXECUTIVE	
24	Full-time equated unclassified positions 16.0	
25	Full-time equated classified positions 5.0	
26	Unclassified positions16.0 FTE positions\$ 1,493,000	)
27	Executive direction5.0 FTE positions	)

1	Neal, et al. settlement agreement	 20,000,000
2	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 23,385,800
3	Appropriated from:	
4	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 23,385,800
5	Sec. 103. PRISONER RE-ENTRY AND COMMUNITY SUPPORT	
6	Prisoner re-entry local service providers	\$ 22,711,500
7	Prisoner re-entry MDOC programs	23,526,200
8	Prisoner re-entry federal grants	1,035,000
9	Prisoner re-entry reintegration, training, and	
10	employment	600,000
11	Public safety initiative	 4,750,000
12	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 52,622,700
13	Appropriated from:	
14	Federal revenues:	
15	DOJ, prisoner reintegration	1,035,000
16	Special revenue funds:	
17	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 51,587,700
18	Sec. 104. OPERATIONS SUPPORT ADMINISTRATION	
19	Full-time equated classified positions 184.9	
20	Operations support administration97.0 FTE positions	\$ 10,715,300
21	New custody staff training	8,672,300
22	Compensatory buyout and union leave bank	100
23	Worker's compensation	18,566,200
24	Bureau of fiscal management65.9 FTE positions	8,111,000
25	Office of legal services15.0 FTE positions	2,134,800
26	Internal affairs7.0 FTE positions	1,172,500
27	Rent	2,095,200

1	Equipment and special maintenance	6,725,500
2	Administrative hearings officers	3,013,600
3	Judicial data warehouse user fees	50,000
4	Sheriffs' coordinating and training office	500,000
5	Prosecutorial and detainer expenses	4,551,000
6	County jail reimbursement program	 15,072,100
7	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 81,379,600
8	Appropriated from:	
9	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
10	IDG-MDSP, Michigan justice training fund	328,200
11	Special revenue funds:	
12	Jail reimbursement program fund	5,900,000
13	Special equipment fund	5,800,000
14	Local corrections officer training fund	500,000
15	Correctional industries revolving fund	572,100
16	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 68,279,300
17	Sec. 105. FIELD OPERATIONS ADMINISTRATION	
18	Full-time equated classified positions 2,112.3	
19	Field operations1,789.9 FTE positions	\$ 186,232,100
20	Parole board operations41.0 FTE positions	4,686,100
21	Parole/probation services	2,243,500
22	Community re-entry centers201.4 FTE positions	30,224,200
23	Electronic monitoring center56.0 FTE positions	15,962,400
24	Community corrections administration10.0 FTE	
25	positions	1,210,200
26	Substance abuse testing and treatment services14.0	
27	FTE positions	25,271,400

1	Residential services	16,075,500
2	Community corrections comprehensive plans and services	13,958,000
3	Regional jail program	100
4	Felony drunk driver jail reduction and community	
5	treatment program	 1,440,100
6	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 297,303,600
7	Appropriated from:	
8	Special revenue funds:	
9	Local - community tether program reimbursement	263,000
10	Re-entry center offender reimbursements	23,400
11	Parole and probation oversight fees	5,995,600
12	Parole and probation oversight fees set-aside	2,657,000
13	Tether program participant contributions	2,200,700
14	DOJ, office of justice programs, RSAT	574,200
15	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 285,589,700
16	Sec. 106. CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES-ADMINISTRATION	
17	Full-time equated classified positions 1,142.1	
18	Correctional facilities administration30.0 FTE	
19	positions	\$ 9,135,800
20	Prison food service395.0 FTE positions	59,691,300
21	Transportation205.6 FTE positions	18,422,700
22	Central records52.5 FTE positions	4,589,800
23	Inmate legal services	715,900
24	Loans to parolees	179,400
25	Housing inmates in federal institutions	993,800
26	Prison store operations65.0 FTE positions	5,436,500
27	Prison industries operations145.0 FTE positions	17,647,900

1	Federal school lunch program	812,800
2	Leased beds and alternatives to leased beds	10,000,100
3	Public works programs5.0 FTE positions	1,000,000
4	Cost-effective housing initiative	100
5	Inmate housing fund	100
6	Education program244.0 FTE positions	32,181,800
7	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 160,808,000
8	Appropriated from:	
9	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
10	IDG-MDCH, forensic center food service	660,000
11	Federal revenues:	
12	DAG-FNS, national school lunch	812,800
13	DED-OESE, title 1	538,000
14	DED-OVAE, adult education	919,000
15	DED-OSERS	111,100
16	DED, vocational education equipment	286,800
17	DED, youthful offender/Specter grant	1,329,600
18	DOJ-BOP, federal prisoner reimbursement	411,000
19	DOJ-OJP, serious and violent offender reintegration	
20	initiative	10,600
21	DOJ, prison rape elimination act grant	646,000
22	SSA-SSI, incentive payment	262,400
23	Federal education revenues	152,300
24	Special revenue funds:	
25	Correctional industries revolving fund	17,647,900
26	Public works user fees	1,000,000
27	Resident stores	5,436,500

1	State general fund/general purpose	\$	130,584,000
2	Sec. 107. HEALTH CARE		
3	Full-time equated classified positions 1,656.0		
4	Health care administration17.0 FTE positions	\$	3,278,000
5	Prisoner health care services		91,851,700
6	Vaccination program		691,200
7	Interdepartmental grant to human services, eligibility		
8	specialists		100,000
9	Mental health services and support494.0 FTE		
10	positions		62,412,700
11	Clinical complexes1,145.0 FTE positions	_	158,448,900
12	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	316,782,500
13	Appropriated from:		
14	Special revenue funds:		
15	Prisoner health care copayments		278,700
16	State general fund/general purpose	\$	316,503,800
17	Sec. 108. NORTHERN REGION CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES		
18	Average population 20,731		
19	Full-time equated classified positions 4,294.1		
20	Alger correctional facility - Munising250.1 FTE		
21	positions	\$	26,374,200
22	Average population 889		
23	Baraga correctional facility - Baraga298.9 FTE		
24	positions		32,493,400
25	Average population 884		
26	Earnest C. Brooks correctional facility - Muskegon		
27	436.5 FTE positions		47,064,800

1	Average population 2,512	
2	Chippewa correctional facility - Kincheloe454.2 FTE	
3	positions	46,908,700
4	Average population 2,282	
5	Kinross correctional facility - Kincheloe321.5 FTE	
6	positions	34,399,400
7	Average population	
8	Marquette branch prison - Marquette336.3 FTE	
9	positions	38,421,600
10	Average population	
11	Muskegon correctional facility - Muskegon208.4 FTE	
12	positions	22,867,600
13	Average population	
14	Newberry correctional facility - Newberry201.6 FTE	
15	positions	22,972,500
16	Average population 978	
17	Oaks correctional facility - Eastlake302.6 FTE	
18	positions	35,698,700
19	Average population	
20	Ojibway correctional facility - Marenisco203.7 FTE	
21	positions	20,628,900
22	Average population	
23	Central Michigan correctional facility - St. Louis	
24	397.7 FTE positions	41,383,300
25	Average population 2,554	
26	Pugsley correctional facility - Kingsley211.0 FTE	
27	positions	22,131,700

1	Average population	
2	Saginaw correctional facility - Freeland306.6 FTE	
3	positions	32,043,200
4	Average population	
5	St. Louis correctional facility - St. Louis311.0 FTE	
6	positions	33,705,200
7	Average population	
8	Northern region administration and support54.0 FTE	
9	positions	4,804,000
10	GROSS APPROPRIATION\$	461,897,200
11	Appropriated from:	
12	Special revenue funds:	
13	State general fund/general purpose\$	461,897,200
14	Sec. 109. SOUTHERN REGION CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES	
15	Average population 23,222	
16	Full-time equated classified positions 5,284.8	
17	Bellamy Creek correctional facility - Ionia391.2 FTE	
18	positions\$	41,177,200
19	Average population	
20	Carson City correctional facility - Carson City449.7	
21	FTE positions	48,089,700
22	Average population 2,440	
23	Cooper street correctional facility - Jackson257.7	
24	FTE positions	28,334,800
25	Average population	
26	G. Robert Cotton correctional facility - Jackson	
27	395.3 FTE positions	39,996,300

1	Average population 1,841	
2	Charles E. Egeler correctional facility - Jackson	
3	355.3 FTE positions	40,660,800
4	Average population	
5	Richard A. Handlon correctional facility - Ionia	
6	227.2 FTE positions	23,955,600
7	Average population	
8	Gus Harrison correctional facility - Adrian420.2 FTE	
9	positions	45,306,100
10	Average population 2,342	
11	Womens Huron Valley correctional complex - Ypsilanti	
12	536.4 FTE positions	58,902,000
13	Average population	
14	Ionia correctional facility - Ionia287.0 FTE	
15	positions	30,814,200
16	Average population 654	
17	Lakeland correctional facility - Coldwater257.6 FTE	
18	positions	24,469,800
19	Average population	
20	Macomb correctional facility - New Haven298.1 FTE	
21	positions	32,521,900
22	Average population	
23	Maxey/Woodland Center correctional facility - Whitmore	
24	Lake265.9 FTE positions	23,813,800
25	Average population 328	
26	Michigan reformatory - Ionia322.4 FTE positions	35,416,700
27	Average population 1,338	

1	Parnall correctional facility - Jackson274.5 FTE		
2	positions		29,173,200
3	Average population		
4	Thumb correctional facility - Lapeer282.3 FTE		
5	positions		30,579,700
6	Average population		
7	Special alternative incarceration program (Camp		
8	Cassidy Lake) 120.0 FTE positions		12,101,800
9	Average population 400		
10	Southern region administration and support144.0 FTE		
11	positions	_	22,663,900
12	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	567,977,500
13	Appropriated from:		
14	Federal revenues:		
15	Federal revenues and reimbursements		1,612,200
16	Special revenue funds:		
17	State restricted revenues and reimbursements		283,900
18	State general fund/general purpose	\$	566,081,400
19	Sec. 110. INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY		
20	Information technology services and projects	\$_	24,403,600
21	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	24,403,600
22	Appropriated from:		
23	Special revenue funds:		
24	Correctional industries revolving fund		168,600
25	Parole and probation oversight fees set-aside		661,600
26	State general fund/general purpose	\$	23,573,400
27	Sec. 111. ONE-TIME APPROPRIATIONS		

1	Information technology services and projects	\$	1,129,500
2	State employee lump-sum payments	_	13,225,900
3	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	14,355,400
4	Appropriated from:		
5	Interdepartmental grant revenues:		
6	Interdepartmental grant revenues		3,900
7	Federal revenues:		
8	Federal revenues and reimbursements		83,400
9	Special revenue funds:		
10	Local revenues		1,300
11	State restricted revenues and reimbursements		263,500
12	State general fund/general purpose	\$	14,003,300

13 PART 2

14 PROVISIONS CONCERNING APPROPRIATIONS

**15** FOR FISCAL YEAR 2012-2013

## 16 GENERAL SECTIONS

- Sec. 201. Pursuant to section 30 of article IX of the state constitution of 1963, total state spending from state resources under part 1 for fiscal year 2012-2013 is \$1,990,875,100.00 and state spending from state resources to be paid to local units of government for fiscal year 2012-2013 is \$91,166,400.00. The
- 22 itemized statement below identifies appropriations from which
- 23 spending to local units of government will occur:
- 24 DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS
- 25 Field operations assumption of county

1	probation staff \$ 55,192,700
2	Community corrections comprehensive plans
3	and services
4	Community corrections residential services 16,075,500
5	Felony drunk driver jail reduction and
6	community treatment program
7	Regional jail program
8	Public safety initiative
9	TOTAL\$ 91,166,400
10	Sec. 202. The appropriations authorized under this article are
11	subject to the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1101
12	to 18.1594.
13	Sec. 203. As used in this article:
14	(a) "Administrative segregation" means confinement for
15	maintenance of order or discipline to a cell or room apart from
16	accommodations provided for inmates who are participating in
17	programs of the facility.
18	(b) "Cost per prisoner" means the sum total of the funds
19	appropriated under part 1 for the following, divided by the
20	projected prisoner population in fiscal year 2011-2012:
21	(i) Northern and southern region correctional facilities.
22	(ii) Northern and southern region administration and support.
23	(iii) Northern and southern region clinical complexes.
24	(iv) Prisoner health care services.
25	(v) Health care administration.
26	(vi) Vaccination program.
27	(vii) Prison food service and federal school lunch program.

- 1 (viii) Transportation.
- 2 (ix) Inmate legal services.
- 3 (x) Correctional facilities administration.
- 4 (xi) Central records.
- 5 (xii) DOJ psychiatric plan.
- 6 (xiii) Worker's compensation.
- 7 (xiv) New custody staff training.
- 8 (xv) Prison store operations.
- 9 (xvi) Education services and federal education grants.
- 10 (xvii) Education program.
- 11 (c) "DAG" means the United States department of agriculture.
- 12 (d) "DAG-FNS" means the DAG food and nutrition service.
- (e) "DED" means the United States department of education.
- 14 (f) "DED-OESE" means the DED office of elementary and
- 15 secondary education.
- 16 (g) "DED-OSERS" means the DED office of special education and
- 17 rehabilitative services.
- 18 (h) "DED-OVAE" means the DED office of vocational and adult
- 19 education.
- 20 (i) "Department" or "MDOC" means the Michigan department of
- 21 corrections.
- 22 (j) "DOJ" means the United States department of justice.
- (k) "DOJ-BOP" means the DOJ bureau of prisons.
- 24 (1) "DOJ-OJP" means the DOJ office of justice programs.
- 25 (m) "Evidence-based practices" or "EBP" means a decision-
- 26 making process that integrates the best available research,
- 27 clinician expertise, and client characteristics.

- 1 (n) "FTE" means full-time equated.
- 2 (o) "GED" means general educational development certificate.
- 3 (p) "Goal" means the intended or projected result of a
- 4 comprehensive corrections plan or community corrections program to
- 5 reduce repeat offending, criminogenic and high-risk behaviors,
- 6 prison commitment rates, to reduce the length of stay in a jail, or
- 7 to improve the utilization of a jail.
- 8 (q) "GPS" means global positioning system.
- 9 (r) "HIV" means human immunodeficiency virus.
- 10 (s) "IDG" means interdepartmental grant.
- (t) "IDT" means intradepartmental transfer.
- 12 (u) "Jail" means a facility operated by a local unit of
- 13 government for the physical detention and correction of persons
- 14 charged with or convicted of criminal offenses.
- 15 (v) "MDCH" means the Michigan department of community health.
- 16 (w) "Medicaid benefit" means a benefit paid or payable under a
- 17 program for medical assistance under the social welfare act, 1939
- 18 PA 280, MCL 400.1 to 400.119b.
- 19 (x) "MDSP" means the Michigan department of state police.
- 20 (y) "MPRI" means the Michigan prisoner reentry initiative.
- 21 (z) "Objective risk and needs assessment" means an evaluation
- 22 of an offender's criminal history; the offender's noncriminal
- 23 history; and any other factors relevant to the risk the offender
- 24 would present to the public safety, including, but not limited to,
- 25 having demonstrated a pattern of violent behavior, and a criminal
- 26 record that indicates a pattern of violent offenses.
- 27 (aa) "Offender eligibility criteria" means particular criminal

- 1 violations, state felony sentencing guidelines descriptors, and
- 2 offender characteristics developed by advisory boards and approved
- 3 by local units of government that identify the offenders suitable
- 4 for community corrections programs funded through the office of
- 5 community corrections.
- 6 (bb) "Offender success" means that an offender has done all of
- 7 the following:
- 8 (i) Regularly reported to his or her assigned field agent.
- 9 (ii) Is participating in or has successfully completed all
- 10 required substance abuse, mental health, sex offender, or other
- 11 treatment as approved by the field agent.
- 12 (iii) Not sent or returned to prison for the conviction of a new
- 13 crime or the revocation of probation or parole.
- 14 (iv) Not been sentenced to a jail term for a new criminal
- 15 offense.
- 16 (v) Obtained employment, has enrolled or participated in a
- 17 program of education or job training, or has investigated all bona
- 18 fide employment opportunities.
- 19 (vi) Obtained housing.
- 20 (cc) "Offender target population" means felons or
- 21 misdemeanants who would likely be sentenced to imprisonment in a
- 22 state correctional facility or jail, who would not likely increase
- 23 the risk to the public safety based on an objective risk and needs
- 24 assessment that indicates that the offender can be safely treated
- 25 and supervised in the community.
- 26 (dd) "Offender who would likely be sentenced to imprisonment"
- 27 means either of the following:

- 1 (i) A felon or misdemeanant who receives a sentencing
- 2 disposition that appears to be in place of incarceration in a state
- 3 correctional facility or jail, according to historical local
- 4 sentencing patterns.
- 5 (ii) A currently incarcerated felon or misdemeanant who is
- 6 granted early release from incarceration to a community corrections
- 7 program or who is granted early release from incarceration as a
- 8 result of a community corrections program.
- 9 (ee) "Programmatic success" means that the department program
- 10 or initiative has ensured that the offender has accomplished all of
- 11 the following:
- 12 (i) Obtained employment, has enrolled or participated in a
- 13 program of education or job training, or has investigated all bona
- 14 fide employment opportunities.
- 15 (ii) Obtained housing.
- 16 (iii) Obtained a state identification card.
- 17 (ff) "Recidivism" means any of the following:
- 18 (i) The arrest and conviction of a supervised individual for a
- 19 new offense while under community supervision.
- 20 (ii) The adjudication of a supervised individual for a
- 21 violation of the conditions of supervision while under community
- 22 supervision.
- 23 (iii) A sanction resulting from a violation of terms of
- 24 supervision that results in a return to prison without being
- 25 adjudicated.
- 26 (gg) "RSAT" means residential substance abuse treatment.
- 27 (hh) "Serious emotional disturbance" means that term as

- 1 defined in section 100d(2) of the mental health code, 1974 PA 328,
- 2 MCL 330.1100d.
- 3 (ii) "Serious mental illness" means that term as defined in
- 4 section 100d(3) of the mental health code, 1974 PA 328, MCL
- **5** 330.1100d.
- 6 (jj) "SSA" means the United States social security
- 7 administration.
- 8 (kk) "SSA-SSI" means SSA supplemental security income.
- 9 Sec. 204. The civil service commission shall bill departments
- 10 and agencies at the end of the first fiscal quarter for the charges
- 11 authorized by section 5 of article XI of the state constitution of
- 12 1963. Payments shall be made for the total amount of the billing by
- 13 the end of the second fiscal quarter.
- 14 Sec. 204a. (1) The department shall collaborate with the civil
- 15 service commission and the department of civil service to review
- 16 the compensation rates for health care professionals who provide
- 17 direct health care services to prisoners within the corrections
- 18 system, including, but not limited to, doctors, all nursing
- 19 professionals, pharmacists, pharmacy technicians, and
- 20 psychologists. The review shall include health care professionals
- 21 employed by the state as well as those employed through state
- 22 contractors. These rates shall be compared to available data on
- 23 compensation rates for comparable medical professionals in the
- 24 private sectors who provide services to the general public to
- 25 estimate any disparity in compensation.
- 26 (2) Following the review, the department shall make
- 27 recommendations on changes needed to the state compensation plan

- 1 for health care professional positions and to department contracts
- 2 with health care providers so that compensation levels are
- 3 sufficient to ensure that needed health care professional positions
- 4 with vacancies are filled, that the department experiences adequate
- 5 retention levels for these positions, and that necessary health
- 6 care services are delivered in a timely manner to the prisoner
- 7 population. A report outlining these recommendations shall be
- 8 submitted to the senate and house appropriations subcommittees on
- 9 corrections, the senate and house fiscal agencies, and the state
- 10 budget office by May 1, 2012.
- 11 Sec. 206. The department shall not take disciplinary action
- 12 against an employee for communicating with a member of the
- 13 legislature or his or her staff.
- 14 Sec. 207. State employees shall be given the opportunity to
- 15 bid on contracts that privatize services that are or were provided
- 16 by state employees. If the contract is awarded to any state
- 17 employee, he or she ceases being an employee of the state.
- 18 Sec. 208. Unless otherwise specified, the department shall use
- 19 the Internet to fulfill the reporting requirements of this article.
- 20 This requirement may include transmission of reports via electronic
- 21 mail to the recipients identified for each reporting requirement or
- 22 it may include placement of reports on an Internet or Intranet
- 23 site.
- Sec. 209. Funds appropriated in part 1 shall not be used for
- 25 the purchase of foreign goods or services, or both, if
- 26 competitively priced and of comparable quality American goods or
- 27 services, or both, are available. Preference shall be given to

- 1 goods or services, or both, manufactured or provided by Michigan
- 2 businesses, if they are competitively priced and of comparable
- 3 quality. In addition, preference should be given to goods or
- 4 services, or both, that are manufactured or provided by Michigan
- 5 businesses owned and operated by veterans, if they are
- 6 competitively priced and of comparable quality.
- 7 Sec. 211. (1) The department may charge fees and collect
- 8 revenues in excess of appropriations in part 1 not to exceed the
- 9 cost of offender services and programming, employee meals, parolee
- 10 loans, academic/vocational services, custody escorts, compassionate
- 11 visits, union steward activities, and public works programs and
- 12 services provided to local units of government. The revenues and
- 13 fees collected are appropriated for all expenses associated with
- 14 these services and activities.
- 15 (2) If a parolee or probationer has been ordered to pay
- 16 restitution, the department shall ensure that payment is a
- 17 condition of his or her community supervision. Restitution payments
- 18 shall be made as provided in section 22 of chapter XV of the code
- 19 of criminal procedure, 1927 PA 175, MCL 775.22. The department
- 20 shall collect not more than 50% of all money collected from
- 21 parolees and probationers for payments other than victim payments,
- 22 as that term is defined in section 22 of chapter XV of the code of
- 23 criminal procedure, 1927 PA 175, MCL 775.22.
- 24 (3) By April 1, the department shall provide the members of
- 25 the senate and house appropriations subcommittees on corrections,
- 26 the senate and house fiscal agencies, and the state budget director
- 27 with a report detailing the collection of fees under this section.

- 1 At minimum, this report shall include a categorical accounting of
- 2 all fees collected under this section.
- 3 Sec. 212. On a quarterly basis, each executive branch
- 4 department and agency receiving appropriations in part 1 shall
- 5 report on the number of full-time equated positions in pay status
- 6 by civil service classification to the senate and house
- 7 appropriations subcommittees on corrections and the senate and
- 8 house fiscal agencies. This report shall include a detailed
- 9 accounting of the long-term vacancies that exist within each
- 10 department. As used in this subsection, "long-term vacancy" means
- 11 any full-time equated position that has not been filled at any time
- 12 during the past 24 calendar months.
- Sec. 214. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for
- 14 information technology, the department shall pay user fees to the
- 15 department of technology, management, and budget for technology-
- 16 related services and projects. These user fees shall be subject to
- 17 provisions of an interagency agreement between the department and
- 18 the department of technology, management, and budget.
- 19 Sec. 215. Amounts appropriated in part 1 for information
- 20 technology may be designated as work projects and carried forward
- 21 to support technology projects under the direction of the
- 22 department of technology, management, and budget. Funds designated
- 23 in this manner are not available for expenditure until approved as
- 24 work projects under section 451a of the management and budget act,
- 25 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a.
- 26 Sec. 216. The departments and agencies receiving
- 27 appropriations in part 1 shall prepare a report on out-of-state

- 1 travel expenses not later than January 1 of each year. The travel
- 2 report shall be a listing of all travel by classified and
- 3 unclassified employees outside this state in the immediately
- 4 preceding fiscal year that was funded in whole or in part with
- 5 funds appropriated in the department's budget. The report shall be
- 6 submitted to the house and senate standing committees on
- 7 appropriations, the house and senate fiscal agencies, and the state
- 8 budget director. The report shall include the following
- 9 information:
- 10 (a) The dates of each travel occurrence.
- 11 (b) The total transportation and related costs of each travel
- 12 occurrence, including the proportion funded with state general
- 13 fund/general purpose revenues, the proportion funded with state
- 14 restricted revenues, the proportion funded with federal revenues,
- 15 and the proportion funded with other revenues.
- 16 Sec. 217. It is the intent of the legislature that all
- 17 principal executive departments and agencies cooperate with the
- 18 development and implementation of the department of technology,
- 19 management, and budget statewide office space consolidation plan.
- 20 Sec. 219. (1) Any contract for prisoner telephone services
- 21 entered into after the effective date of this act shall include a
- 22 condition that fee schedules for prisoner telephone calls,
- 23 including rates and any surcharges other than those necessary to
- 24 meet special equipment costs, be the same as fee schedules for
- 25 calls placed from outside of correctional facilities.
- 26 (2) Revenues appropriated and collected for special equipment
- 27 funds shall be considered state restricted revenue and shall be

- 1 used for special equipment and security projects to facilitate the
- 2 replacement of personal protection systems, and the acquisition of
- 3 contraband detection systems. Unexpended funds remaining at the
- 4 close of the fiscal year shall not lapse to the general fund but
- 5 shall be carried forward and be available for appropriation in
- 6 subsequent fiscal years.
- 7 (3) The department shall submit a report to the house and
- 8 senate appropriations subcommittees on corrections, the house and
- 9 senate fiscal agencies, and the state budget director by February 1
- 10 outlining revenues and expenditures from special equipment funds.
- 11 The report shall include all of the following:
- 12 (a) A list of all individual projects and purchases financed
- 13 with special equipment funds in the immediately preceding fiscal
- 14 year and the amounts expended on each project or purchase.
- 15 (b) A list of planned projects and purchases to be financed
- 16 with special equipment funds during the current fiscal year and the
- 17 amounts to be expended on each project or purchase.
- 18 (c) A review of projects and purchases planned for future
- 19 fiscal years from special equipment funds.
- 20 Sec. 220. Not later than November 15, the department shall
- 21 prepare and transmit a report that provides for estimates of the
- 22 total general fund/general purpose appropriation lapses at the
- 23 close of the fiscal year. This report shall summarize the projected
- 24 year-end general fund/general purpose appropriation lapses by major
- 25 departmental program or program areas. The report shall be
- 26 transmitted to the office of the state budget, the chairpersons of
- 27 the senate and house of representatives standing committees on

- 1 appropriations, and the senate and house fiscal agencies.
- 2 Sec. 221. The department of technology, management, and budget
- 3 shall maintain a searchable website accessible by the public at no
- 4 cost that includes, but is not limited to, all of the following for
- 5 each department or agency:
- 6 (a) Fiscal year-to-date expenditures by category.
- 7 (b) Fiscal year-to-date expenditures by appropriation unit.
- 8 (c) Fiscal year-to-date payments to a selected vendor,
- 9 including the vendor name, payment date, payment amount, and
- 10 payment description.
- 11 (d) The number of active department employees by job
- 12 classification.
- (e) Job specifications and wage rates.
- Sec. 223. (1) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1,
- 15 there is appropriated an amount not to exceed \$10,000,000.00 for
- 16 federal contingency funds. These funds are not available for
- 17 expenditure until they have been transferred to another line item
- 18 in this article under section 393(2) of the management and budget
- 19 act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.
- 20 (2) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- 21 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$5,000,000.00 for state
- 22 restricted contingency funds. These funds are not available for
- 23 expenditure until they have been transferred to another line item
- 24 in this article under section 393(2) of the management and budget
- 25 act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.
- 26 (3) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- 27 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$2,000,000.00 for local

- 1 contingency funds. These funds are not available for expenditure
- 2 until they have been transferred to another line item in this
- 3 article under section 393(2) of the management and budget act, 1984
- 4 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.
- 5 (4) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- 6 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$2,000,000.00 for private
- 7 contingency funds. These funds are not available for expenditure
- 8 until they have been transferred to another line item in this
- 9 article under section 393(2) of the management and budget act, 1984
- **10** PA 431, MCL 18.1393.
- 11 Sec. 224. By March 1, the department shall provide a
- 12 litigation report to the senate and house appropriations
- 13 subcommittees on corrections, the senate and house fiscal agencies,
- 14 and the state budget director. The report shall identify all
- 15 lawsuits adjudicated through the trial court phase in which the
- 16 department or an employee acting on behalf of the department was a
- 17 defendant and in which trial court proceedings resulted in a
- 18 decision of \$250,000.00 or more against the department.
- 19 Sec. 229. Within 14 days after the release of the executive
- 20 budget recommendation, the department shall provide the state
- 21 budget director, the senate and house appropriations chairs, the
- 22 senate and house appropriations subcommittees on corrections,
- 23 respectively, and the senate and house fiscal agencies with an
- 24 annual report on estimated state restricted fund balances, state
- 25 restricted fund projected revenues, and state restricted fund
- 26 expenditures for the fiscal years ending September 30, 2012 and
- 27 September 30, 2013.

- 1 Sec. 236. It is the intent of the legislature that from the
- 2 revenue resulting from the sale of the former Scott correctional
- 3 facility sufficient funds shall be appropriated to the department
- 4 to reimburse Michigan state industries for costs related to the
- 5 construction of the Industries Building, which was operated by
- 6 Michigan state industries on the site of the Scott correctional
- 7 facility.
- 8 Sec. 237. The department shall follow all requirements set
- 9 forth in statute and administrative rules related to procurement
- 10 requests and shall ensure that proper communication is maintained
- 11 with the department of technology, management, and budget regarding
- 12 the use of delegated purchasing authority granted by the department
- 13 of technology, management, and budget. The department shall not
- 14 pursue the procurement of any good or service on its own that falls
- 15 outside its delegated authority from the department of technology,
- 16 management, and budget. If any requests for proposal or requests
- 17 for qualifications are delayed due to the department's improper use
- 18 of purchasing authority under statute and administrative rules, the
- 19 department shall report on the improper use to the house and senate
- 20 appropriations subcommittees on corrections within 15 days after
- 21 determining that the improper use occurred. The report shall review
- 22 the purpose of the relevant procurement effort, explain why the
- 23 improper use of delegated authority occurred, and outline steps
- 24 being taken to ensure that improper use of delegated authority does
- 25 not occur again in the future.
- 26 Sec. 238. It is the intent of the legislature that the
- 27 department make additional efforts to sell, rent, or otherwise

- 1 repurpose closed correctional facilities.
- 2 Sec. 239. It is the intent of the legislature that the
- 3 department establish and maintain a management-to-staff ratio of
- 4 not more than 1 supervisor for each 5 employees at the department's
- 5 central office in Lansing and at both the northern and southern
- 6 region administration offices.

## EXECUTIVE

7

- 8 Sec. 301. For 3 years after a felony offender is released from
- 9 the department's jurisdiction, the department shall maintain the
- 10 offender's file on the offender tracking information system and
- 11 make it publicly accessible in the same manner as the file of the
- 12 current offender. However, the department shall immediately remove
- 13 the offender's file from the offender tracking information system
- 14 upon determination that the offender was wrongfully convicted and
- 15 the offender's file is not otherwise required to be maintained on
- 16 the offender tracking information system.
- 17 Sec. 304. The director of the department shall maintain a
- 18 staff savings initiative program to invite employees to submit
- 19 suggestions for saving costs for the department. The department
- 20 shall report semiannually to the senate and house appropriations
- 21 subcommittees on corrections, the senate and house fiscal agencies,
- 22 and the state budget director on the suggestions submitted under
- 23 this section, the implementation plan for those suggestions with
- 24 which the department agrees, and an explanation of any
- 25 disagreements with suggestions.
- 26 Sec. 305. By March 1, the department shall report to the

- 1 senate and house appropriations subcommittees on corrections, the
- 2 senate and house fiscal agencies, and the state budget director on
- 3 the number of prisoners who committed suicide during the previous
- 4 calendar year. To the extent permitted by law, the report shall
- 5 include all of the following information:
- 6 (a) The prisoner's age, offense, sentence, and admission date.
- 7 (b) Each prisoner's facility and unit.
- 8 (c) A description of the circumstances of the suicide.
- 9 (d) The date of the suicide.
- (e) Whether the suicide occurred in a housing unit, a
- 11 segregation unit, a mental health unit, or elsewhere on the grounds
- 12 of the facility.
- 13 (f) Whether the prisoner had been denied parole and the date
- 14 of any denial.
- 15 (g) Whether the prisoner had received a mental health
- 16 evaluation or assessment.
- 17 (h) Details on the department's responses to each suicide,
- 18 including immediate on-site responses and subsequent internal
- 19 investigations.
- (i) A description of any monitoring and psychiatric
- 21 interventions that had been undertaken prior to the prisoner's
- 22 suicide, including any changes in placement or mental health care.
- 23 (j) Whether the prisoner had previously attempted suicide.

## 24 PRISONER RE-ENTRY AND COMMUNITY SUPPORT

- 25 Sec. 401. The department shall submit 3-year and 5-year prison
- 26 population projection updates concurrent with submission of the

- 1 executive budget to the senate and house appropriations
- 2 subcommittees on corrections, the senate and house fiscal agencies,
- 3 and the state budget director. The report shall include
- 4 explanations of the methodology and assumptions used in developing
- 5 the projection updates.
- 6 Sec. 402. (1) It is the intent of the legislature that the
- 7 funds appropriated in part 1 for prisoner re-entry programs be
- 8 expended for the purpose of reducing victimization by reducing
- 9 repeat offending through the following prisoner re-entry
- 10 programming:
- 11 (a) The provision of employment or employment services and job
- 12 training.
- 13 (b) The provision of housing assistance.
- 14 (c) Referral to mental health services.
- 15 (d) Referral to substance abuse services.
- (e) Referral to public health services.
- 17 (f) Referral to education.
- 18 (g) Referral to any other services necessary for successful
- 19 reintegration.
- 20 (2) By March 1, the department shall provide a report on
- 21 prisoner re-entry expenditures and allocations to the members of
- 22 the senate and house appropriations subcommittees on corrections,
- 23 the senate and house fiscal agencies, and the state budget
- 24 director. At a minimum, the report shall include information on
- 25 both of the following:
- 26 (a) Details on prior-year expenditures, including amounts
- 27 spent on each project funded, itemized by service provided and

- 1 service provider.
- 2 (b) Allocations and planned expenditures for each project
- 3 funded and for each project to be funded, itemized by service to be
- 4 provided and service provider. The department shall provide an
- 5 amended report quarterly, if any revisions to allocations or
- 6 planned expenditures occurred during that quarter.
- 7 (3) The department shall continue its efforts, with technical
- 8 assistance provided by the justice center of the council of state
- 9 governments, on establishing criteria and key indicators of the
- 10 success and failure of offenders. Indicators shall reflect the
- 11 status of and trends in key program elements, behavior improvements
- 12 on the part of offenders, and whether targeted goals are being met.
- Sec. 404. (1) The department shall screen and assess each
- 14 prisoner for alcohol and other drug involvement to determine the
- 15 need for further treatment. The assessment process shall be
- 16 designed to identify the severity of alcohol and other drug
- 17 addiction and determine the treatment plan, if appropriate.
- 18 (2) The department shall provide substance abuse treatment to
- 19 prisoners with priority given to those prisoners who are most in
- 20 need of treatment and who can best benefit from program
- 21 intervention based on the screening and assessment provided under
- 22 subsection (1).
- 23 Sec. 405. (1) In expending residential substance abuse
- 24 treatment services funds appropriated under this article, the
- 25 department shall ensure to the maximum extent possible that
- 26 residential substance abuse treatment services are available
- 27 statewide.

- 1 (2) By March 1, the department shall report to the senate and
- 2 house appropriations subcommittees on corrections, the senate and
- 3 house fiscal agencies, and the state budget director on the
- 4 allocation, distribution, and expenditure of all funds appropriated
- 5 by the substance abuse testing and treatment line item during
- 6 fiscal year 2011-2012 and projected for fiscal year 2012-2013. The
- 7 report shall include, but not be limited to, an explanation of an
- 8 anticipated year-end balance, the number of participants in
- 9 substance abuse programs, and the number of offenders on waiting
- 10 lists for residential substance abuse programs. Information
- 11 required under this subsection shall, where possible, be separated
- 12 by MDOC administrative region and by offender type, including, but
- 13 not limited to, a distinction between prisoners, parolees, and
- 14 probationers.
- 15 (3) By March 1, the department shall report to the senate and
- 16 house appropriations subcommittees on corrections, the senate and
- 17 house fiscal agencies, and the state budget director on substance
- 18 abuse testing and treatment program objectives, outcome measures,
- 19 and results, including program impact on offender success and
- 20 programmatic success as those terms are defined in section 203.
- 21 Sec. 405a. The department shall work cooperatively with MDCH and
- 22 substance abuse coordinating agencies in referring offenders as
- 23 appropriate to intensive substance abuse services, including
- 24 residential services.
- 25 Sec. 406. As a condition for expending any money appropriated
- 26 in part 1 for reinvestment in prisoner re-entry programs, the
- 27 department shall establish a pilot program with an allocation of at

- 1 least \$2,000,000.00 from the funding appropriated to prisoner
- 2 reintegration programs to contract with faith-based nonprofit
- 3 agencies with established programs that assist prisoners exiting
- 4 the prison system to reintegrate into the community. The department
- 5 shall report to the house and senate appropriations subcommittees
- 6 on corrections, the house and senate fiscal agencies, and the state
- 7 budget director by December 1 on the contracts awarded under the
- 8 pilot program, including the faith-based, nonprofit agencies
- 9 selected and the contract amounts awarded to each agency. The
- 10 department shall analyze and compare the success and failure rates
- 11 of prisoners served under the pilot program and those served
- 12 through other department reintegration programs and shall report
- 13 this information to the legislature during budget hearings on the
- 14 fiscal year 2013-2014 budget.
- Sec. 407. (1) By June 30, the department shall place the 2012
- 16 statistical report on an Internet site. The statistical report
- 17 shall include, but not be limited to, the information as provided
- 18 in the 2004 statistical report.
- 19 (2) It is the intent of the legislature that starting with
- 20 calendar year 2010, the statistical report be placed on an Internet
- 21 site within 6 months after the end of each calendar year.
- 22 Sec. 408. The department shall measure the recidivism rates of
- 23 offenders using at least a 3-year period following their release
- 24 from prison. Any time spent in a county jail or otherwise
- 25 incarcerated shall be included in the recidivism rates.
- Sec. 410. (1) The funds included in part 1 for community
- 27 corrections comprehensive plans and services are to encourage the

- 1 development through technical assistance grants, implementation,
- 2 and operation of community corrections programs that enhance
- 3 offender success and that also may serve as an alternative to
- 4 incarceration in a state facility or jail. The comprehensive
- 5 corrections plans shall include an explanation of how the public
- 6 safety will be maintained, the goals for the local jurisdiction,
- 7 offender target populations intended to be affected, offender
- 8 eligibility criteria for purposes outlined in the plan, and how the
- 9 plans will meet the following objectives, consistent with section
- 10 8(4) of the community corrections act, 1988 PA 511, MCL 791.408:
- 11 (a) Reduce admissions to prison of offenders who would likely
- 12 be sentenced to imprisonment, including probation violators.
- 13 (b) Improve the appropriate utilization of jail facilities,
- 14 the first priority of which is to open jail beds intended to house
- 15 otherwise prison-bound felons, and the second priority being to
- 16 appropriately utilize jail beds so that jail crowding does not
- 17 occur.
- 18 (c) Open jail beds through the increase of pretrial release
- 19 options.
- 20 (d) Reduce the readmission to prison of parole violators.
- 21 (e) Reduce the admission or readmission to prison of
- 22 offenders, including probation violators and parole violators, for
- 23 substance abuse violations.
- 24 (f) Contribute to offender success, as that term is defined in
- 25 section 203.
- 26 (2) The award of community corrections comprehensive plans and
- 27 residential services funds shall be based on criteria that include,

- 1 but are not limited to, the prison commitment rate by category of
- 2 offenders, trends in prison commitment rates and jail utilization,
- 3 historical trends in community corrections program capacity and
- 4 program utilization, and the projected impact and outcome of annual
- 5 policies and procedures of programs on offender success, prison
- 6 commitment rates, and jail utilization.
- 7 (3) Funds awarded for residential services in part 1 shall
- 8 provide for a per diem reimbursement of not more than \$47.50 for
- 9 nonaccredited facilities, or of not more than \$48.50 for facilities
- 10 that have been accredited by the American corrections association
- 11 or a similar organization as approved by the department.
- Sec. 411. The comprehensive corrections plans shall also
- 13 include, where appropriate, descriptive information on the full
- 14 range of sanctions and services that are available and utilized
- 15 within the local jurisdiction and an explanation of how jail beds,
- 16 residential services, the special alternative incarceration
- 17 program, probation detention centers, the electronic monitoring
- 18 program for probationers, and treatment and rehabilitative services
- 19 will be utilized to support the objectives and priorities of the
- 20 comprehensive corrections plans and the purposes and priorities of
- 21 section 8(4) of the community corrections act, 1988 PA 511, MCL
- 22 791.408, that contribute to the success of offenders. The plans
- 23 shall also include, where appropriate, provisions that detail how
- 24 the local communities plan to respond to sentencing guidelines
- 25 found in chapter XVII of the code of criminal procedure, 1927 PA
- 26 175, MCL 777.1 to 777.69, and use the county jail reimbursement
- 27 program under section 414. The state community corrections board

- 1 shall encourage local community corrections advisory boards to
- 2 include in their comprehensive corrections plans strategies to
- 3 collaborate with local alcohol and drug treatment agencies of the
- 4 MDCH for the provision of alcohol and drug screening, assessment,
- 5 case management planning, and delivery of treatment to alcohol- and
- 6 drug-involved offenders.
- 7 Sec. 412. (1) As part of the March biannual report specified
- 8 in section 12(2) of the community corrections act, 1988 PA 511, MCL
- 9 791.412, that requires an analysis of the impact of that act on
- 10 prison admissions and jail utilization, the department shall submit
- 11 to the senate and house appropriations subcommittees on
- 12 corrections, the senate and house fiscal agencies, and the state
- 13 budget director the following information for each county and
- 14 counties consolidated for comprehensive corrections plans:
- 15 (a) Approved technical assistance grants and comprehensive
- 16 corrections plans including each program and level of funding, the
- 17 utilization level of each program, and profile information of
- 18 enrolled offenders.
- 19 (b) If federal funds are made available, the number of
- 20 participants funded, the number served, the number successfully
- 21 completing the program, and a summary of the program activity.
- 22 (c) Status of the community corrections information system and
- 23 the jail population information system.
- 24 (d) Data on residential services, including participant data,
- 25 participant sentencing quideline scores, program expenditures,
- 26 average length of stay, and bed utilization data.
- (e) Offender disposition data by sentencing guideline range,

- 1 by disposition type, by prior record variable score, by number and
- 2 percent statewide and by county, current year, and comparisons to
- 3 the previous 3 years.
- 4 (f) Data on the use of funding made available under the felony
- 5 drunk driver jail reduction and community treatment program.
- 6 (2) The report required under subsection (1) shall include the
- 7 total funding allocated, program expenditures, required program
- 8 data, and year-to-date totals.
- 9 Sec. 413. (1) The department shall identify and coordinate
- 10 information regarding the availability of and the demand for
- 11 community corrections programs, jail-based community corrections
- 12 programs, jail-based probation violation sanctions, and all state-
- 13 required jail data.
- 14 (2) The department is responsible for the collection,
- 15 analysis, and reporting of all state-required jail data.
- 16 (3) As a prerequisite to participation in the programs and
- 17 services offered through the department, counties shall provide
- 18 necessary jail data to the department.
- 19 Sec. 414. (1) The department shall administer a county jail
- 20 reimbursement program from the funds appropriated in part 1 for the
- 21 purpose of reimbursing counties for housing in jails certain felons
- 22 who otherwise would have been sentenced to prison.
- 23 (2) The county jail reimbursement program shall reimburse
- 24 counties for convicted felons in the custody of the sheriff if the
- 25 conviction was for a crime committed on or after January 1, 1999
- 26 and 1 of the following applies:
- 27 (a) The felon's sentencing guidelines recommended range upper

- 1 limit is more than 18 months, the felon's sentencing guidelines
- 2 recommended range lower limit is 12 months or less, the felon's
- 3 prior record variable score is 35 or more points, and the felon's
- 4 sentence is not for commission of a crime in crime class G or crime
- 5 class H or a nonperson crime in crime class F under chapter XVII of
- 6 the code of criminal procedure, 1927 PA 175, MCL 777.1 to 777.69.
- 7 (b) The felon's minimum sentencing guidelines range minimum is
- 8 more than 12 months under the sentencing guidelines described in
- 9 subdivision (a).
- 10 (c) The felon was sentenced to jail for a felony committed
- 11 while he or she was on parole and under the jurisdiction of the
- 12 parole board and for which the sentencing guidelines recommended
- 13 range for the minimum sentence has an upper limit of more than 18
- 14 months.
- 15 (3) State reimbursement under this subsection shall be \$60.00
- 16 per diem per diverted offender for offenders with a presumptive
- 17 prison guideline score, \$50.00 per diem per diverted offender for
- 18 offenders with a straddle cell guideline for a group 1 crime, and
- 19 \$35.00 per diem per diverted offender for offenders with a straddle
- 20 cell guideline for a group 2 crime. Reimbursements shall be paid
- 21 for sentences up to a 1-year total.
- 22 (4) As used in this subsection:
- 23 (a) "Group 1 crime" means a crime in 1 or more of the
- 24 following offense categories: arson, assault, assaultive other,
- 25 burglary, criminal sexual conduct, homicide or resulting in death,
- 26 other sex offenses, robbery, and weapon possession as determined by
- 27 the department of corrections based on specific crimes for which

- 1 counties received reimbursement under the county jail reimbursement
- 2 program in fiscal year 2007 and fiscal year 2008, and listed in the
- 3 county jail reimbursement program document titled "FY 2007 and FY
- 4 2008 Group One Crimes Reimbursed", dated March 31, 2009.
- 5 (b) "Group 2 crime" means a crime that is not a group 1 crime,
- 6 including larceny, fraud, forgery, embezzlement, motor vehicle,
- 7 malicious destruction of property, controlled substance offense,
- 8 felony drunk driving, and other nonassaultive offenses.
- 9 (c) "In the custody of the sheriff" means that the convicted
- 10 felon has been sentenced to the county jail and is either housed in
- 11 the county jail or has been released from jail and is being
- 12 monitored through the use of the sheriff's electronic monitoring
- 13 system.
- 14 (5) County jail reimbursement program expenditures shall not
- 15 exceed the amount appropriated in part 1 for the county jail
- 16 reimbursement program. Payments to counties under the county jail
- 17 reimbursement program shall be made in the order in which properly
- 18 documented requests for reimbursements are received. A request
- 19 shall be considered to be properly documented if it meets MDOC
- 20 requirements for documentation. By October 15, 2012, the department
- 21 shall distribute the documentation requirements to all counties.
- 22 (6) Of the funds appropriated in part 1 for the county jail
- 23 reimbursement program, \$500,000.00 shall be utilized to reimburse
- 24 county jails for housing individuals who violate terms of probation
- 25 under the swift-and-sure sanctions pilot program.
- Sec. 415. (1) The department shall create a database for use
- 27 by the department and MPRI service providers. The database shall be

- 1 available to both the department and the service provider in real
- 2 time. The department, in consultation with the service providers,
- 3 shall issue a policy defining each field in the database so that
- 4 there will be common usage of all terms and fields.
- 5 (2) The department, in consultation with the service
- 6 providers, shall publish financial guidelines for administration of
- 7 this program.
- 8 Sec. 416. Allowable uses of the felony drunk driver jail
- 9 reduction and community treatment program shall include reimbursing
- 10 counties for transportation, treatment costs, and housing felony
- 11 drunk drivers during a period of assessment for treatment and case
- 12 planning. Reimbursements for housing during the assessment process
- 13 shall be at the rate of \$43.50 per day per offender, up to a
- 14 maximum of 5 days per offender.
- Sec. 417. (1) By March 1, the department shall report to the
- 16 members of the senate and house appropriations subcommittees on
- 17 corrections, the senate and house fiscal agencies, and the state
- 18 budget director on each of the following programs from the previous
- 19 fiscal year:
- 20 (a) The county jail reimbursement program.
- 21 (b) The felony drunk driver jail reduction and community
- 22 treatment program.
- 23 (c) Any new initiatives to control prison population growth
- 24 funded or proposed to be funded under part 1.
- 25 (2) For each program listed under subsection (1), the report
- 26 shall include information on each of the following:
- 27 (a) Program objectives and outcome measures, including, but

- 1 not limited to, the number of offenders who successfully completed
- 2 the program, and the number of offenders who successfully remained
- 3 in the community during the 3 years following termination from the
- 4 program.
- 5 (b) Expenditures by location.
- 6 (c) The impact on jail utilization.
- 7 (d) The impact on prison admissions.
- 8 (e) Other information relevant to an evaluation of the
- 9 program.
- 10 Sec. 418. (1) The department shall collaborate with the state
- 11 court administrative office on facilitating changes to Michigan
- 12 court rules that would require the court to collect at the time of
- 13 sentencing the state operator's license, state identification card,
- 14 or other documentation used to establish the identity of the
- 15 individual to be admitted to the department. The department shall
- 16 maintain those documents in the prisoner's personal file.
- 17 (2) The department shall cooperate with MDCH to create and
- 18 maintain a process by which prisoners can obtain their Michigan
- 19 birth certificates if necessary. The department shall describe a
- 20 process for obtaining birth certificates from other states, and in
- 21 situations where the prisoner's effort fails, the department shall
- 22 assist in obtaining the birth certificate.
- 23 Sec. 419. (1) The department shall provide weekly electronic
- 24 mail reports to the senate and house appropriations subcommittees
- 25 on corrections, the senate and house fiscal agencies, and the state
- 26 budget director on prisoner, parolee, and probationer populations
- 27 by facility, and prison capacities.

- 1 (2) The department shall provide monthly electronic mail
- 2 reports to the senate and house appropriations subcommittees on
- 3 corrections, the senate and house fiscal agencies, and the state
- 4 budget director. The reports shall include information on end-of-
- 5 month prisoner populations in county jails, the net operating
- 6 capacity according to the most recent certification report,
- 7 identified by date, and end-of-month data, year-to-date data, and
- 8 comparisons to the prior year for the following:
- 9 (a) Community residential program populations, separated by
- 10 centers and electronic monitoring.
- 11 (b) Parole populations.
- 12 (c) Probation populations, with identification of the number
- in special alternative incarceration.
- 14 (d) Prison and camp populations, with separate identification
- 15 of the number in special alternative incarceration and the number
- 16 of lifers.
- 17 (e) Parole board activity, including the numbers and
- 18 percentages of parole grants and parole denials.
- 19 (f) Prisoner exits, identifying transfers to community
- 20 placement, paroles from prisons and camps, paroles from community
- 21 placement, total movements to parole, prison intake, prisoner
- 22 deaths, prisoners discharging on the maximum sentence, and other
- 23 prisoner exits.
- 24 (g) Prison intake and returns, including probation violators,
- 25 new court commitments, violators with new sentences, escaper new
- 26 sentences, total prison intake, returns from court with additional
- 27 sentences, community placement returns, technical parole violator

- 1 returns, and total returns to prison and camp.
- 2 Sec. 420. By March 1, the department shall report to the
- 3 senate and house appropriations subcommittees on corrections, the
- 4 senate and house judiciary committees, the senate and house fiscal
- 5 agencies, and the state budget director on performance data and
- 6 efforts to improve efficiencies relative to departmental staffing,
- 7 health care services, food service, prisoner transportation, mental
- 8 health care services, and pharmaceutical costs.
- 9 Sec. 422. It is the intent of the legislature that MPRI
- 10 programs from prisoner entry into the corrections system to reentry
- 11 into the community and as measured by offender success and
- 12 programmatic success as those terms are defined in section 203
- 13 shall be maintained as standard operating procedure in the
- 14 department. In particular, services should be focused on moderate-
- 15 to high-risk individuals. Special in-prison programming shall be
- 16 directed to those prisoners who were paroled and have returned to
- 17 prison and who will subsequently be eligible for parole again in
- 18 the future. In addition, MPRI services provided to prisoners shall
- 19 include basic computer skills training.
- 20 Sec. 424. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for
- 21 residential services, the department shall develop and implement,
- 22 in collaboration with the judiciary and as approved by the state
- 23 court administrative office, a demonstration project based on
- 24 evidence-based practices related to judicial and case management
- 25 interventions that have been proven to increase public safety for
- 26 high-risk, high-need probationers as determined by a validated risk
- 27 and need assessment instrument. As used in this section,

- 1 "probationer" means a circuit court probationer serving a probation
- 2 sentence for a crime.
- 3 (2) The demonstration project shall be implemented in 4 areas
- 4 of the state identified jointly by the department and the state
- 5 court administrative office. Preference shall be given to locations
- 6 that are representative of areas with high rates of violent crimes
- 7 as described in the council of state governments' justice center
- 8 report on analyses of crime, community corrections, and sentencing
- 9 policies in this state.
- 10 (3) The primary goal of the demonstration project is to reduce
- 11 crime and revictimization by high-risk, high-need probationers. The
- 12 secondary goal of the demonstration project is to reduce
- 13 expenditures for long-term incarceration.
- 14 (4) The demonstration project may provide up to 6 months of
- 15 residential services, and treatment methods, and interventions that
- 16 are evidence-based, including, but not limited to, the following:
- 17 (a) Risk/needs assessment.
- 18 (b) Motivational techniques.
- 19 (c) Type, intensity, and duration of treatment based on each
- 20 probationer's risk and needs and delivered consistent with
- 21 evidence-based practices.
- 22 (5) The department shall implement the evidence-based practice
- 23 of collaborative case management and utilize the services of the
- 24 department and of local community corrections consistent with the
- 25 local comprehensive corrections plan developed under the community
- 26 corrections act, 1988 PA 511, MCL 791.401 to 791.414.
- 27 (6) The department shall assign a probation officer to the

- 1 demonstration project to supervise a specialized caseload for high-
- 2 risk, high-need probationers. All probation officers supervising a
- 3 specialized caseload under this section shall receive substantial
- 4 education and training on issues of substance abuse, mental health,
- 5 and drug and alcohol testing.
- 6 (7) The probation officer shall work in cooperation with the
- 7 local judiciary and the community corrections advisory board in a
- 8 collaborative effort toward the goals of promoting probationer
- 9 success and reducing crime and revictimization.
- 10 (8) The probation officer assigned to the demonstration
- 11 project shall comply with supervision requirements established for
- 12 the demonstration project by the field operations administration
- 13 deputy director.
- 14 (9) The department shall identify and coordinate information
- 15 for each local jurisdiction selected for the demonstration project
- 16 regarding the rate of incarceration of high-risk, high-need
- 17 probationers to ensure that appropriate probationers are targeted
- 18 for the demonstration project.
- 19 (10) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for public
- 20 education and training, the department shall collaborate with the
- 21 local judiciary, community corrections advisory board, and service
- 22 providers to develop and provide appropriate training for all local
- 23 stakeholders involved in the demonstration project described in
- 24 this section.
- 25 (11) From the funds provided to the local jurisdiction for the
- 26 demonstration project, the department shall collaborate with the
- 27 local judiciary and the community corrections advisory board to

- 1 develop and implement an evaluation of the demonstration project
- 2 that will show the impact of the project on the arrests,
- 3 convictions, technical violations, and commitments to prison of the
- 4 demonstration project participants. This evaluation shall be
- 5 performed in accordance with department of corrections policy and
- 6 procedure on evaluation design in cooperation with the office of
- 7 research and planning.
- 8 (12) By May 1, the department shall report to the senate and
- 9 house appropriations subcommittees on corrections, the senate and
- 10 house fiscal agencies, and the state budget director on the status
- 11 of the demonstration project prescribed under this section,
- including information on all of the following:
- 13 (a) Demonstration project locations and participating courts.
- 14 (b) The number of probationers participating in the pilot
- 15 categorized by location and offense.
- 16 (c) Evaluation status and methodology.
- 17 (d) Preliminary results, if any.
- 18 Sec. 429. It is the intent of the legislature that the
- 19 department work with other state departments and agencies to
- 20 implement the policy options provided to the state by the council
- 21 of state governments in January 2009 and March 2011.
- 22 Sec. 430. The department shall ensure that each prisoner has
- 23 the opportunity to meet with his or her transition team prior to
- 24 release from prison. If applicable, community providers shall enter
- 25 the prison to meet with the prisoner prior to release.
- 26 Sec. 431. The department shall ensure that prior to release
- 27 from prison, each offender has possession of all of the following:

- 1 (a) All documents necessary to obtain a state operator's
- 2 license or state identification card.
- 3 (b) A set of clothing that would be appropriate and suitable
- 4 for wearing to an interview for employment.
- 5 Sec. 433. The department shall report quarterly on January 1,
- 6 2013, April 1, 2013, July 1, 2013, and September 30, 2013 to the
- 7 senate and house appropriations subcommittees on corrections, the
- 8 senate and house fiscal agencies, and the state budget director on
- 9 the status of any contracts entered into under the June 2009
- 10 request for proposals for the re-entry initiative project for
- 11 offenders with special needs. The report shall include information
- 12 on all of the following:
- 13 (a) The number of prisoners and participating parolees in each
- 14 of the target population subgroups, including medically fragile,
- 15 mentally ill, developmentally disabled, and youthful offenders.
- 16 (b) Descriptions of the key services being provided to each
- 17 subgroup under the contract or contracts.
- 18 (c) Estimates of the average per-offender costs of services
- 19 for each target population subgroup under each contract, compared
- 20 to the average cost of prison incarceration for those populations.

# 21 OPERATIONS AND SUPPORT ADMINISTRATION

- Sec. 501. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for
- 23 prosecutorial and detainer expenses, the department shall reimburse
- 24 counties for housing and custody of parole violators and offenders
- 25 being returned by the department from community placement who are
- 26 available for return to institutional status and for prisoners who

- 1 volunteer for placement in a county jail.
- 2 Sec. 502. Funds included in part 1 for the sheriffs'
- 3 coordinating and training office are appropriated for and may be
- 4 expended to defray costs of continuing education, certification,
- 5 recertification, decertification, and training of local corrections
- 6 officers, the personnel and administrative costs of the sheriffs'
- 7 coordinating and training office, the local corrections officers
- 8 advisory board, and the sheriffs' coordinating and training council
- 9 under the local corrections officers training act, 2003 PA 125, MCL
- 10 791.531 to 791.546.
- 11 Sec. 503. Funds appropriated in part 1 for administrative
- 12 hearings officers are appropriated as an interdepartmental grant to
- 13 the department of licensing and regulatory affairs for the purpose
- 14 of funding administrative hearings officers for adjudication of
- 15 grievances pertaining to the department of corrections. The
- 16 department shall not expend appropriations from part 1 to satisfy
- 17 charges from the department of licensing and regulatory affairs for
- 18 administrative hearings officers in excess of the amount expressly
- 19 appropriated by this article for the administrative hearings
- 20 officers unless funding is transferred into this line under section
- 21 393(2) of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.
- Sec. 504. Of the funds appropriated in part 1, \$50,000.00 is
- 23 appropriated to provide an interdepartmental grant to the judiciary
- 24 for use of the judicial data warehouse by department employees.
- Sec. 505. The department shall provide for the training of all
- 26 custody staff in effective and safe ways of handling prisoners with
- 27 mental illness and referring prisoners to mental health treatment

- 1 programs. Mental health awareness training shall be incorporated
- 2 into the training of new custody staff.

### 3 FIELD OPERATIONS ADMINISTRATION

- 4 Sec. 601. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1, the
- 5 department shall conduct a statewide caseload audit of field
- 6 agents. The audit shall address public protection issues and assess
- 7 the ability of the field agents to complete their professional
- 8 duties. The complete audit shall be submitted to the senate and
- 9 house appropriations subcommittees on corrections and the senate
- 10 and house fiscal agencies, and the state budget office by March 1.
- 11 (2) It is the intent of the legislature that the department
- 12 maintain a number of field agents sufficient to meet supervision
- 13 and workload standards.
- 14 Sec. 603. (1) All prisoners, probationers, and parolees
- 15 involved with the electronic tether program shall reimburse the
- 16 department for costs associated with their participation in the
- 17 program. The department may require community service work
- 18 reimbursement as a means of payment for those able-bodied
- 19 individuals unable to pay for the costs of the equipment.
- 20 (2) Program participant contributions and local community
- 21 tether program reimbursement for the electronic tether program
- 22 appropriated in part 1 are related to program expenditures and may
- 23 be used to offset expenditures for this purpose.
- 24 (3) Included in the appropriation in part 1 is adequate
- 25 funding to implement the community tether program to be
- 26 administered by the department. The community tether program is

- 1 intended to provide sentencing judges and county sheriffs in
- 2 coordination with local community corrections advisory boards
- 3 access to the state's electronic tether program to reduce prison
- 4 admissions and improve local jail utilization. The department shall
- 5 determine the appropriate distribution of the tether units
- 6 throughout the state based upon locally developed comprehensive
- 7 corrections plans under the community corrections act, 1988 PA 511,
- 8 MCL 791.401 to 791.414.
- 9 (4) For a fee determined by the department, the department
- 10 shall provide counties with the tether equipment, replacement
- 11 parts, administrative oversight of the equipment's operation,
- 12 notification of violators, and periodic reports regarding county
- 13 program participants. Counties are responsible for tether equipment
- 14 installation and service. For an additional fee as determined by
- 15 the department, the department shall provide staff to install and
- 16 service the equipment. Counties are responsible for the
- 17 coordination and apprehension of program violators.
- 18 (5) Any county with tether charges outstanding over 60 days
- 19 shall be considered in violation of the community tether program
- 20 agreement and lose access to the program.
- 21 Sec. 604. Community-placement prisoners and parolees shall
- 22 reimburse the department for the total costs of the program. As an
- 23 alternative method of payment, the department may develop a
- 24 community service work schedule for those individuals unable to
- 25 meet reimbursement requirements established by the department.
- 26 Sec. 606. It is the intent of the legislature that the
- 27 department shall ensure that parolees and probationers may timely

- 1 contact their parole or probation agents and maintain procedures
- 2 that preclude any necessity for an offender to have access to an
- 3 agent's home telephone number or other personal information
- 4 pertaining to the agent.
- 5 Sec. 608. By March 1, the department shall report to the
- 6 senate and house appropriations subcommittees on corrections, the
- 7 senate and house fiscal agencies, and the state budget director on
- 8 the use of electronic monitoring. At a minimum, the report shall
- 9 include all of the following:
- 10 (a) Details on the failure rate of parolees for whom GPS
- 11 tether is utilized, including the number and rate of parolee
- 12 technical violations, including specifying failures due to
- 13 committing a new crime that is uncharged but leads to parole
- 14 termination, and the number and rate of parolee violators with new
- 15 sentences.
- 16 (b) Information on the factors considered in determining
- 17 whether an offender is placed on active GPS tether, passive GPS
- 18 tether, radio frequency tether, or some combination of these or
- 19 other types of electronic monitoring.
- (c) Monthly data on the number of offenders on active GPS
- 21 tether, passive GPS tether, radio frequency tether, and any other
- 22 type of tether.
- 23 Sec. 611. The department shall prepare by March 1, 2011
- 24 individual reports for the community re-entry program, the
- 25 electronic tether program, and the special alternative to
- 26 incarceration program. The reports shall be submitted to the house
- 27 and senate appropriations subcommittees on corrections, the house

- 1 and senate fiscal agencies, and the state budget director. Each
- 2 program's report shall include information on all of the following:
- 3 (a) Monthly new participants by type of offender. Community
- 4 re-entry program participants shall be categorized by reason for
- 5 placement. For technical rule violators, the report shall sort
- 6 offenders by length of time since release from prison, by the most
- 7 recent violation, and by the number of violations occurring since
- 8 release from prison.
- 9 (b) Monthly participant unsuccessful terminations, including
- 10 cause.
- 11 (c) Number of successful terminations.
- 12 (d) End month population by facility/program.
- (e) Average length of placement.
- 14 (f) Return to prison statistics.
- 15 (g) Description of each program location or locations,
- 16 capacity, and staffing.
- 17 (h) Sentencing guideline scores and actual sentence statistics
- 18 for participants, if applicable.
- (i) Comparison with prior year statistics.
- 20 (j) Analysis of the impact on prison admissions and jail
- 21 utilization and the cost effectiveness of the program.
- 22 Sec. 612. (1) The department shall review and revise as
- 23 necessary policy proposals that provide alternatives to prison for
- 24 offenders being sentenced to prison as a result of technical
- 25 probation violations and technical parole violations. To the extent
- 26 the department has insufficient policies or resources to affect the
- 27 continued increase in prison commitments among these offender

- 1 populations, the department shall explore other policy options to
- 2 allow for program alternatives, including department or OCC-funded
- 3 programs, local level programs, and programs available through
- 4 private agencies that may be used as prison alternatives for these
- 5 offenders.
- 6 (2) To the extent policies or programs described in subsection
- 7 (1) are used, developed, or contracted for, the department may
- 8 request that funds appropriated in part 1 be transferred under
- 9 section 393(2) of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL
- **10** 18.1393, for their operation.
- 11 (3) The department shall continue to utilize parole violator
- 12 processing guidelines that require parole agents to utilize all
- 13 available appropriate community-based, nonincarcerative postrelease
- 14 sanctions and services when appropriate. The department shall
- 15 periodically evaluate such guidelines for modification, in response
- 16 to emerging information from the demonstration projects for
- 17 substance abuse treatment provided under this article and
- 18 applicable provisions of prior budget acts for the department.
- 19 (4) The department shall provide quarterly reports to the
- 20 senate and house appropriations subcommittees on corrections, the
- 21 senate and house fiscal agencies, and the state budget director on
- 22 the number of all parolees returned to prison and probationers
- 23 sentenced to prison for either a technical violation or new
- 24 sentence during the preceding calendar quarter. The reports shall
- 25 include the following information each for probationers, parolees
- 26 after their first parole, and parolees who have been paroled more
- 27 than once:

- 1 (a) The numbers of parole and probation violators returned to
- 2 or sent to prison for a new crime with a comparison of original
- 3 versus new offenses by major offense type: assaultive,
- 4 nonassaultive, drug, and sex.
- 5 (b) The numbers of parole and probation violators returned to
- 6 or sent to prison for a technical violation and the type of
- 7 violation, including, but not limited to, zero gun tolerance and
- 8 substance abuse violations. For parole technical rule violators,
- 9 the report shall list violations by type, by length of time since
- 10 release from prison, by the most recent violation, and by the
- 11 number of violations occurring since release from prison.
- 12 (c) The educational history of those offenders, including how
- 13 many had a GED or high school diploma prior to incarceration in
- 14 prison, how many received a GED while in prison, and how many
- 15 received a vocational certificate while in prison.
- 16 (d) The number of offenders who participated in the MPRI
- 17 versus the number of those who did not.
- (e) The unduplicated number of offenders who participated in
- 19 substance abuse treatment programs, mental health treatment
- 20 programs, or both, while in prison, itemized by diagnosis.
- 21 Sec. 613. Subject to the appropriations in part 1, the
- 22 department is encouraged to expand the use of continuous remote
- 23 alcohol monitors for parolees and probationers who test positive
- 24 for alcohol abuse or have alcohol-abuse-related violations of their
- 25 community supervision.
- 26 Sec. 615. After the parole board has reviewed the cases of all
- 27 inmates sentenced to imprisonment for life with the possibility of

- 1 parole who have good institutional records, the parole board shall
- 2 calculate each inmate's parole guidelines score. The parole board
- 3 shall provide the legislature with the specific reason or reasons
- 4 why any individual inmate who scores "high probability of release"
- 5 is not being paroled. The parole board shall submit a report
- 6 containing a list of these reasons for each inmate to the house and
- 7 senate appropriations subcommittees on corrections, the house and
- 8 senate fiscal agencies, and the state budget director by January 1.

### **HEALTH CARE**

9

- 10 Sec. 802. As a condition of expenditure of the funds
- 11 appropriated in part 1, the department shall provide the senate and
- 12 house of representatives appropriations subcommittees on
- 13 corrections, the senate and house fiscal agencies, and the state
- 14 budget director with all of the following:
- 15 (a) Quarterly reports on physical and mental health care
- 16 detailing quarterly and fiscal year-to-date expenditures itemized
- 17 by vendor, allocations, status of payments from contractors to
- 18 vendors, and projected year-end expenditures from accounts for
- 19 prisoner health care, mental health care, pharmaceutical services,
- 20 and durable medical equipment.
- 21 (b) Regular updates on progress on requests for proposals and
- 22 requests for information pertaining to prisoner health care and
- 23 mental health care, until the applicable contract is approved.
- Sec. 804. (1) The department shall report quarterly to the
- 25 senate and house appropriations subcommittees on corrections, the
- 26 senate and house fiscal agencies, and the state budget director on

- 1 prisoner health care utilization. The report shall include the
- 2 number of inpatient hospital days, outpatient visits, and emergency
- 3 room visits in the previous quarter and since October 1, 2009, by
- 4 facility.
- 5 (2) By March 1, the department shall report to the senate and
- 6 house appropriations subcommittees on corrections, the senate and
- 7 house fiscal agencies, and the state budget director on prisoners
- 8 receiving off-site inpatient medical care that would have received
- 9 care in a state correctional facility if beds were available. The
- 10 report shall include the number of prisoners receiving off-site
- 11 inpatient medical care and average length of stay in an off-site
- 12 facility during the period they would have received care in a state
- 13 correctional facility if beds were available, by month and
- 14 correctional facilities administration region.
- 15 Sec. 806. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the
- 16 department shall require a hepatitis C antibody test and an HIV
- 17 test for each prisoner prior to release to the community by parole
- 18 or discharge on the maximum sentence. The department shall require
- 19 an HIV test and a hepatitis C risk factor screening for each
- 20 prisoner at the health screening at admissions. If hepatitis C risk
- 21 factors are identified, the department shall offer the prisoner a
- 22 hepatitis C antibody test. An explanation of results of the tests
- 23 shall be provided confidentially to the prisoner, and if
- 24 appropriate based on the test results, the prisoner shall also be
- 25 provided a recommendation to seek follow-up medical attention.
- 26 Sec. 807. The department shall ensure that all medications for
- 27 a prisoner be transported with that prisoner when the prisoner is

- 1 transferred from 1 correctional facility to another. Prisoners
- 2 being released shall have access to at least a 30-day supply of
- 3 medication and a prescription for refills to allow for continuity
- 4 of care in the community.
- 5 Sec. 809. The department, in conjunction with efforts to
- 6 implement prisoner re-entry, shall cooperate with the MDCH to share
- 7 data and information as they relate to prisoners being released who
- 8 are HIV positive or positive for the hepatitis C antibody. By March
- 9 1, the department shall report to the senate and house
- 10 appropriations subcommittees on corrections, the senate and house
- 11 fiscal agencies, and the state budget director on all of the
- 12 following:
- 13 (a) Programs and the location of programs implemented as a
- 14 result of the work under this section.
- 15 (b) The number of prisoners released to the community by
- 16 parole, discharge on the maximum sentence, or transfer to community
- 17 residential placement who are HIV positive, positive for the
- 18 hepatitis C antibody, or both.
- 19 (c) The number of parolees and offenders discharged on the
- 20 maximum sentence who are HIV or hepatitis C positive by paroling
- 21 office as reported to the state department of community health for
- 22 referral to the local public health department.
- 23 Sec. 812. (1) The department shall provide the department of
- 24 human services with a monthly list of prisoners newly committed to
- 25 the department of corrections. The department and the department of
- 26 human services shall enter into an interagency agreement under
- 27 which the department of human services provides the department of

- 1 corrections with monthly lists of newly committed prisoners who are
- 2 eligible for Medicaid benefits in order to maintain the process by
- 3 which Medicaid benefits are suspended rather than terminated. The
- 4 department shall assist prisoners who may be eligible for Medicaid
- 5 benefits after release from prison with the Medicaid enrollment
- 6 process prior to release from prison.
- 7 (2) The department shall provide the senate and house
- 8 appropriations subcommittees on corrections, the senate and house
- 9 fiscal agencies, and the state budget director with quarterly
- 10 updates on the utilization of Medicaid benefits for prisoners.
- 11 Sec. 814. The department shall assure that psychotropic
- 12 medications are available, when deemed medically necessary by a
- 13 licensed medical service provider, to prisoners who have mental
- 14 illness diagnoses but are not enrolled in corrections mental health
- 15 services.
- Sec. 816. By April 1, the department shall provide the members
- 17 of the senate and house appropriations subcommittees on
- 18 corrections, the senate and house fiscal agencies, the state budget
- 19 director, and the legislative corrections ombudsman with a report
- 20 on pharmaceutical expenditures and prescribing practices. In
- 21 particular, the report shall provide the following information:
- 22 (a) A detailed accounting of expenditures on antipsychotic
- 23 medications.
- 24 (b) Any changes that have been made to the prescription drug
- 25 formularies.
- (c) A progress report on the department's efforts to address
- 27 various findings outlined in audit report 471-0325-09L issued in

1 March 2011 by the Michigan office of the auditor general.

## 2 CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES ADMINISTRATION

- 3 Sec. 905. (1) Savings in the inmate housing fund shall be
- 4 achieved through competitive bidding of facility operations or
- 5 other measures to reduce the custody, treatment, clinical, and
- 6 administrative costs associated with the housing of prisoners.
- 7 Savings shall be distributed as necessary into separate accounts
- 8 created to separately identify savings through specific cost
- 9 savings measures.
- 10 (2) Quarterly reports on all expenditures from the inmate
- 11 housing fund shall be submitted by the department to the state
- 12 budget director, the senate and house appropriations subcommittees
- 13 on corrections, and the senate and house fiscal agencies.
- 14 Sec. 906. It is the intent of the legislature that the
- 15 department maintain or expand upon existing public works
- 16 programming by contracting with local units of government or
- 17 private organizations. Any local unit of government or private
- 18 organization that contracts with the department for public works
- 19 services shall be responsible for financing the entire cost of such
- 20 an agreement.
- 21 Sec. 907. The department shall report by March 1 to the senate
- 22 and house appropriations subcommittees on corrections, the senate
- 23 and house fiscal agencies, and the state budget director on
- 24 academic and vocational programs. The report shall provide
- 25 information relevant to an assessment of the department's academic
- 26 and vocational programs, including, but not limited to, all of the

- 1 following:
- 2 (a) The number of instructors and the number of instructor
- 3 vacancies, by program and facility.
- 4 (b) The number of prisoners enrolled in each program, the
- 5 number of prisoners completing each program, the number of
- 6 prisoners who fail each program, the number of prisoners who do not
- 7 complete each program and the reason for not completing the
- 8 program, the number of prisoners transferred to another facility
- 9 while enrolled in a program and the reason for transfer, the number
- 10 of prisoners enrolled who are repeating the program by reason, and
- 11 the number of prisoners on waiting lists for each program, all
- 12 itemized by facility.
- 13 (c) The steps the department has undertaken to improve
- 14 programs, track records, accommodate transfers and prisoners with
- 15 health care needs, and reduce waiting lists.
- 16 (d) The number of prisoners paroled without a high school
- 17 diploma and the number of prisoners paroled without a GED.
- 18 (e) An explanation of the value and purpose of each program,
- 19 for example, to improve employability, reduce recidivism, reduce
- 20 prisoner idleness, or some combination of these and other factors.
- 21 (f) An identification of program outcomes for each academic
- 22 and vocational program.
- 23 (g) An explanation of the department's plans for academic and
- 24 vocational programs, including plans to contract with intermediate
- 25 school districts for GED and high school diploma programs.
- 26 (h) The number of prisoners not paroled at their earliest
- 27 release date due to lack of a GED, and the reason those prisoners

- 1 have not obtained a GED.
- 2 Sec. 910. The department shall allow the Michigan Braille
- 3 transcribing fund program to operate at its current location. The
- 4 donation of the building by the Michigan Braille transcribing fund
- 5 at the G. Robert Cotton correctional facility in Jackson is
- 6 acknowledged and appreciated. The department shall continue to
- 7 encourage the Michigan Braille transcribing fund program to produce
- 8 high-quality materials for use by the visually impaired.
- 9 Sec. 911. By March 1, the department shall report to the
- 10 senate and house appropriations subcommittees on corrections, the
- 11 senate and house fiscal agencies, the legislative corrections
- 12 ombudsman, and the state budget director the number of critical
- 13 incidents occurring each month by type and the number and severity
- 14 of assaults occurring each month at each facility during calendar
- **15** year 2011.
- 16 Sec. 912. The department shall report to the senate and house
- 17 appropriations subcommittees on corrections, the senate and house
- 18 fiscal agencies, and the state budget director by March 1 on the
- 19 ratio of correctional officers to prisoners for each correctional
- 20 institution, the ratio of shift command staff to line custody
- 21 staff, and the ratio of noncustody institutional staff to prisoners
- 22 for each correctional institution.
- 23 Sec. 913. (1) It is the intent of the legislature that any
- 24 prisoner required to complete an assaultive offender program,
- 25 sexual offender program, or other program as a condition of parole
- 26 shall be transferred to a facility where that program is available
- 27 in order to accomplish timely completion of that program prior to

- 1 the expiration of his or her minimum sentence and eligibility for
- 2 parole. Nothing in this section should be deemed to make parole
- 3 denial appealable in court.
- 4 (2) The department shall submit a quarterly report to the
- 5 members of the senate and house appropriations subcommittees on
- 6 corrections, the senate and house fiscal agencies, the state budget
- 7 director, and the legislative corrections ombudsman detailing
- 8 enrollment in sex offender programming, assaultive offender
- 9 programming, violent offender programming, and thinking for change.
- 10 At a minimum, the report shall include the following:
- 11 (a) A full accounting of the number of individuals who are
- 12 required to complete the programming, but have not yet done so.
- 13 (b) The number of individuals who have reached their earliest
- 14 release date, but who have not completed required programming.
- 15 (c) A plan of action for addressing any waiting lists or
- 16 backlogs for programming that may exist.
- 17 Sec. 916. The department shall report by February 1 to the
- 18 senate and house appropriations subcommittees on corrections, the
- 19 senate and house fiscal agencies, and the state budget director on
- 20 the number of computers available for use by prisoners within each
- 21 prison facility. The report shall summarize the purpose and
- 22 frequency of use of these computers within each facility, and in
- 23 particular shall provide detail on the extent to which computers
- 24 are utilized for education programming, for both academic and
- 25 vocational purposes.
- Sec. 921. (1) By March 1, the department shall report to the
- 27 chairs of the senate and house appropriations committees, the

- 1 senate and house appropriations subcommittees on corrections, the
- 2 senate and house fiscal agencies, and the state budget director on
- 3 the following:
- 4 (a) The actual savings realized between January 1, 2009 and
- 5 April 1, 2012 as a result of closing correctional facilities and
- 6 correctional camps between January 1, 2009 and January 1, 2013,
- 7 itemized by correctional facility or correctional camp.
- 8 (b) The projected fiscal year 2012-2013 savings by closing
- 9 correctional facilities and correctional camps between January 1,
- 10 2009 and January 1, 2013, itemized by correctional facility or
- 11 correctional camp.
- 12 (2) The report in subsection (1) shall include information on
- 13 all of the following:
- 14 (a) The savings realized or projected to be realized, itemized
- 15 by program or type of expenditure.
- 16 (b) Any cost of field supervision, field operations programs,
- 17 or prisoner reintegration programs related to the closure of
- 18 correctional facilities and correctional camps between January 1,
- 19 2009 and January 1, 2013.
- 20 Sec. 923. (1) The department shall cooperate with the
- 21 department of education to evaluate the feasibility of local
- 22 intermediate school districts providing education programming to
- 23 targeted prisoners under the age of 20 who have not received a high
- 24 school diploma. By June 1, the department shall report to the
- 25 senate and house appropriations subcommittees on corrections, the
- 26 senate and house fiscal agencies, and the state budget director on
- 27 any plans or evaluations developed under this section.

- 1 (2) The department shall make efforts to encourage retired
- 2 school teachers to provide education services in correctional
- 3 facilities through volunteerism.
- 4 Sec. 924. The department shall evaluate all prisoners at
- 5 intake for substance abuse disorders, developmental disorders,
- 6 serious mental illness, and other mental health disorders.
- 7 Prisoners with serious mental illness shall not be confined in
- 8 administrative segregation. Under the supervision of a mental
- 9 health professional, a prisoner with serious mental illness may be
- 10 secluded in a therapeutic environment for the safety of the
- 11 prisoner or others. A prisoner in therapeutic seclusion shall be
- 12 evaluated by a mental health professional at a frequency set forth
- 13 in the mental health code, 1974 PA 258, MCL 330.1001 to 330.2106,
- 14 or at least every 12 hours, whichever would require more frequent
- 15 evaluations, in order to remain in therapeutic seclusion.
- 16 Sec. 925. By March 1, 2013, the department shall report to the
- 17 senate and house appropriations subcommittees on corrections, the
- 18 senate and house fiscal agencies, and the state budget director on
- 19 the annual number of prisoners in administrative segregation
- 20 between October 1, 2003 and September 30, 2012, and the annual
- 21 number of prisoners in administrative segregation between October
- 22 1, 2003 and September 30, 2012 who at any time during the current
- 23 or prior prison term were diagnosed with serious mental illness or
- 24 have a developmental disorder and the number of days each of the
- 25 prisoners with serious mental illness or a developmental disorder
- 26 have been confined to administrative segregation.
- 27 Sec. 929. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the

- 1 department shall do all of the following:
- 2 (a) Ensure that any inmate care and control staff in contact
- 3 with prisoners less than 19 years of age are adequately trained
- 4 with regard to the developmental and mental health needs of
- 5 prisoners less than 19 years of age. By April 1, 2012, the
- 6 department shall report to the senate and house appropriations
- 7 subcommittees on corrections, the senate and house fiscal agencies,
- 8 and the state budget director on the training curriculum used and
- 9 the number and types of staff receiving training under that
- 10 curriculum since October 2009.
- 11 (b) Provide appropriate placement for prisoners less than 19
- 12 years of age who have serious mental illness, serious emotional
- 13 disturbance, or a developmental disorder and need to be housed
- 14 separately from the general population. Prisoners less than 19
- 15 years of age who have serious mental illness, serious emotional
- 16 disturbance, or a developmental disorder shall not be placed in
- 17 administrative segregation. Under the supervision of a mental
- 18 health professional, a prisoner less than 19 years of age with
- 19 serious mental illness or serious emotional disturbance may be
- 20 secluded in a therapeutic environment for the safety of the
- 21 prisoner or others. A prisoner in therapeutic seclusion shall be
- 22 evaluated every 12 hours by a mental health professional in order
- 23 to remain in therapeutic seclusion.
- 24 (c) Implement a specialized re-entry program that recognizes
- 25 the needs of prisoners less than 19 years old for supervised re-
- 26 entry.
- 27 Sec. 930. The department shall not have a shooting range

- 1 located on property east of 3760 Foco Road, Standish, Michigan.
- 2 Sec. 935. The department shall regularly evaluate each
- 3 correctional facility in terms of cost effectiveness and make a
- 4 determination as to how long each facility should remain open based
- 5 upon the age of the facility, the costs of its continued operation,
- 6 and the relative costs of alternative bed space that could be
- 7 utilized. When it is determined that a facility is no longer cost-
- 8 effective to operate due to the age of the facility or that the
- 9 facility has become functionally obsolete, or both, the department
- 10 should analyze the economic impact of the facility on the
- 11 surrounding community. If the department determines that the
- 12 facility is critical to the economic viability of the surrounding
- 13 community, the department shall work with the Michigan economic
- 14 development corporation and any other relevant state or local
- 15 agencies to encourage private sector investment in that community.
- 16 Sec. 936. The department shall contract with third-party
- 17 providers to complete an assessment of energy utilization at each
- 18 state correctional facility. In particular, the department shall
- 19 endeavor to identify and implement energy-saving initiatives in the
- 20 various correctional facilities. By April 1, the department shall
- 21 provide the members of the senate and house appropriations
- 22 subcommittees on corrections, the senate and house fiscal agencies,
- 23 the state budget director, and the legislative corrections
- 24 ombudsman with a report on these efforts.
- 25 Sec. 937. The funds appropriated in part 1 for the cost-
- 26 effective housing initiative shall be utilized to ensure more cost-
- 27 effective housing of prisoners. The department shall use this

- 1 funding to house prisoners in the most cost-effective manner
- 2 possible. This shall include exploring the use of public-private
- 3 partnerships, the use of privately owned facilities in Michigan,
- 4 and the use of state facilities by third-party contractors. The use
- 5 of cost-effective housing from this initiative shall be used to
- 6 achieve general prison operations savings budgeted in the inmate
- 7 housing fund line item. The department shall work cooperatively
- 8 with the chairpersons of the senate and house appropriations
- 9 subcommittees on corrections in identifying appropriate reductions
- 10 to prison facility line items to achieve the budgeted savings in
- 11 the inmate housing fund line item.
- Sec. 939. (1) By January 1, the department shall release a
- 13 request for proposal seeking competitive bids for the special
- 14 alternative incarceration facility, the prison stores, the food
- 15 service operations, and up to 1,750 custody beds.
- 16 (2) The department, working with the department of technology,
- 17 management, and budget, shall issue a quarterly report detailing
- 18 the current status of any requests for proposal required under this
- 19 section. If the status of any item listed in the report remains
- 20 unchanged for more than 2 consecutive reporting periods, the report
- 21 shall provide an explanation of the delay.
- 22 Sec. 940. For the purpose of procuring drug testing services
- 23 at correctional facilities, the department shall enter into a
- 24 contract with a Michigan-based company that provides laboratory
- 25 oral fluid drug testing.
- 26 Sec. 941. The department shall ensure that any contract with a
- 27 public or private party to operate the special alternative

- 1 incarceration facility at camp Cassidy Lake includes a provision to
- 2 require that public works program services continue to be provided
- 3 to the St. Louis Center in Chelsea at rates consistent with the
- 4 rate structure in place as of May 1, 2011.
- 5 Sec. 942. The department shall ensure that any contract with a
- 6 public or private party to operate a facility to house state
- 7 prisoners includes a provision to allow access by both the office
- 8 of the legislative auditor general and the office of the
- 9 legislative corrections ombudsman to the facility and to
- 10 appropriate records and documents related to the operation of the
- 11 facility. These access rights for both offices shall be the same
- 12 for the contracted facility as for a general state-operated
- 13 correctional facility.
- 14 Sec. 943. It is the intent of the legislature that the
- 15 department maintains sufficient perimeter security measures at
- 16 department prison facilities to ensure the safety of communities
- 17 surrounding those facilities.
- 18 Sec. 945. As a condition for expending funds appropriated in
- 19 part 1, the department shall allow a person acting as a prisoner
- 20 mentor to continue his or her mentoring relationship with a
- 21 prisoner as that prisoner transitions back into the community
- 22 during his or her term of parole unless the department has specific
- 23 reasons as to why the continuation of the mentoring relationship is
- 24 not in the best interest of the prisoner's transition success. The
- 25 department shall not establish or practice a policy that
- 26 automatically disqualifies a mentor from continuing an established
- 27 mentoring relationship during a prisoner's term of parole.

- 1 Sec. 946. As a condition for expending funds appropriated in
- 2 part 1, the department shall not restrict prisoner access to
- 3 programming and shall not deny prisoner access to persons qualified
- 4 to deliver programming because of the faith-based nature of the
- 5 programming. The department shall establish clear policy guidance
- 6 regarding the validity of faith-based programming for prisoners who
- 7 desire that programming and prohibiting discrimination against
- 8 faith-based programming relative to other types of programming for
- 9 those prisoners. The policy shall be communicated to all prison
- 10 wardens and key facility management staff to ensure compliance.

#### 11 MISCELLANEOUS

- Sec. 1009. The department shall create an information packet
- 13 for the families of incoming prisoners. This packet shall be made
- 14 available on the department website by February 1, 2013 and shall
- 15 be updated by February 1 of each year thereafter. The packet shall
- 16 provide information on topics including, but not limited to: how to
- 17 put money into prisoner accounts, how to make phone calls or create
- 18 Jpay email accounts, how to visit in person, proper procedures for
- 19 filing complaints or grievances, the rights of prisoners to
- 20 physical and mental health care, how to utilize the offender
- 21 tracking information system (OTIS), truth-in-sentencing and how it
- 22 applies to minimum sentences, the parole process, and guidance on
- 23 the importance of the role of families in the reentry process. The
- 24 department is encouraged to partner with external advocacy groups
- 25 and actual families of prisoners in the packet-writing process to
- 26 ensure that the information is useful and complete.

1	Sec. 1011. The department shall accept in-kind services and
2	equipment donations to facilitate the addition of a cable network
3	that provides programming that will address the religious needs of
4	incarcerated individuals. This network shall be a cable television
5	network that presently reaches the majority of households in the
6	United States. A bilingual channel affiliated with this network may
7	also be added to department programming to assist the religious
8	needs of Spanish-speaking inmates. The addition of these channels
9	shall be of no additional cost to this state.

10	PART 2A
11	PROVISIONS CONCERNING ANTICIPATED APPROPRIATIONS
12	FOR FISCAL YEAR 2013-2014
13	GENERAL SECTIONS
14	Sec. 1201. It is the intent of the legislature to provide
15	appropriations for the fiscal year ending on September 30, 2014 for
16	the line items listed in part 1. The fiscal year 2013-2014
17	appropriations are anticipated to be the same as those for fiscal
18	year 2012-2013, except that the line items will be adjusted for
19	changes in caseload and related costs, federal fund match rates,
20	economic factors, and available revenue. These adjustments will be
21	determined after the January 2013 consensus revenue estimating
22	conference.

23	ARTICLE VI
24	DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

1	PART 1		
2	LINE-ITEM APPROPRIATIONS		
3	Sec. 101. There is appropriated for the department of		
4	education for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2013, from the		
5	following funds:		
6	DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION		
7	APPROPRIATION SUMMARY		
8	Full-time equated unclassified positions 6.0		
9	Full-time equated classified positions 584.5		
10	GROSS APPROPRIATION\$ 328,909,90	0	
11	Interdepartmental grant revenues:		
12	Total interdepartmental grants and intradepartmental		
13	transfers	0	
14	ADJUSTED GROSS APPROPRIATION\$ 328,909,90	0	
15	Federal revenues:		
16	Total federal revenues	0	
17	Special revenue funds:		
18	Total local revenues	0	
19	Total private revenues	0	
20	Total other state restricted revenues	0	
21	State general fund/general purpose\$ 68,093,20	0	
22	Ongoing general fund/general purpose 67,929,100		
23	One-time general fund/general purpose 164,100		
24	Sec. 102. STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION/OFFICE OF THE		
25	SUPERINTENDENT		
26	Full-time equated unclassified positions 6.0		

1	Full-time equated classified positions 14.0			
2	State board of education, per diem payments	\$	24,400	
3	Unclassified positions6.0 FTE positions		768,000	
4	State board/superintendent operations14.0 FTE			
5	positions		2,374,000	
6	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	3,166,400	
7	Appropriated from:			
8	Federal revenues:			
9	Federal revenues		360,000	
10	Special revenue funds:			
11	Private foundations		28,100	
12	Certification fees		682,700	
13	State general fund/general purpose	\$	2,095,600	
14	Sec. 103. CENTRAL SUPPORT			
15	Full-time equated classified positions 21.6			
16	Central support21.6 FTE positions	\$	3,262,000	
17	Worker's compensation		43,500	
18	Building occupancy charges - property management			
19	services		2,842,700	
20	Training and orientation workshops		150,000	
21	Terminal leave payments		554,700	
22	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	6,852,900	
23	Appropriated from:			
24	Federal revenues:			
25	Federal revenues		1,441,700	
26	Federal indirect funds		2,389,500	
27	Special revenue funds:			

1	Certification fees	474,100
2	Teacher testing fees	14,100
3	Training and orientation workshop fees	150,000
4	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 2,383,500
5	Sec. 104. INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES	
6	Information technology operations	\$ 3,890,900
7	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 3,890,900
8	Appropriated from:	
9	Federal revenues:	
10	Federal revenues	558,600
11	Federal indirect funds	1,650,700
12	Special revenue funds:	
13	Local cost sharing (schools for deaf/blind)	76,500
14	Certification fees	354,900
15	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 1,250,200
16	Sec. 105. SPECIAL EDUCATION SERVICES	
17	Full-time equated classified positions 47.0	
18	Special education operations47.0 FTE positions	\$ 8,686,900
19	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 8,686,900
20	Appropriated from:	
21	Federal revenues:	
22	Federal revenues	8,218,400
23	Special revenue funds:	
24	Private foundations	110,100
25	Certification fees	42,900
26	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 315,500
27	Sec. 106. MICHIGAN SCHOOLS FOR THE DEAF AND BLIND	

1	Full-time equated classified positions 77.0	
2	Michigan schools for the deaf and blind operations	
3	76.0 FTE positions	\$ 12,280,100
4	Camp Tuhsmeheta1.0 FTE position	295,100
5	Private gifts - blind	200,000
6	Private gifts - deaf	 50,000
7	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 12,825,200
8	Appropriated from:	
9	Federal revenues:	
10	Federal revenues	6,605,800
11	Special revenue funds:	
12	Local cost sharing (schools for deaf/blind)	5,143,200
13	Local school district service fees	312,500
14	Gifts, bequests, and donations	545,100
15	Student insurance revenue	218,600
16	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 0
17	Sec. 107. PROFESSIONAL PREPARATION SERVICES	
18	Full-time equated classified positions 34.0	
19	Professional preparation operations34.0 FTE	
20	positions	\$ 5,976,400
21	Department of attorney general	 50,000
22	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 6,026,400
23	Appropriated from:	
24	Federal revenues:	
25	Federal revenues	1,401,600
26	Special revenue funds:	
27	Certification fees	3,766,800

1	Teacher college review fees		55,300
2	Teacher testing fees		348,600
3	State general fund/general purpose	\$	454,100
4	Sec. 108. OFFICE OF GREAT START		
5	Full-time equated classified positions 62.0		
6	Office of great start operations61.0 FTE positions.	\$	21,999,200
7	Child development and care external support		29,958,500
8	Head start collaboration office1.0 FTE position		300,200
9	Child development care public assistance	_	156,155,700
10	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	208,413,600
11	Appropriated from:		
12	Federal revenues:		
13	Federal revenues		156,092,600
14	HHS, temporary assistance for needy families		11,820,600
15	Special revenue funds:		
16	Private foundations		250,000
17	Certification fees		62,900
18	State general fund/general purpose	\$	40,187,500
19	Sec. 109. STATE AID AND SCHOOL FINANCE SERVICES		
20	Full-time equated classified positions 9.5		
21	State aid and school finance operations9.5 FTE		
22	positions	\$_	1,307,800
23	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	1,307,800
24	Appropriated from:		
25	Special revenue funds:		
26	State general fund/general purpose	\$	1,307,800
27	Sec. 110. AUDIT SERVICES		

1	Full-time equated classified positions 4.5			
2	Audit operations4.5 FTE positions	\$	578,800	
3	GROSS APPROPRIATION\$ 578,8			
4	Appropriated from:			
5	Federal revenues:			
6	Federal indirect funds		460,100	
7	Special revenue funds:			
8	Certification fees		58,800	
9	State general fund/general purpose	\$	59,900	
10	Sec. 111. ADMINISTRATIVE LAW SERVICES			
11	Full-time equated classified positions 2.0			
12	Administrative law operations2.0 FTE positions	\$	1,161,200	
13	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	1,161,200	
14	Appropriated from:			
15	Federal revenues:			
16	Federal revenues		547,000	
17	Special revenue funds:			
18	Certification fees		562,400	
19	State general fund/general purpose	\$	51,800	
20	Sec. 112. EDUCATION ASSESSMENT AND ACCOUNTABILITY			
21	Full-time equated classified positions 69.6			
22	Educational assessment operations69.6 FTE positions	\$	13,860,900	
23	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	13,860,900	
24	Appropriated from:			
25	Federal revenues:			
26	Federal revenues		11,101,500	
27	State general fund/general purpose	\$	2,759,400	

#### 1 Sec. 113. GRANTS COORDINATION AND SCHOOL SUPPORT 2 **SERVICES** 3 Full-time equated classified positions..... 82.6 4 Grants coordination and school support services 5 operations--82.6 FTE positions.....\$ 11,940,300 6 College access grant program..... 2,000,000 7 Federal and private grants..... 3,000,000 8 GROSS APPROPRIATION..... 16,940,300 9 Appropriated from: Federal revenues: 10 11 Federal revenues..... 13,116,300 12 Special revenue funds: Local school district service fees..... 13 11,700 14 Private foundations..... 1,000,000 15 Commodity distribution fees..... 71,700 Certification fees..... 16 83,100 17 State general fund/general purpose ..... \$ 2,657,500 18 Sec. 114. FIELD SERVICES 19 Full-time equated classified positions..... 44.0 20 Field services operations--44.0 FTE positions...... \$ 10,768,000 21 GROSS APPROPRIATION..... \$ 10,768,000 22 Appropriated from: 23 Federal revenues: Federal revenues..... 24 9,971,500 25 Special revenue funds: 26 Private foundations..... 572,100 27 Certification fees..... 73,800

1	State general fund/general purpose	\$	150,600		
2	Sec. 115. EDUCATIONAL IMPROVEMENT AND INNOVATION				
3	SERVICES				
4	Full-time equated classified positions 56.7				
5	Educational improvement and innovation operations				
6	56.7 FTE positions	\$_	11,439,200		
7	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	11,439,200		
8	Appropriated from:				
9	Federal revenues:				
10	Federal revenues		9,083,700		
11	Special revenue funds:				
12	Private foundations		573,300		
13	Certification fees		541,000		
14	State general fund/general purpose	\$	1,241,200		
15	Sec. 116. CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION				
16	Full-time equated classified positions 27.0				
17	Career and technical education operations27.0 FTE				
18	positions	\$	4,569,800		
19	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	4,569,800		
20	Appropriated from:				
21	Federal revenues:				
22	Federal revenues		3,706,100		
23	State general fund/general purpose	\$	863,700		
24	Sec. 117. LIBRARY OF MICHIGAN				
25	Full-time equated classified positions 33.0				
26	Library of Michigan operations32.0 FTE positions	\$	4,192,800		
27	Library services and technology program1.0 FTE				

1	position		5,596,500	
2	State aid to libraries			
3	Michigan elibrary		1,750,000	
4	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	17,747,300	
5	Appropriated from:			
6	Federal revenues:			
7	IMLS, library services and technology act		5,596,500	
8	State general fund/general purpose	\$	12,150,800	
9	Sec. 118. ONE-TIME APPROPRIATIONS			
10	State employee lump-sum payments	\$	624,300	
11	Central assessment lending library 50,00			
12	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	674,300	
13	Appropriated from:			
14	Federal revenues:			
15	Federal revenues		429,100	
16	Special revenue funds:			
17	Local revenues		16,500	
18	Restricted revenues		64,600	
19	State general fund/general purpose	\$	164,100	

20		PART 2
21		PROVISIONS CONCERNING APPROPRIATIONS
22		FOR FISCAL YEAR 2012-2013
23	GENERAL SECTIONS	

Sec. 201. Pursuant to section 30 of article IX of the state constitution of 1963, total state spending from state resources

- 1 under part 1 for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2013 is
- 2 \$75,719,500.00 and state spending from state resources to be paid
- 3 to local units of government for the fiscal year ending September
- 4 30, 2013 is \$6,208,000.00. The itemized statement below identifies
- 5 appropriations from which spending to local units of government
- 6 will occur:
- 7 DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
- **8** State aid to libraries......\$ 6,208,000
- 9 Total department of education...... \$ 6,208,000
- 10 Sec. 202. The appropriations authorized under this article are
- 11 subject to the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1101
- **12** to 18.1594.
- Sec. 203. As used in this article:
- 14 (a) "Department" means the Michigan department of education.
- 15 (b) "District" means a local school district as defined in
- 16 section 6 of the revised school code, 1976 PA 451, MCL 380.6, or a
- 17 public school academy as defined in section 5 of the revised school
- 18 code, 1976 PA 451, MCL 380.5.
- 19 (c) "FTE" means full-time equated.
- (d) "HHS" means the United States department of health and
- 21 human services.
- (e) "IMLS" means institute of museum and library services.
- 23 Sec. 204. The civil service commission shall bill departments
- 24 and agencies at the end of the first fiscal quarter for the charges
- 25 authorized by section 5 of article XI of the state constitution of
- 26 1963. Payments shall be made for the total amount of the billing by
- 27 the end of the second fiscal quarter.

- 1 Sec. 205. Unless otherwise specified, the departments shall
- 2 use the Internet to fulfill the reporting requirements of this article.
- 3 This requirement may include transmission of reports via electronic
- 4 mail to the recipients identified for each reporting requirement,
- 5 or it may include placement of reports on an Internet or Intranet
- 6 site.
- 7 Sec. 206. The department shall provide through the Internet
- 8 the state board of education agenda and all supporting documents,
- 9 and shall notify the state budget director and the senate and house
- 10 fiscal agencies that the agenda and supporting documents are
- 11 available on the Internet, at the time the agenda and supporting
- 12 documents are provided to state board of education members.
- Sec. 207. (1) The department shall maintain a searchable
- 14 website accessible by the public at no cost that includes, but is
- 15 not limited to, all of the following:
- (a) Fiscal year-to-date expenditures by category.
- 17 (b) Fiscal year-to-date expenditures by appropriation unit.
- (c) Fiscal year-to-date payments to a selected vendor,
- 19 including the vendor name, payment date, payment amount, and
- 20 payment description.
- 21 (d) The number of active department employees by job
- 22 classification.
- (e) Job specifications and wage rates.
- 24 (2) The department may develop and operate its own website to
- 25 provide this information or may reference the state's central
- 26 transparency website as the source for this information.
- 27 Sec. 208. The department shall require all public school

- 1 districts to maintain complete records within the personnel file of
- 2 a teacher or school employee of any disciplinary actions taken by
- 3 the local school board against the teacher or employee for sexual
- 4 misconduct. The records shall not be destroyed or removed from the
- 5 teacher's or employee's personnel file except as required by a
- 6 court order.
- 7 Sec. 209. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for
- 8 information technology, departments and agencies shall pay user
- 9 fees to the department of technology, management, and budget for
- 10 technology-related services and projects. Such user fees shall be
- 11 subject to provisions of an interagency agreement between the
- 12 departments and agencies and the department of technology,
- management, and budget.
- Sec. 210. Amounts appropriated in part 1 for information
- 15 technology may be designated as work projects and carried forward
- 16 to support technology projects under the direction of the
- 17 department of technology, management, and budget. Funds designated
- 18 in this manner are not available for expenditure until approved as
- 19 work projects under section 451a of the management and budget act,
- 20 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a.
- 21 Sec. 211. Before publishing a list of schools or districts
- 22 determined to have failed to make adequate yearly progress as
- 23 required by the no child left behind act of 2001, Public Law 107-
- 24 110, the department shall allow a school or district to appeal that
- 25 determination. The department shall consider and act upon the
- 26 appeal within 30 days after it is submitted and shall not publish
- 27 the list until after all appeals have been considered and decided.

- 1 Sec. 212. Funds appropriated in part 1 shall not be used for
- 2 the purchase of foreign goods or services, or both, if
- 3 competitively priced and comparable quality American goods or
- 4 services, or both, are available. Preference shall be given to
- 5 goods or services, or both, manufactured or provided by Michigan
- 6 businesses if they are competitively priced and of comparable
- 7 quality. In addition, preference should be given to goods or
- 8 services, or both, manufactured or provided by Michigan businesses
- 9 owned and operated by veterans if they are competitively priced and
- 10 of comparable quality.
- 11 Sec. 214. (1) Due to the current budgetary problems in this
- 12 state, out-of-state travel for the fiscal year ending September 30,
- 13 2013 shall be limited to situations in which 1 or more of the
- 14 following conditions apply:
- 15 (a) The travel is required by legal mandate or court order or
- 16 for law enforcement purposes.
- 17 (b) The travel is necessary to protect the health or safety of
- 18 Michigan citizens or visitors or to assist other states in similar
- 19 circumstances.
- 20 (c) The travel is necessary to produce budgetary savings or to
- 21 increase state revenues, including protecting existing federal
- 22 funds or securing additional federal funds.
- 23 (d) The travel is necessary to comply with federal
- 24 requirements.
- 25 (e) The travel is necessary to secure specialized training for
- 26 staff that is not available within this state.
- (f) The travel is financed entirely by federal or nonstate

- 1 funds.
- 2 (2) Not later than January 1 of each year, each department
- 3 shall prepare a travel report listing all travel by classified and
- 4 unclassified employees outside this state, including travel outside
- 5 this state for a professional development conference or training
- 6 seminar, in the immediately preceding fiscal year that was funded
- 7 in whole or in part with funds appropriated in the department's
- 8 budget. The report shall be submitted to the house and senate
- 9 standing committees on appropriations, the house and senate fiscal
- 10 agencies, and the state budget director. The report shall include
- 11 the following information:
- 12 (a) The name of each person receiving reimbursement for travel
- 13 outside this state or whose travel costs were paid by this state.
- 14 (b) The destination of each travel occurrence.
- 15 (c) The dates of each travel occurrence.
- 16 (d) A brief statement of the reason for each travel
- 17 occurrence.
- 18 (e) The transportation and related costs of each travel
- 19 occurrence, including the proportion funded with state general
- 20 fund/general purpose revenues, the proportion funded with state
- 21 restricted revenues, the proportion funded with federal revenues,
- 22 and the proportion funded with other revenues.
- 23 (f) A total of all out-of-state travel funded for the
- 24 immediately preceding fiscal year.
- 25 Sec. 215. The department shall not approve the travel of more
- 26 than 1 departmental employee to a specific professional development
- 27 conference or training seminar that is located outside of this

- 1 state unless the professional development conference or training
- 2 seminar is funded by a federal or private funding source and
- 3 requires more than 1 person from a department to attend, or the
- 4 conference or training seminar includes multiple issues in which 1
- 5 employee from the department does not have expertise.
- 6 Sec. 216. The department shall not take disciplinary action
- 7 against an employee who communicates truthfully and factually with
- 8 a member of the legislature or his or her staff.
- 9 Sec. 218. The department and agencies receiving appropriations
- 10 in part 1 shall receive and retain copies of all reports funded
- 11 from appropriations in part 1. Federal and state guidelines for
- 12 short-term and long-term retention of records shall be followed.
- 13 The department may electronically retain copies of reports unless
- 14 otherwise required by federal and state guidelines.
- Sec. 219. (1) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1,
- 16 there is appropriated an amount not to exceed \$5,000,000.00 for
- 17 federal contingency funds. These funds are not available for
- 18 expenditure until they have been transferred to another line item
- 19 in this article under section 393(2) of the management and budget act,
- 20 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.
- 21 (2) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- 22 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$700,000.00 for state
- 23 restricted contingency funds. These funds are not available for
- 24 expenditure until they have been transferred to another line item
- 25 in this article under section 393(2) of the management and budget act,
- 26 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.
- 27 (3) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is

- 1 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$250,000.00 for local
- 2 contingency funds. These funds are not available for expenditure
- 3 until they have been transferred to another line item in this article
- 4 under section 393(2) of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431,
- **5** MCL 18.1393.
- 6 (4) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- 7 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$3,000,000.00 for private
- 8 contingency funds. These funds are not available for expenditure
- 9 until they have been transferred to another line item in this article
- 10 under section 393(2) of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431,
- **11** MCL 18.1393.
- 12 Sec. 220. (1) The department shall provide data requested by a
- 13 member of the legislature, his or her staff, or the house and
- 14 senate fiscal agencies in a timely manner. If the department fails
- 15 to provide reasonably requested data within 30 days after the
- 16 request, the state money appropriated in part 1 for state
- 17 board/superintendent operations shall be reduced by 1%.
- 18 (2) If the department fails to provide to the legislature
- 19 reports and other data required by boilerplate or statue within 30
- 20 days after the date the information is due, the state money
- 21 appropriated in part 1 for state board/superintendent operations
- 22 shall be reduced by 1%.
- 23 Sec. 221. Funds appropriated in part 1 shall not be used by a
- 24 principal executive department, state agency, or authority to hire
- 25 a person to provide legal services that are the responsibility of
- 26 the attorney general. This prohibition does not apply to legal
- 27 services for bonding activities and for those activities that the

- 1 attorney general authorizes.
- 2 Sec. 225. It is the intent of the legislature that not later
- 3 than 60 days after the state receives audited membership counts
- 4 from intermediate school districts, the state superintendent of
- 5 public instruction shall investigate and report to the legislature
- 6 on the scope of and proposed solutions to pupil membership fraud
- 7 and the incidence of students counted in membership in a district
- 8 and not remaining in that district for the balance of the school
- 9 year.
- 10 Sec. 226. Not later than November 15, 2013, the department
- 11 shall prepare and transmit a report that provides for estimates of
- 12 the total general fund/general purpose appropriation lapses at the
- 13 close of the fiscal year. This report shall summarize the projected
- 14 year-end general fund/general purpose appropriation lapses by major
- 15 departmental program or program areas. The report shall be
- 16 transmitted to the office of the state budget, the chairpersons of
- 17 the senate and house appropriations committees, and the senate and
- 18 house fiscal agencies.
- 19 Sec. 227. Within 14 days after the release of the executive
- 20 budget recommendation, the department shall provide the state
- 21 budget director, the senate and house appropriations chairs, the
- 22 senate and house appropriations subcommittees responsible for the
- 23 department budget, respectively, and the senate and house fiscal
- 24 agencies with an annual report on estimated state restricted fund
- 25 balances, state restricted fund projected revenues, and state
- 26 restricted fund expenditures for the fiscal years ending September
- 27 30, 2012 and September 30, 2013.

- 1 Sec. 228. It is the intent of the legislature that all
- 2 principal executive departments and agencies cooperate with the
- 3 development and implementation of the department of technology,
- 4 management, and budget statewide office space consolidation plan.
- 5 Sec. 229. The department and the superintendent of public
- 6 instruction shall use funds appropriated in part 1 to ensure that
- 7 all of the activities and duties required to be carried out by the
- 8 department and the superintendent of public instruction under
- 9 section 1280c of the revised school code, 1976 PA 451, MCL
- 10 380.1280c, are completed not later than the deadlines prescribed in
- 11 that section.

## 12 STATE BOARD/OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT

- Sec. 301. (1) The appropriations in part 1 may be used for per
- 14 diem payments to the state board for meetings at which a quorum is
- 15 present or for performing official business authorized by the state
- 16 board. The per diem payments shall be at a rate as follows:
- 17 (a) State board of education president \$110.00 per day.
- 18 (b) State board of education member other than president -
- **19** \$100.00 per day.
- 20 (2) A state board of education member shall not be paid a per
- 21 diem for more than 30 days per year.
- Sec. 302. From the amount appropriated in part 1 to the state
- 23 board of education, not more than \$35,000.00 shall be expended for
- 24 in-state travel and out-of-state travel directly related to the
- 25 duties of the state board of education.

### 1 MICHIGAN SCHOOLS FOR THE DEAF AND BLIND

- 2 Sec. 402. For each student enrolled at the Michigan schools
- 3 for the deaf and blind, the department shall assess the
- 4 intermediate school district of residence 100% of the cost of
- 5 operating the student's instructional program. The amount shall
- 6 exclude room and board related costs and the cost of weekend
- 7 transportation between the school and the student's home.
- 8 Sec. 405. The department may assist the department of
- 9 community health, other departments, and local school districts to
- 10 secure reimbursement for eligible services provided in Michigan
- 11 schools from the federal Medicaid program. The department may
- 12 submit reports of direct expenses related to this effort to the
- 13 department of community health for reimbursement.
- 14 Sec. 406. (1) The Michigan schools for the deaf and blind may
- 15 promote its residential program as a possible appropriate option
- 16 for children who are deaf or hard of hearing or who are blind or
- 17 visually impaired. The Michigan schools for the deaf and blind
- 18 shall distribute information detailing its services to all
- 19 intermediate school districts in the state.
- 20 (2) Upon knowledge of or recognition by an intermediate school
- 21 district that a child in the district is deaf or hard of hearing or
- 22 blind or visually impaired, the intermediate school district shall
- 23 provide to the parents of the child the literature distributed by
- 24 the Michigan schools for the deaf and blind to intermediate school
- 25 districts under subsection (1).
- 26 (3) Parents will continue to have a choice regarding the
- 27 educational placement of their deaf or hard-of-hearing children.

- 1 Sec. 407. Revenue received by the Michigan schools for the
- 2 deaf and blind from gifts, bequests, and donations that is
- 3 unexpended at the end of the state fiscal year may be carried over
- 4 to the succeeding fiscal year and shall not revert to the general
- 5 fund.

6

# PROFESSIONAL PREPARATION SERVICES

- 7 Sec. 501. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for
- 8 professional preparation services, the department shall maintain
- 9 the professional personnel register and certificate
- 10 revocation/felony conviction files.
- 11 Sec. 502. The department shall authorize teacher preparation
- 12 institutions to provide an alternative program by which up to 1/2
- 13 of the required student internship or student teaching credits may
- 14 be earned through substitute teaching. The department shall require
- 15 that teacher preparation institutions collaborate with school
- 16 districts to ensure that the quality of instruction provided to
- 17 student teachers is comparable to that required in a traditional
- 18 student teaching program.
- 19 Sec. 506. Revenue received from teacher testing fees that is
- 20 unexpended at the end of the state fiscal year may be carried over
- 21 to the succeeding fiscal year and shall not revert to the general
- **22** fund.

#### 23 OFFICE OF EDUCATIONAL IMPROVEMENT AND INNOVATION

- 24 Sec. 601. From the amount appropriated in part 1 for the
- 25 office of educational improvement and innovation, there is

- 1 allocated \$600,000.00 and 5.5 FTE positions to operate a charter
- 2 school office to administer charter school legislation and
- 3 associated regulations, and to coordinate the activities of the
- 4 department relating to charter schools.

### 5 LIBRARY OF MICHIGAN

- 6 Sec. 801. In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, the
- 7 funds collected by the department for document reproduction and
- 8 services; conferences, workshops, and training classes; and the use
- 9 of specialized equipment, facilities, and software are appropriated
- 10 for all expenses necessary to provide the required services. These
- 11 funds are available for expenditure when they are received and may
- 12 be carried forward into the next succeeding fiscal year.
- Sec. 803. It is the intent of the legislature that the library
- 14 of Michigan and the component programs currently within the library
- 15 of Michigan with the exception of the genealogical collections
- 16 shall be kept together in a state department.

#### 17 GRANTS ADMINISTRATION AND SCHOOL SUPPORT SERVICES

- 18 Sec. 901. Within 10 days of the receipt of a grant
- 19 appropriated in the federal and private grants line item in part 1,
- 20 the department shall notify the house and senate chairpersons of
- 21 the appropriations subcommittees responsible for the department
- 22 budget, the house and senate fiscal agencies, and the state budget
- 23 director of the receipt of the grant, including the funding source,
- 24 purpose, and amount of the grant.
- 25 Sec. 902. The funds appropriated in part 1 for the college

- 1 access grant program shall be used for efforts to support college
- 2 access. Allowable uses include the following:
- 3 (a) Michigan college access network operations, programming,
- 4 and services to local college access networks.
- 5 (b) Local college access networks, which are community-based
- 6 college access/success partnerships committed to increasing the
- 7 college participation and completion rates within geographically
- 8 defined communities through a coordinated strategy.
- 9 (c) Michigan college access portal, an online 1-stop portal to
- 10 help students and families plan and apply for college.
- 11 (d) Public awareness and outreach campaigns to encourage low-
- 12 income and first-generation students to take necessary steps toward
- 13 college and to assist students and families in completing a timely
- 14 and accurate free application for federal student aid.
- 15 (e) Subgrants to postsecondary institutions to recruit, hire,
- 16 and train college student mentors and college advisors to assist
- 17 high school students in navigating the postsecondary planning and
- 18 enrollment process.
- 19 Sec. 903. By not later than March 1, 2013, the department
- 20 shall work with districts that operate as a school of excellence
- 21 cyber school as defined in section 551 of the revised school code,
- 22 1976 PA 451, MCL 380.551, and districts that operate an alternative
- 23 education program with a seat-time waiver under section 101 of the
- 24 state school aid act of 1979, 1979 PA 94, MCL 388.1701, to provide
- 25 a report to the house and senate chairpersons of the appropriations
- 26 subcommittees responsible for the department budget, the house and
- 27 senate fiscal agencies, and the state budget director on all of the

- 1 following:
- 2 (a) Each district operating a program and the districts that
- 3 enroll students in their program.
- 4 (b) The total number of students and membership pupils
- 5 enrolled in each program.
- 6 (c) The district in which each pupil is enrolled if other than
- 7 the district with the seat-time wavier or the cyber school.
- 8 (d) The district in which the pupil was enrolled prior to
- 9 enrolling in the cyber school or the district with a seat-time
- 10 waiver program.
- 11 (e) The number of participating students who had previously
- 12 dropped out of school.
- 13 (f) The number of participating students who had previously
- 14 been expelled from school.
- 15 (g) The cost per pupil paid to each online education provider.
- 16 (h) The cost per pupil charged to school districts that enroll
- 17 their students in the program.
- 18 (i) The name of each online education provider contracted by a
- 19 district with a seat-time waiver or a cyber school and the state in
- 20 which the online education provider is located.

#### 21 OFFICE OF GREAT START

- Sec. 1001. By November 1, 2012, the department shall submit a
- 23 report to the house and senate appropriations subcommittees on the
- 24 department of education budget and the house and senate fiscal
- 25 agencies on the number of eligible child care providers by type
- 26 receiving payment for child care services from the department on

- 1 October 1, 2012.
- 2 Sec. 1002. (1) From the money appropriated in part 1, the
- 3 office of great start shall prepare a report that contains a
- 4 comprehensive state plan for early childhood learning and
- 5 development. The report shall contain at least all of the following
- 6 fiscal components:
- 7 (a) Identification of each fund source and the amount of early
- 8 childhood funding from each fund source supporting early childhood
- 9 learning and development for the most recently completed fiscal
- 10 year.
- 11 (b) Identification of the agency responsible for distributing
- 12 the funding identified in subdivision (a).
- 13 (c) Identification of the recipients receiving each type of
- 14 funding identified in subdivision (a) and the purpose and dollar
- 15 amount of the money used by each recipient.
- 16 (d) For each recipient identified in subdivision (c), the
- 17 dollar amount and percentage of funding spent for administrative
- 18 purposes.
- 19 (e) Recommendations that ensure that early childhood learning
- 20 and development funding is coordinated efficiently and effectively
- 21 to achieve program outcomes.
- 22 (f) A fiscal map of federal, state, local, and private
- 23 expenditures on programs and services for children, from birth
- 24 through age 8, and their families.
- 25 (2) The office of great start shall include in the report
- 26 under subsection (1) an early childhood systems analysis that
- 27 includes at least all of the following components:

- 1 (a) Identification of programs that support early childhood
- 2 learning and development.
- 3 (b) Identification of existing roles of state, local, and
- 4 private partners in programs identified in subdivision (a) related
- 5 to the delivery of services, improving quality, and increasing
- 6 accountability.
- 7 (c) Identification of the number of children and families
- 8 being served in each program identified in subdivision (a), how
- 9 many children and families are eligible to be served, and the
- 10 capacity of programs to serve more children and families.
- 11 (d) Recommendations that properly align and integrate
- 12 programs, services, and the roles of state, local, and private
- 13 partners, including the office of great start and the early
- 14 childhood investment corporation, to eliminate administrative
- 15 duplication and ensure that early childhood learning and
- 16 development programs are carried out in the most cost-effective and
- 17 efficient manner and program outcomes are achieved.
- 18 (3) The office of great start shall identify in the report
- 19 under subsection (1) performance metrics that should be used to
- 20 measure programs toward achieving early childhood learning and
- 21 development program outcomes.
- 22 (4) The office of great start may contract for the completion
- 23 of the report under subsection (1) and shall convene a group of
- 24 early childhood system stakeholders to assist in the development of
- 25 the report's recommendations. The report shall be completed not
- 26 later than May 15, 2013. Upon completion, the office shall transmit
- 27 the report to the state budget director, the chairpersons of the

- 1 senate and house appropriations committees, the appropriations
- 2 subcommittees responsible for the department of education budget,
- 3 and the senate and house fiscal agencies. If the report is not
- 4 transmitted by May 15, 2013, 1% of the office's state funds shall
- 5 be withheld for each month or partial month the report is late.
- 6 Sec. 1003. (1) The department shall provide the house and
- 7 senate appropriations subcommittees on the department budget with
- 8 an annual report on the activities of the early childhood
- 9 investment corporation (ECIC) for fiscal year 2010-2011 and fiscal
- 10 year 2011-2012. The report is due by February 15 and shall contain
- 11 at least the following information:
- 12 (a) Detail of the amounts of grants awarded.
- 13 (b) The grant recipients.
- 14 (c) The activities funded by each grant.
- 15 (d) An analysis of each grant recipient's success in
- 16 addressing the development of a comprehensive system of early
- 17 childhood services and supports.
- 18 (2) All ECIC contracts for comprehensive systems planning
- 19 shall be bid out through a statewide request-for-proposal process.
- 20 PART 2A
- 21 PROVISIONS CONCERNING ANTICIPATED APPROPRIATIONS
- 22 FOR FISCAL YEAR 2013-2014
- 23 GENERAL SECTIONS
- Sec. 1201. It is the intent of the legislature to provide
- 25 appropriations for the fiscal year ending on September 30, 2014 for

1	the line items listed in part 1. The fiscal year 2013-2014
2	appropriations are anticipated to be the same as those for fiscal
3	year 2012-2013, except that the line items will be adjusted for
4	changes in caseload and related costs, federal fund match rates,
5	economic factors, and available revenue. These adjustments will be
6	determined after the January 2013 consensus revenue estimating

8 ARTICLE VII 9 DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY 10 PART 1 LINE-ITEM APPROPRIATIONS 11 12 Sec. 101. There is appropriated for the department of environmental quality for the fiscal year ending September 30, 13 2013, from the following funds: 14 DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY 15 APPROPRIATION SUMMARY 16 17 Full-time equated unclassified positions..... 6.0 18 Full-time equated classified positions..... 1,321.5 GROSS APPROPRIATION.....\$ 19 431,429,900 20 Interdepartmental grant revenues: 21 Total interdepartmental grants and intradepartmental 22 transfers ..... 9,021,200 ADJUSTED GROSS APPROPRIATION..... 23 422,408,700 \$

Total federal revenues.....

Federal revenues:

24

25

conference.

161,687,500

1	Special revenue funds:	
2	Total private revenues	533,200
3	Total other state restricted revenues	230,375,600
4	State general fund/general purpose\$	29,812,400
5	State general fund/general purpose schedule:	
6	Ongoing state general fund/general	
7	purpose 25,652,300	
8	One-time state general fund/general	
9	purpose 4,160,100	
10	FUND SOURCE SUMMARY	
11	Full-time equated unclassified positions 6.0	
12	Full-time equated classified positions 1,321.5	
13	GROSS APPROPRIATION\$	431,429,900
14	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
15	IDG, MDOT - Michigan transportation fund	1,231,400
16	IDG, MDSP	1,157,100
17	IDT, interdivisional charges	2,053,400
18	IDT, laboratory services	4,530,500
19	Interdepartmental grant revenues	48,800
20	Total interdepartmental grants and intradepartmental	
21	transfers	9,021,200
22	ADJUSTED GROSS APPROPRIATION \$	422,408,700
23	Federal revenues:	
24	Federal funds	161,687,500
25	Special revenue funds:	
26	Private funds	533,200
27	Aboveground storage tank fees	521,700

1	Air emissions fees	10,258,500
2	Campground fund	340,900
3	Clean Michigan initiative fund - clean water fund	3,785,300
4	Cleanup and redevelopment fund	22,872,400
5	Community pollution prevention fund	250,000
6	Electronic waste recycling fund	287,000
7	Environmental education fund	50,700
8	Environmental pollution prevention fund	2,647,900
9	Environmental protection fund	2,743,100
10	Environmental response fund	6,001,800
11	Fees and collections	371,800
12	Financial instruments	5,000,000
13	Great Lakes protection fund	695,800
14	Groundwater discharge permit fees	1,859,400
15	Hazardous materials transportation permit fund	950,300
16	Infrastructure construction fund	458,700
17	Land and water permit fees	3,277,300
18	Landfill maintenance trust fund	29,300
19	Medical waste emergency response fund	330,700
20	Metallic mining surveillance fee revenue	147,700
21	Mineral well regulatory fee revenue	240,800
22	Nonferrous metallic mineral surveillance	100,000
23	NPDES fees	5,005,500
24	Oil and gas regulatory fund	11,054,500
25	Orphan well fund	2,318,200
26	Public swimming pool fund	743,500
27	Public utility assessments	272,400

1	Public water supply fees	5,109,700
2	Refined petroleum fund	49,037,600
3	Retired engineers technical assistance program	991,900
4	Revitalization revolving loan fund	97,300
5	Revolving loan revenue bonds	11,400,000
6	Sand extraction fee revenue	95,300
7	Scrap tire regulatory fund	5,149,000
8	Septage waste contingency fund	17,400
9	Septage waste program fund	687,700
10	Settlement funds	625,500
11	Sewage sludge land application fees	1,084,900
12	Small business pollution prevention revolving loan	
13	fund	165,100
14	Soil erosion and sedimentation control training fund.	150,000
15	Solid waste management fund - staff account	5,301,800
16	State restricted revenues	920,400
17	Stormwater permit fees	3,979,800
18	Strategic water quality initiatives fund	45,743,800
19	Underground storage tank fees	2,616,100
20	Waste reduction fee revenue	6,340,400
21	Wastewater operator training fees	571,200
22	Water analysis fees	3,595,600
23	Water pollution control revolving fund	3,679,200
24	Water quality protection fund	100,000
25	Water use reporting fees	300,700
26	Total other state restricted revenues	230,375,600
27	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 29,812,400

1	Sec. 102. EXECUTIVE OPERATIONS	
2	Full-time equated unclassified positions 6.0	
3	Full-time equated classified positions 13.0	
4	Unclassified salaries6.0 FTE positions	\$ 700,000
5	Executive direction13.0 FTE positions	 1,980,400
6	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 2,680,400
7	Appropriated from:	
8	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
9	Federal revenues:	
10	Federal funds	37,700
11	Special revenue funds:	
12	Environmental response fund	207,600
13	Oil and gas regulatory fund	383,300
14	Refined petroleum fund	568,900
15	Settlement funds	65,300
16	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 1,417,600
17	Sec. 103. OFFICE OF THE GREAT LAKES	
18	Full-time equated classified positions 18.0	
19	Office of the Great Lakes18.0 FTE positions	\$ 2,806,600
20	Coastal management grants	 1,750,000
21	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 4,556,600
22	Appropriated from:	
23	Federal revenues:	
24	Federal funds	3,376,200
25	Special revenue funds:	
26	Great Lakes protection fund	695,800
27	Settlement funds	108,800

1	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 375,800
2	Sec. 104. GREAT LAKES RESTORATION INITIATIVE	
3	Great Lakes restoration initiative	\$ 25,000,000
4	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 25,000,000
5	Appropriated from:	
6	Federal revenues:	
7	Federal funds	25,000,000
8	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 0
9	Sec. 105. DEPARTMENT SUPPORT SERVICES	
10	Full-time equated classified positions 34.0	
11	Central support services34.0 FTE positions	\$ 3,923,100
12	Accounting service center	1,214,800
13	Administrative hearings	553,500
14	Automated data processing	2,053,400
15	Building occupancy charges	6,082,800
16	Environmental support projects	5,000,000
17	Rent - privately owned property	 1,960,800
18	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 20,788,400
19	Appropriated from:	
20	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
21	IDG, MDSP	135,400
22	IDT, interdivisional charges	2,053,400
23	IDT, laboratory services	493,200
24	Federal revenues:	
25	Federal funds	5,300
26	Special revenue funds:	
27	Aboveground storage tank fees	68,700

1	Air emissions fees	1,328,000
2	Campground fund	38,400
3	Cleanup and redevelopment fund	1,614,300
4	Environmental pollution prevention fund	238,100
5	Environmental response fund	560,900
6	Fees and collections	46,200
7	Financial instruments	5,000,000
8	Groundwater discharge permit fees	149,400
9	Hazardous material transportation permit fund	35,500
10	Land and water permit fees	429,800
11	Medical waste emergency response fund	29,700
12	Metallic mining surveillance fee revenue	7,400
13	Mineral well regulatory fee revenue	29,400
14	NPDES fees	173,200
15	Oil and gas regulatory fund	857,900
16	Orphan well fund	63,400
17	Public swimming pool fund	65,100
18	Public utility assessments	36,600
19	Public water supply fees	426,500
20	Refined petroleum fund	1,710,800
21	Sand extraction fee revenue	9,200
22	Scrap tire regulatory fund	241,900
23	Septage waste program fund	74,100
24	Settlement funds	199,500
25	Sewage sludge land application fees	120,200
26	Small business pollution prevention revolving loan	
27	fund	24,800

1	Soil erosion and sedimentation control training fund.	11,400
2	Solid waste management fund - staff account	649,000
3	Stormwater permit fees	165,400
4	Underground storage tank fees	234,600
5	Waste reduction fee revenue	561,800
6	Wastewater operator training fees	2,900
7	Water analysis fees	313,000
8	Water use reporting fees	48,000
9	State general fund/general purpose \$	2,536,000
10	Sec. 106. OFFICE OF ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE	
11	Full-time equated classified positions 44.0	
12	Office of environmental assistance44.0 FTE positions \$	6,832,600
13	Pollution prevention local grants	250,000
14	GROSS APPROPRIATION\$	7,082,600
15	Appropriated from:	
16	Federal revenues:	
17	Federal funds	902,700
18	Special revenue funds:	
19	Private funds	348,700
20	Air emissions fees	130,700
21	Community pollution prevention fund	250,000
22	Environmental education fund	50,700
23	Retired engineers technical assistance program	991,900
24	Settlement funds	251,900
25	Small business pollution prevention revolving loan	
26	fund	128,700
27	Waste reduction fee revenue	4,027,300

1	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 0
2	Sec. 107. WATER RESOURCE DIVISION	
3	Full-time equated classified positions 321.0	
4	Land and water interface permit programs85.0 FTE	
5	positions	\$ 10,846,100
6	Program direction and project assistance30.0 FTE	
7	positions	2,951,400
8	Water withdrawal assessment program4.0 FTE positions	589,000
9	Expedited water/wastewater permits3.0 FTE positions	458,700
10	Fish contaminant monitoring	316,100
11	Groundwater discharge22.0 FTE positions	3,189,000
12	NPDES nonstormwater program89.0 FTE positions	13,140,600
13	Surface water88.0 FTE positions	16,855,300
14	Federal - Great Lakes remedial action plan grants	700,000
15	Federal - nonpoint source water pollution grants	6,500,000
16	Water quality protection grants	 100,000
17	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 55,646,200
18	Appropriated from:	
19	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
20	IDG, MDOT - Michigan transportation fund	1,170,200
21	Federal revenues:	
22	Federal funds	22,787,300
23	Special revenue funds:	
24	Clean Michigan initiative fund - clean water fund	3,785,300
25	Environmental protection fund	646,400
26	Environmental response fund	195,600
27	Groundwater discharge permit fees	1,640,100

1	Infrastructure construction fund		458,700
2	Land and water permit fees		2,572,400
3	NPDES fees		4,748,000
4	Refined petroleum fund		436,800
5	Soil erosion and sedimentation control training fund.		133,400
6	Stormwater permit fees		3,737,400
7	Water pollution control revolving fund		784,900
8	Water quality protection fund		100,000
9	Water use reporting fees		230,300
10	State general fund/general purpose	\$	12,219,400
11	Sec. 108. LAW ENFORCEMENT DIVISION		
12	Full-time equated classified positions 14.0		
13	Environmental investigations14.0 FTE positions	\$_	2,711,100
14	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	2,711,100
15	Appropriated from:		
16	Interdepartmental grant revenues:		
17	Federal revenues:		
18	Federal funds		795,200
19	Special revenue funds:		
20	Aboveground storage tank fees		7,800
21	Air emissions fees		54,100
22	Campground fund		4,200
23	Cleanup and redevelopment fund		182,000
24	Environmental pollution prevention fund		27,100
25	Environmental response fund		89,400
26	Fees and collections		5,000
27	Groundwater discharge permit fees		16,700

1	Hazardous material transportation permit fund	4,100
2	Land and water permit fees	57,400
3	Medical waste emergency response fund	3,300
4	Metallic mining surveillance fee revenue	900
5	Mineral well regulatory fee revenue	3,300
6	NPDES fees	18,700
7	Oil and gas regulatory fund	143,000
8	Orphan well fund	7,200
9	Public swimming pool fund	7,400
10	Public utility assessments	4,200
11	Public water supply fees	48,100
12	Refined petroleum fund	393,100
13	Sand extraction fee revenue	1,000
14	Scrap tire regulatory fund	44,600
15	Septage waste program fund	8,300
16	Sewage sludge land application fees	13,800
17	Small business pollution prevention revolving loan	
18	fund	2,800
19	Solid waste management fund - staff account	74,300
20	Stormwater permit fees	18,400
21	Soil erosion and sedimentation control training fund.	1,200
22	Underground storage tank fees	26,300
23	Waste reduction fee revenue	73,400
24	Water analysis fees	28,400
25	Water use reporting fees	5,300
26	State general fund/general purpose\$	541,100
27	Sec. 109. AIR QUALITY DIVISION	

1	Full-time equated classified positions 203.0	
2	Air quality programs203.0 FTE positions	\$ 25,046,100
3	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 25,046,100
4	Appropriated from:	
5	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
6	Federal revenues:	
7	Federal funds	7,261,800
8	Special revenue funds:	
9	Air emissions fees	8,243,000
10	Fees and collections	271,400
11	Oil and gas regulatory fund	129,500
12	Refined petroleum fund	3,452,200
13	Waste reduction fee revenue	1,283,400
14	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 4,404,800
15	Sec. 110. RESOURCE MANAGEMENT DIVISION	
16	Full-time equated classified positions 325.5	
17	Drinking water and environmental health104.5 FTE	
18	positions	\$ 15,327,400
19	Hazardous waste management program51.0 FTE positions	6,769,700
20	Low-level radioactive waste authority2.0 FTE	
21	positions	218,500
22	Medical waste program2.0 FTE positions	287,100
23	Municipal assistance39.0 FTE positions	6,922,900
24	Radiological protection program12.0 FTE positions	1,310,500
25	Scrap tire regulatory program11.0 FTE positions	1,275,500
26	Oil, gas, and mineral services61.0 FTE positions	11,670,400
27	Sewage sludge land application program6.0 FTE	

1	positions	907,600
2	Solid waste management program37.0 FTE positions	4,746,900
3	Drinking water program grants	1,330,000
4	Noncommunity water grants	2,000,000
5	Septage waste compliance grants	275,000
6	Strategic water quality initiative loans	9,600,000
7	Water pollution control and drinking water revolving	
8	fund	85,443,000
9	Radon grants	90,000
10	Scrap tire grants	3,500,000
11	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 151,674,500
12	Appropriated from:	
13	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
14	IDG-MDSP	993,300
15	Federal revenues:	
16	Federal funds	89,335,500
17	Special revenue funds:	
18	Campground fund	284,700
19	Electronic waste recycling fund	287,000
20	Environmental pollution prevention fund	2,298,100
21	Fees and collections	32,900
22	Hazardous material transportation permit fund	897,200
23	Medical waste emergency response fund	287,100
24	Metallic mining surveillance fee revenue	136,800
25	Mineral well regulatory fee revenue	197,700
26	Nonferrous metallic mineral surveillance	100,000
27	Oil and gas regulatory fund	8,928,800

1	Orphan well fund	2,225,100
2	Public swimming pool fund	648,200
3	Public utility assessments	218,500
4	Public water supply fees	4,139,500
5	Refined petroleum fund	646,900
6	Revolving loan revenue bonds	11,400,000
7	Sand extraction fee revenue	82,000
8	Scrap tire regulatory fund	4,775,500
9	Septage waste contingency fund	17,400
10	Septage waste program fund	579,000
11	Sewage sludge land application fees	907,600
12	Solid waste management fund - staff account	4,287,000
13	Strategic water quality initiatives fund	10,743,800
14	Waste reduction fee revenue	172,900
15	Wastewater operator training fees	567,300
16	Water pollution control revolving fund	2,744,000
17	State general fund/general purpose\$	3,740,700
18	Sec. 111. REMEDIATION DIVISION	
19	Full-time equated classified positions 349.0	
20	Contaminated site investigations, cleanup and	
21	revitalization204.0 FTE positions\$	27,020,000
22	Federal cleanup project management60.0 FTE positions	9,308,400
23	Laboratory services48.0 FTE positions	7,381,400
24	Aboveground storage tank program8.0 FTE positions	877,700
25	Underground storage tank program29.0 FTE positions.	4,048,000
26	Brownfield grants and loans	5,000,000
27	Emergency cleanup actions	4,000,000

1	Environmental cleanup support		1,840,000
2	Environmental cleanup and redevelopment program		30,000,000
3	Refined petroleum product cleanup program		30,000,000
4	Superfund cleanup	_	3,000,000
5	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	122,475,500
6	Appropriated from:		
7	Interdepartmental grant revenues:		
8	IDT, laboratory services		3,939,200
9	Federal revenues:		
10	Federal funds		10,071,400
11	Special revenue funds:		
12	Private funds		180,300
13	Aboveground storage tank fees		420,700
14	Cleanup and redevelopment fund		20,467,900
15	Environmental protection fund		2,085,300
16	Environmental response fund		4,630,700
17	Landfill maintenance trust fund		29,300
18	Public water supply fees		294,300
19	Refined petroleum fund		39,887,400
20	Revitalization revolving loan fund		97,300
21	Strategic water quality initiatives fund		35,000,000
22	Underground storage tank fees		2,223,800
23	Water analysis fees		3,147,900
24	State general fund/general purpose	\$	0
25	Sec. 112. INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY		
26	Information technology services and projects	\$_	8,219,300
27	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	8,219,300

1	Appropriated from:	
2	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
3	IDT, laboratory services	98,100
4	IDG, MDSP	28,400
5	IDG, MDOT - Michigan transportation fund	61,200
6	Federal revenues:	
7	Federal funds	1,698,700
8	Special revenue funds:	
9	Aboveground storage tank fees	24,500
10	Air emissions fees	502,700
11	Campground fund	13,600
12	Cleanup and redevelopment fund	608,200
13	Environmental pollution prevention fund	84,600
14	Environmental protection fund	11,400
15	Environmental response fund	317,600
16	Fees and collections	16,300
17	Groundwater discharge permit fees	53,200
18	Hazardous material transportation permit fund	13,500
19	Land and water permit fees	217,700
20	Medical waste emergency response fund	10,600
21	Metallic mining surveillance fee revenue	2,600
22	Mineral well regulatory fee revenue	10,400
23	NPDES fees	65,600
24	Oil and gas regulatory fund	612,000
25	Orphan well fund	22,500
26	Public swimming pool fund	22,800
27	Public utility assessments	13,100

1	Public water supply fees	201,300
2	Refined petroleum fund	1,941,500
3	Sand extraction fee revenue	3,100
4	Scrap tire regulatory fund	87,000
5	Septage waste program fund	26,300
6	Sewage sludge land application fees	43,300
7	Small business pollution prevention revolving loan	
8	fund	8,800
9	Soil erosion and sedimentation control training fund.	4,000
10	Solid waste management fund - staff account	291,500
11	Stormwater permit fees	58,600
12	Underground storage tank fees	131,400
13	Waste reduction fee revenue	221,600
14	Wastewater operator training fees	1,000
15	Water analysis fees	106,300
16	Water pollution control revolving fund	150,300
17	Water use reporting fees	17,100
18	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 416,900
19	Sec. 113. ONE-TIME BASIS ONLY APPROPRIATIONS	
20	State employee lump-sum payments	\$ 1,549,200
21	Drinking water revolving fund state match	2,500,000
22	Wetlands program	 1,500,000
23	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 5,549,200
24	Appropriated from:	
25	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
26	Interdepartmental grant revenues	48,800
27	Federal revenues:	

1	Federal funds
2	Special revenue funds:
3	Private funds
4	State restricted revenues 920,400
5	State general fund/general purpose \$ 4,160,100
6	PART 2
7	PROVISIONS CONCERNING APPROPRIATIONS
8	FOR FISCAL YEAR 2012-2013
9	GENERAL SECTIONS
10	Sec. 201. Pursuant to section 30 of article IX of the state
11	constitution of 1963, total state spending from state resources
12	under part 1 for fiscal year 2012-2013 is \$260,188,000.00 and state
13	spending from state resources to be paid to local units of
14	government for fiscal year 2012-2013 is \$2,775,000.00. The itemized
15	statement below identifies appropriations from which spending to
16	local units of government will occur:
17	GRANTS
18	Noncommunity water grants\$ 2,000,000
19	Scrap tire grants 500,000
20	Septage waste compliance program
21	TOTAL\$ 2,775,000
22	Sec. 202. The appropriations authorized under this article are
23	subject to the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1101
24	to 18.1594.
25	Sec. 203. As used in this article:

- 1 (a) "Department" means the department of environmental
- 2 quality.
- 3 (b) "Director" means the director of the department.
- 4 (c) "FTE" means full-time equated.
- 5 (d) "IDG" means interdepartmental grant.
- 6 (e) "IDT" means intradepartmental transfer.
- 7 (f) "MDOT" means the state transportation department.
- 8 (g) "MDSP" means the department of state police.
- 9 (h) "NPDES" means national pollution discharge elimination
- 10 system.
- 11 Sec. 204. The civil service commission shall bill the
- 12 department and agencies at the end of the first fiscal quarter for
- 13 the 1% charge authorized by section 5 of article XI of the state
- 14 constitution of 1963. Payments shall be made for the total amount
- 15 of the billing by the end of the second fiscal quarter.
- Sec. 205. Unless otherwise specified, the department shall use
- 17 the Internet to fulfill the reporting requirements of this article.
- 18 This requirement may include transmission of reports via electronic
- 19 mail to the recipients identified for each reporting requirement,
- 20 or it may include placement of reports on an Internet or Intranet
- **21** site.
- 22 Sec. 206. Amounts appropriated in part 1 for information
- 23 technology may be designated as work projects and carried forward
- 24 to support technology projects under the direction of the
- 25 department of technology, management, and budget. Funds designated
- 26 in this manner are not available for expenditure until approved as
- 27 work projects under section 451a of the management and budget act,

- 1 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a.
- 2 Sec. 207. The department and agencies receiving appropriations
- 3 in part 1 shall receive and retain copies of all reports funded
- 4 from appropriations in part 1. Federal and state guidelines for
- 5 short-term and long-term retention of records shall be followed.
- 6 The department may electronically retain copies of reports unless
- 7 otherwise required by federal and state guidelines.
- 8 Sec. 208. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for
- 9 information technology, departments and agencies shall pay user
- 10 fees to the department of technology, management, and budget for
- 11 technology-related services and projects. The user fees shall be
- 12 subject to provisions of an interagency agreement between the
- 13 department and agencies and the department of technology,
- 14 management, and budget.
- Sec. 209. The departments and agencies receiving
- 16 appropriations in part 1 shall prepare a report on out-of-state
- 17 travel expenses not later than January 1 of each year. The travel
- 18 report shall be a listing of all travel by classified and
- 19 unclassified employees outside this state in the immediately
- 20 preceding fiscal year that was funded in whole or in part with
- 21 funds appropriated in the department's budget. The report shall be
- 22 submitted to the house and senate standing committees on
- 23 appropriations, the house and senate fiscal agencies, and the state
- 24 budget director. The report shall include the following
- 25 information:
- 26 (a) The dates of each travel occurrence.
- (b) The total transportation and related costs of each travel

- 1 occurrence, including the proportion funded with state general
- 2 fund/general purpose revenues, the proportion funded with state
- 3 restricted revenues, the proportion funded with federal revenues,
- 4 and the proportion funded with other revenues.
- 5 Sec. 210. Funds appropriated in part 1 shall not be used for
- 6 the purchase of foreign goods or services, or both, if
- 7 competitively priced and of comparable quality American goods or
- 8 services, or both, are available. Preference shall be given to
- 9 goods or services, or both, manufactured or provided by Michigan
- 10 businesses if they are competitively priced and of comparable
- 11 quality. In addition, preference shall be given to goods or
- 12 services, or both, that are manufactured or provided by Michigan
- 13 businesses owned and operated by veterans, if they are
- 14 competitively priced and of comparable quality.
- 15 Sec. 211. The director shall take all reasonable steps to
- 16 ensure businesses in deprived and depressed communities compete for
- 17 and perform contracts to provide services or supplies, or both. The
- 18 director shall strongly encourage firms with which the department
- 19 contracts to subcontract with certified businesses in depressed and
- 20 deprived communities for services, supplies, or both.
- 21 Sec. 212. The department shall not take disciplinary action
- 22 against an employee for communicating with a member of the
- 23 legislature or his or her staff.
- Sec. 213. (1) Funds appropriated in part 1 shall not be used
- 25 by the department to promulgate a rule that will apply to a small
- 26 business and that will have a disproportionate economic impact on
- 27 small businesses because of the size of those businesses if the

- 1 department fails to reduce the disproportionate economic impact of
- 2 the rule on small businesses as provided under section 40 of the
- 3 administrative procedures act of 1969, 1969 PA 306, MCL 24.240.
- 4 (2) As used in this section:
- 5 (a) "Rule" means that term as defined under section 7 of the
- 6 administrative procedures act of 1969, 1969 PA 306, MCL 24.207.
- 7 (b) "Small business" means that term as defined under section
- 8 7a of the administrative procedures act of 1969, 1969 PA 306, MCL
- **9** 24.207a.
- 10 Sec. 214. Funds appropriated in part 1 shall not be used by a
- 11 principal executive department, state agency, or authority to hire
- 12 a person to provide legal services that are the responsibility of
- 13 the attorney general. This prohibition does not apply to legal
- 14 services for bonding activities and for those activities that the
- 15 attorney general authorizes.
- Sec. 215. (1) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1,
- 17 there is appropriated an amount not to exceed \$30,000,000.00 for
- 18 federal contingency funds. These funds are not available for
- 19 expenditure until they have been transferred to another line item
- 20 in this article under section 393(2) of the management and budget
- 21 act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.
- 22 (2) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- 23 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$5,000,000.00 for state
- 24 restricted contingency funds. These funds are not available for
- 25 expenditure until they have been transferred to another line item
- 26 in this article under section 393(2) of the management and budget
- 27 act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.

- 1 (3) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- 2 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$100,000.00 for local
- 3 contingency funds. These funds are not available for expenditure
- 4 until they have been transferred to another line item in this
- 5 article under section 393(2) of the management and budget act, 1984
- 6 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.
- 7 (4) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- 8 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$500,000.00 for private
- 9 contingency funds. These funds are not available for expenditure
- 10 until they have been transferred to another line item in this
- 11 article under section 393(2) of the management and budget act, 1984
- **12** PA 431, MCL 18.1393.
- Sec. 216. (1) The department shall report all of the following
- 14 information relative to allocations made from appropriations for
- 15 the environmental cleanup and redevelopment program, state cleanup,
- 16 emergency actions, superfund cleanup, the revitalization revolving
- 17 loan program, the brownfield grants and loans program, the leaking
- 18 underground storage tank cleanup program, the contaminated lake and
- 19 river sediments cleanup program, the refined petroleum product
- 20 cleanup program, and the environmental protection bond projects
- 21 under section 19508(7) of the natural resources and environmental
- 22 protection act, 1994 PA 451, MCL 324.19508, to the state budget
- 23 director, the senate and house appropriations subcommittees on
- 24 environmental quality, and the senate and house fiscal agencies:
- 25 (a) The name and location of the site for which an allocation
- 26 is made.
- (b) The nature of the problem encountered at the site.

- 1 (c) A brief description of how the problem will be resolved if
- 2 the allocation is made for a response activity.
- 3 (d) The estimated date that site closure activities will be
- 4 completed.
- 5 (e) The amount of the allocation, or the anticipated financing
- 6 for the site.
- 7 (f) A summary of the sites and the total amount of funds
- 8 expended at the sites at the conclusion of the fiscal year.
- 9 (q) The number of brownfield projects that were successfully
- 10 redeveloped.
- 11 (2) The report prepared under subsection (1) shall also
- include all of the following:
- 13 (a) The status of all state-owned facilities that are on the
- 14 list compiled under part 201 of the natural resources and
- 15 environmental protection act, 1994 PA 451, MCL 324.20101 to
- **16** 324.20142.
- 17 (b) The report shall include the total amount of funds
- 18 expended during the fiscal year and the total amount of funds
- 19 awaiting expenditure.
- 20 (c) The total amount of bonds issued for the environmental
- 21 protection bond program pursuant to part 193 of the natural
- 22 resources and environmental protection act, 1994 PA 451, MCL
- 23 324.19301 to 324.19306, and bonds issued pursuant to the clean
- 24 Michigan initiative act, 1998 PA 284, MCL 324.95101 to 324.95108.
- 25 (3) The report shall be made available by March 31 of each
- 26 year.
- 27 Sec. 217. (1) The department may expend amounts remaining from

- 1 the current and prior fiscal year appropriations to meet funding
- 2 needs of legislatively approved sites for the environmental cleanup
- 3 and redevelopment program, the leaking underground storage tank
- 4 cleanup program, and the refined petroleum product cleanup program.
- 5 (2) Unexpended and unencumbered amounts remaining from
- 6 appropriations from the environmental protection bond fund
- 7 contained in 1993 PA 353, 2003 PA 173, 2006 PA 343, and 2011 PA 63
- 8 are appropriated for expenditure for any site listed in this
- 9 article and any site listed in the public acts referenced in this
- 10 section.
- 11 (3) Unexpended and unencumbered amounts remaining from
- 12 appropriations from the cleanup and redevelopment fund contained in
- 13 2000 PA 275 and 2002 PA 520 are appropriated for expenditure for
- 14 any site listed in this article and any site listed in the public
- 15 acts referenced in this section.
- 16 (4) Unexpended and unencumbered amounts remaining from
- 17 appropriations from the clean Michigan initiative fund response
- 18 activities contained in 2000 PA 506, 2001 PA 120, 2004 PA 309, 2004
- 19 PA 350, 2005 PA 11, 2006 PA 343, 2007 PA 121, and 2011 PA 63 are
- 20 appropriated for expenditure for any site listed in this article
- 21 and any site listed in the public acts referenced in this section.
- 22 (5) Unexpended and unencumbered amounts remaining from
- 23 appropriations from the environmental protection fund contained in
- 24 2001 PA 43, 2002 PA 520, and 2003 PA 171 are appropriated for
- 25 expenditure for any site listed in this article and any site listed
- 26 in the public acts referenced in this section.
- 27 (6) Unexpended and unencumbered amounts remaining from

- 1 appropriations from the refined petroleum fund activities contained
- 2 in 2005 PA 154, 2007 PA 121, 2008 PA 247, 2009 PA 118, 2010 PA 189,
- 3 and 2011 PA 63 are appropriated for expenditure for any site listed
- 4 in this article and any site listed in the public acts referenced
- 5 in this section.
- 6 (7) Unexpended and unencumbered amounts remaining from the
- 7 appropriations from the strategic water quality initiatives fund
- 8 contained in 2011 PA 50 and 2011 PA 63 are appropriated for
- 9 expenditure for any site listed in this article and any site listed
- 10 in the public acts referenced in this section.
- 11 Sec. 218. It is the intent of the legislature that all
- 12 principal executive departments and agencies cooperate with the
- 13 development and implementation of the department of technology,
- 14 management, and budget statewide office space consolidation plan.
- 15 Sec. 219. Unexpended settlement revenues at the end of the
- 16 fiscal year may be carried forward into the settlement fund in the
- 17 succeeding fiscal year up to a maximum carryforward of
- **18** \$2,500,000.00.
- 19 Sec. 221. Not later than November 15, the department shall
- 20 prepare and transmit a report that provides for estimates of the
- 21 total general fund/general purpose appropriation lapses at the
- 22 close of the previous fiscal year. This report shall summarize the
- 23 projected year-end general fund/general purpose appropriation
- 24 lapses by major departmental program or program areas. The report
- 25 shall be transmitted to the office of the state budget, the
- 26 chairpersons of the senate and house of representatives standing
- 27 committees on appropriations, and the senate and house fiscal

- 1 agencies.
- 2 Sec. 222. Within 14 days after the release of the executive
- 3 budget recommendation, the department shall provide the state
- 4 budget director, the senate and house appropriations chairs, the
- 5 senate and house appropriations subcommittees on environmental
- 6 quality, respectively, and the senate and house fiscal agencies
- 7 with an annual report on estimated state restricted fund balances,
- 8 state restricted fund projected revenues, and state restricted fund
- 9 expenditures for the fiscal years ending September 30, 2012 and
- 10 September 30, 2013.
- Sec. 223. Part 1 provides authorizations to fund 1,321.5 FTE
- 12 classified positions during the fiscal year ending September 30,
- 13 2013. Line-item appropriations include limitations on the number of
- 14 payroll hours to be funded, on the basis of 2,088 hours per each
- 15 FTE position. The department shall report the number of funded FTE
- 16 positions within 15 days after the effective date of this act. The
- 17 number of classified employees compensated through each line item
- 18 is limited by the authorized FTE positions indicated in this
- 19 article, as adjusted for the number of reported funded FTE
- 20 positions. The report shall be provided to the house and senate
- 21 appropriations subcommittees on environmental quality and the house
- 22 and senate fiscal agencies.
- Sec. 224. On a quarterly basis, the department shall report on
- 24 the number of FTEs in pay status by civil service classification to
- 25 the senate and house appropriations subcommittees on environmental
- 26 quality and the senate and house fiscal agencies.
- 27 Sec. 225. The department shall maintain a searchable website

- 1 accessible by the public at no cost that includes, but is not
- 2 limited to, all of the following:
- 3 (a) Fiscal year-to-date expenditures by category.
- 4 (b) Fiscal year-to-date expenditures by appropriation unit.
- 5 (c) Fiscal year-to-date payments to a selected vendor,
- 6 including the vendor name, payment date, payment amount, and
- 7 payment description.
- 8 (d) The number of active department employees by job
- 9 classification.
- 10 (e) Job specifications and wage rates.
- 11 Sec. 227. The department shall provide a report on the
- 12 implementation of a permit application status tracking tool on the
- 13 department's public internet website to the house and senate
- 14 appropriations subcommittees on environmental quality, the standing
- 15 committees of the house and senate with primary responsibility for
- 16 environmental quality issues, and the house and senate fiscal
- 17 agencies by December 31, 2012. This permit application status
- 18 tracking tool shall allow permit applicants and the general public
- 19 to track and review pending permit applications. Searchable
- 20 parameters shall include, but are not limited to, applicant name
- 21 and address, county of request, date of application, most recent
- 22 activity, and status of the permit application. The report shall
- 23 include a list of all actions and program changes taken to
- 24 implement the tracking tool, the department's plan and timeline for
- 25 implementation of the tool, and any estimated costs associated with
- 26 that implementation plan.
- 27 Sec. 228. The department shall provide a report on the

- 1 customer satisfaction evaluation program and the feedback received
- 2 to the house and senate appropriations subcommittees on
- 3 environmental quality and the house and senate fiscal agencies by
- 4 July 1, 2013.
- 5 Sec. 229. The department shall provide a report on the
- 6 expedited permitting program to the house and senate appropriations
- 7 subcommittees on environmental quality and the house and senate
- 8 fiscal agencies by July 1, 2013. The report shall include a list of
- 9 all actions and program changes taken to implement the expedited
- 10 permitting program, the department's plan and timeline for
- 11 implementation of the program, and any estimated costs associated
- 12 with that implementation plan.
- Sec. 230. By October 31, 2012, the department shall identify
- 14 10 principal measurable outcomes to be affected by expenditure of
- 15 the funds appropriated in part 1 and submit a report to the house
- 16 and senate appropriations committees, the house and senate fiscal
- 17 agencies, and the state budget director that ranks the outcomes by
- 18 level of importance and contains current data on those outcomes.
- 19 Beginning on April 1, 2013, the department shall provide biannual
- 20 updates to the house and senate appropriations committees on
- 21 changes in those measurable outcomes and departmental efforts to
- 22 improve the outcomes.

## REMEDIATION DIVISION

23

- 24 Sec. 301. Revenues remaining in the interdepartmental
- 25 transfers, laboratory services at the end of the fiscal year shall

- 1 carry forward into the succeeding fiscal year.
- 2 Sec. 302. The unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for
- 3 emergency cleanup actions and the refined petroleum product cleanup
- 4 program are considered work project appropriations and any
- 5 unencumbered or unallotted funds are carried forward into the
- 6 succeeding fiscal year. The following is in compliance with section
- 7 451a(1) of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL
- **8** 18.1451a:
- 9 (a) The purpose of the projects to be carried forward is to
- 10 provide contaminated site cleanup.
- (b) The projects will be accomplished by contract.
- 12 (c) The total estimated cost of all projects is identified in
- 13 each line-item appropriation.
- 14 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2017.
- Sec. 303. Effective October 1, 2012, surplus funds not to
- 16 exceed \$1,000,000.00 in the cleanup and redevelopment trust fund
- 17 are appropriated to the environmental protection fund created in
- 18 section 503a of the natural resources and environmental protection
- 19 act, 1994 PA 451, MCL 324.503a.
- 20 Sec. 304. Effective October 1, 2012, surplus funds not to
- 21 exceed \$1,000,000.00 in the community pollution prevention fund
- 22 created in section 3f of 1976 IL 1, MCL 445.573f, are appropriated
- 23 to the environmental protection fund created in section 503a of the
- 24 natural resources and environmental protection act, 1994 PA 451,
- 25 MCL 324.503a.
- 26 Sec. 305. It is the intent of the legislature to repay the
- 27 refined petroleum fund for the \$70,000,000.00 that was transferred

- 1 to the environmental protection fund created in section 503a of the
- 2 natural resources and environmental protection act, 1994 PA 451,
- 3 MCL 324.503a, as part of the resolution for the fiscal year 2006-
- **4** 2007 budget.
- 5 Sec. 306. (1) The funds appropriated in part 1 for the refined
- 6 petroleum product cleanup program shall be used to fund cleanup
- 7 activities on the following sites:

8	Site Name	County
9	Former Tavern and Gas Station	Alcona
10	Midway Resort Inc	Alger
11	Country Party Store	Alpena
12	Hubbard Lake Garage	Alpena
13	Hubbard Lake General Store	Alpena
14	Res. Wells Torch Lake Twp.	Antrim
15	Torch River Pit Stop	Antrim
16	Freeport Auto Service	Barry
17	Bud's in Honor	Benzie
18	Coloma Citgo	Berrien
19	Nyes Shell Service	Berrien
20	Randy's Amoco	Berrien
21	Clark #767 (Marshall)	Calhoun
22	Clark #768 (Albion)	Calhoun
23	Clark Service Station #500	Calhoun
24	Helmer I-94	Calhoun
25	Korner Krossroads Party Store	Calhoun
26	Logan's Gas & Deli	Calhoun
27	Unocal 76, Edwardsburg (Energy Oil)	Cass

1	Arnold's Bait and Tackle	Charlevoix
2	J.J.'s General Store	Charlevoix
3	Northern Oil (former)	Charlevoix
4	Club Rd Property	Cheboygan
5	Corner Store	Cheboygan
6	Ackels Car Care	Clinton
7	State Road Service	Clinton
8	D & L Fuels	Eaton
9	South End Mobil	Eaton
10	Beckon & Larks Lake Rd.	Emmet
11	Farmers Petroleum Coop - Petoskey	Emmet
12	Action Auto #10	Genesee
13	Central Distributing	Genesee
14	City of Flint Fire Department	Genesee
15	Odyssey House, Flint	Genesee
16	Spartan Express (truck terminal)	Genesee
17	Tabers Oil Co., Inc.	Genesee
18	United Cleaners, Inc	Genesee
19	Watkins & Himelhoch Inc	Genesee
20	Howard Jameson A+H Racing	Gladwin
21	Sportsmans Landing	Gladwin
22	Winegar's Trading Post	Gladwin
23	4 Corners	Grand Traverse
24	Stop N Shop	Grand Traverse
25	Wilson's Grocery	Gratiot
26	Engelhardt Petroleum, Inc. Gas Station	Huron
27	Mouch's Auto Sales	Huron

1	Action Auto Inc	Ingham
2	Action Auto Store #30	Ingham
3	Bay Gas Station, 3306 N. East St.	Ingham
4	Bay Petroleum, S. MLK	Ingham
5	Bay Petroleum, W. Willow	Ingham
6	Citgo #7	Ingham
7	Clark Station #1995	Ingham
8	Fresh-Up Car Wash	Ingham
9	Miller Oil Company	Ingham
10	Don Bessemer/Haight's Garage	Ionia
11	Bublitz Oil Full Service Oscoda	Iosco
12	Graham Oil Bulk Plant	Iosco
13	Firstbank-Winn Branch	Isabella
14	Clark #501	Jackson
15	McDonald's Crosstown Service	Kalamazoo
16	Meijers Thrifty Acres	Kalamazoo
17	Dutton Mill Properties	Kent
18	Great Northern Packaging	Kent
19	Hurley's Lodge	Lake
20	Church & Sons Gas Station	Lapeer
21	E.J. Green	Lapeer
22	Lakeside Resort and Party Store	Leelanau
23	Blissfield Marathon	Lenawee
24	Blissfield Vacant Lot	Lenawee
25	Clark 1457 Adrian	Lenawee
26	Lakeland Montessori School	Livingston
27	Leon Bonner Prop	Livingston

1	The Pit	Livingston
2	Action Auto (former)	Macomb
3	Sokana Mobil	Macomb
4	Red Barn Market	Manistee
5	Airport Road, 1933 East	Midland
6	Dutch Hutch	Missaukee
7	A.N. Russell & Son Inc	Montcalm
8	R.V. Jensen Inc.	Montcalm
9	A-1 Party Mart	Montmorency
10	Mary D's Restaurant	Montmorency
11	Pointe Bait	Montmorency
12	Sports Center, Inc.	Montmorency
13	Strolle Oil	Montmorency
14	Williams Service Station	Montmorency
15	Bennett Pump	Muskegon
16	Bernie's Amoco	Muskegon
17	Reliable Truck & Crane	Muskegon
18	Hardy Grocery	Newaygo
19	Clark #903, Keego Harbor	Oakland
20	DOC Optical	Oakland
21	Jenny Enterprises/Wine Basket, Highland	Oakland
22	South Lyon Service Station Inc	Oakland
23	Wayne Oakland Oil Company	Oakland
24	Shady Shores Restaurant	Ogemaw
25	Andy's Standard	Osceola
26	Eagle Village	Osceola
27	Hersey Party Store	Osceola

1	Neal's Service	Osceola
2	Tiel Oil Co.	Osceola
3	Don's Marathon	Oscoda
4	Charlie's Place	Roscommon
5	AMCO Group	Sanilac
6	Sangster property	Sanilac
7	Frank's Service	Shiawassee
8	Raymond Ayotte	Shiawassee
9	Decker Service	St. Joseph
10	Gagetown Gas and Oil, former	Tuscola
11	One Stop Party Store	Tuscola
12	Jimmie's Filling Station	Washtenaw
13	B & H Food & Gas/Dix-Toledo Petro Mart	Wayne
14	Cal's Car Care, Incorporated - BTEX	Wayne
15	City of Detroit - DOT - 14044 Schaefer	Wayne
16	City of Detroit - DOT - 5600 Wabash St.	Wayne
17	City of Detroit - DOT - 5800 Russell St.	Wayne
18	Hail Investments Inc.	Wayne
19	JJ Curran Crane	Wayne
20	K & A Gas	Wayne
21	Master Petroleum	Wayne
22	Micks Auto	Wayne
23	Speedy's Gas & Goodies	Wayne
24	(2) The department shall provide a report to t	the legislature
25	on the amount actually spent at each site listed in	subsection (1)
26	and give a detailed account of the work actually pe	rformed at each
27	site.	

- 1 Sec. 307. For the state fiscal year ending September 30, 2013,
- 2 there is appropriated from clean Michigan initiative response
- 3 activities revenue \$300,000.00 for an engineering study pertaining
- 4 to the Wickes Manufacturing TCE plume site.
- 5 Sec. 309. The funds appropriated in part 1 for the brownfield
- 6 grants and loans program are considered work project
- 7 appropriations, and any unencumbered or unallotted funds are
- 8 carried forward into the succeeding fiscal year. The following is
- 9 in compliance with section 451a(1) of the management and budget
- 10 act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a:
- 11 (a) The purpose of the projects is to provide contaminated
- 12 site cleanup.
- 13 (b) The projects will be accomplished by contract.
- 14 (c) The total estimated cost of all projects is \$5,000,000.00.
- 15 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2017.
- Sec. 310. (1) Upon approval by the state budget director, the
- 17 department may expend from the general fund of the state an amount
- 18 to meet the cash-flow requirements of projects funded under any of
- 19 the following that are financed from bond proceeds and for which
- 20 bonds have been authorized but not yet issued:
- 21 (a) Part 52 of the natural resources and environmental
- 22 protection act, 1994 PA 451, MCL 324.5201 to 324.5206.
- 23 (b) Part 193 of the natural resources and environmental
- 24 protection act, 1994 PA 451, MCL 324.19301 to 324.19306.
- 25 (c) Part 196 of the natural resources and environmental
- 26 protection act, 1994 PA 451, MCL 324.19601 to 324.19616.
- 27 (2) Upon the sale of bonds for projects described in

- 1 subsection (1), the department shall credit the general fund of the
- 2 state an amount equal to that expended from the general fund.

## 3 WATER RESOURCES DIVISION

- 4 Sec. 401. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for surface
- 5 water, not less than \$700,000.00 and 5.0 FTEs shall be allocated to
- 6 support the aquatic nuisance control program. The department shall
- 7 report to the house and senate appropriations subcommittees on
- 8 environmental quality and the house and senate fiscal agencies by
- 9 September 30, 2013 on the use of this funding and the number of
- 10 permit applications processed by the program in 2013.
- 11 Sec. 402. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the
- 12 department shall fund a groundwater dispute resolution process in
- 13 such a manner that maintains a strategically selected dispute
- 14 resolution process given funds available. The department may
- 15 utilize any and all available resources in providing this process
- 16 and shall report to the legislature on the need for additional
- 17 funds.
- 18 Sec. 403. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the
- 19 department shall support funding for the aquatic invasive species
- 20 advisory council to provide recommendations to appropriate parties
- 21 and bodies for a basin-wide approach to managing invasive species.
- 22 Sec. 405. If a certified health department does not exist in a
- 23 city, county, or district or does not fulfill its responsibilities
- 24 under part 117 of the natural resources and environmental
- 25 protection act, 1994 PA 451, MCL 324.11701 to 324.11720, then the
- 26 department may spend funds appropriated in part 1 under the septage

- 1 waste compliance program in accordance with section 11716 of the
- 2 natural resources and environmental protection act, 1994 PA 451,
- **3** MCL 324.11716.

## 4 RESOURCE MANAGEMENT DIVISION

- 5 Sec. 601. (1) The department shall provide a report on the
- 6 state's solid waste policy that includes the department's plan for
- 7 long-term funding for the solid waste management program and all
- 8 actions and program changes taken, including progress on the
- 9 feasibility of contracting out landfill inspections, to implement
- 10 the recommendations of the June 30, 2012 report to the legislature
- 11 required by section 601 of article VII of 2011 PA 63.
- 12 (2) The department shall provide the report prepared under
- 13 subsection (1) to the state budget director, the house and senate
- 14 appropriations subcommittees on environmental quality, and the
- 15 house and senate fiscal agencies by June 30, 2013.
- 16 Sec. 602. (1) The department is encouraged to use available
- 17 pollution prevention funds and work with local public health
- 18 departments, the department of agriculture and rural development,
- 19 and the United States department of agriculture to maintain and
- 20 expand programs for the safe disposal of hazardous household
- 21 chemicals and prescription drugs.
- 22 (2) The department shall report to the house and senate
- 23 appropriations subcommittees on environmental quality and the house
- 24 and senate fiscal agencies by March 1, 2013 on clean sweep
- 25 locations in this state and on factors affecting program success
- 26 and expansion including funding requirements.

1	PART 2A
2	PROVISIONS CONCERNING ANTICIPATED APPROPRIATIONS
3	FOR FISCAL YEAR 2013-2014
4	GENERAL SECTIONS
5	Sec. 1201. It is the intent of the legislature to provide
6	appropriations for the fiscal year ending on September 30, 2014 for
7	the line items listed in part 1. The fiscal year 2013-2014
8	appropriations are anticipated to be the same as those for fiscal
9	year 2012-2013, except that the line items will be adjusted for
10	changes in caseload and related costs, federal fund match rates,
11	economic factors, and available revenue. These adjustments will be
12	determined after the January 2013 consensus revenue estimating
13	conference.
14	ARTICLE VIII
15	GENERAL GOVERNMENT
16	PART 1
17	LINE-ITEM APPROPRIATIONS
18	Sec. 101. There is appropriated for the legislature, the
19	executive, the department of attorney general, the department of
20	state, the department of treasury, the department of technology,
21	management, and budget, the department of civil rights, and certain
22	state purposes related thereto, for the fiscal year ending
23	September 30, 2013, from the following funds:

## 2 APPROPRIATION SUMMARY 3 Full-time equated unclassified positions...... 44.0 4 Full-time equated classified positions..... 7,722.7 5 GROSS APPROPRIATION.....\$ 4,309,363,700 6 Interdepartmental grant revenues: 7 Total interdepartmental grants and intradepartmental transfers ..... 8 692,338,500 ADJUSTED GROSS APPROPRIATION ..... \$ 3,617,025,200 9 10 Federal revenues: 11 Total federal revenues..... 722,234,100 12 Special revenue funds: 13 Total local revenues..... 8,007,000 14 Total private revenues..... 5,989,000 15 Total other state restricted revenues..... 1,889,816,800 16 State general fund/general purpose ..... \$ 990,978,300 Sec. 102. DEPARTMENT OF ATTORNEY GENERAL 17 18 (1) APPROPRIATION SUMMARY 19 Full-time equated unclassified positions..... 6.0 20 Full-time equated classified positions..... 508.0 GROSS APPROPRIATION.....\$ 21 85,082,500 22 Interdepartmental grant revenues: 23 Total interdepartmental grants and intradepartmental 24 transfers ..... 24,082,100 25 61,000,400 26 Federal revenues:

1

TOTAL GENERAL GOVERNMENT

1	Total federal revenues	9,932,600
2	Special revenue funds:	
3	Total local revenues	0
4	Total private revenues	0
5	Total other state restricted revenues	17,242,000
6	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 33,825,800
7	State general fund/general purpose schedule:	
8	Ongoing state general fund/general	
9	purpose 33,432,500	
10	One-time state general fund/general	
11	purpose 393,300	
12	(2) ATTORNEY GENERAL OPERATIONS	
13	Full-time equated unclassified positions 6.0	
14	Full-time equated classified positions 508.0	
15	Attorney general	\$ 112,500
16	Unclassified positions5.0 FTE positions	700,000
17	Attorney general operations470.0 FTE positions	75,528,700
18	Child support enforcement25.0 FTE positions	3,410,700
19	Prosecuting attorneys coordinating council12.0 FTE	
20	positions	2,033,400
21	Public safety initiative1.0 FTE positions	 900,000
22	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 82,685,300
23	Appropriated from:	
24	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
25	IDG from MDCH, health policy	187,000
26	IDG from MDCH, WIC	87,200
27	IDG from department of corrections	598,200

1	IDG from MDE	359,300
2	IDG from MDEQ	2,174,000
3	IDG from MDHS	4,129,300
4	IDG from MSF, workforce development agency	232,800
5	IDG from MDLARA, children's protection registry	44,300
6	IDG from MDLARA, financial and insurance regulation	1,308,600
7	IGD from MDLARA, health professions	2,153,400
8	IDG from MDLARA, licensing and regulation fees	224,100
9	IDG from MDLARA, Michigan occupational safety and	
10	health administration	106,000
11	IDG from MDLARA, remonumentation fees	96,300
12	IDG from MDTMB, civil service commission	300,600
13	IDG from MDTMB, risk management revolving fund	1,442,900
14	IDG from MDMVA	148,800
15	IDG from MDOT, comprehensive transportation fund	200,900
16	IDG from MDOT, state aeronautics fund	174,400
17	IDG from MDOT, state trunkline fund	2,387,000
18	IDG from MDSP, Michigan justice training fund	150,100
19	IDG from MDSP	352,700
20	IDG from Michigan state housing development authority	612,300
21	IDG from treasury	5,917,500
22	IDG from treasury, strategic fund	161,500
23	IDG from MDTMB	235,600
24	Federal revenues:	
25	DAG, state administrative match grant/food stamps	434,500
26	Federal funds	2,999,200
27	HHS, medical assistance, medigrant	678,200

1	HHS-OS, state Medicaid fraud control units	5,590,000
2	National criminal history improvement program	108,100
3	Special revenue funds:	
4	Antitrust enforcement collections	690,300
5	Assigned claims assessments	150,600
6	Attorney general's operations fund	1,117,200
7	Auto repair facilities fees	296,300
8	Franchise fees	375,900
9	Game and fish protection fund	838,000
10	Liquor purchase revolving fund	1,321,400
11	Manufactured housing fees	246,200
12	Merit award trust fund	463,100
13	Michigan employment security act - administrative fund	2,024,400
14	Prisoner reimbursement	584,000
15	Prosecuting attorneys training fees	405,300
16	Public utility assessments	2,141,300
17	Real estate enforcement fund	474,300
18	Reinstatement fees	198,700
19	Retirement funds	943,400
20	Second injury fund	807,500
21	Self-insurers security fund	561,400
22	Silicosis and dust disease fund	221,700
23	State building authority revenue	109,500
24	State casino gaming fund	1,578,000
25	State lottery fund	312,500
26	Utility consumers fund	706,900
27	Waterways fund	126,700

1	Worker's compensation administrative revolving fund		334,700
2	State general fund/general purpose	\$	32,061,200
3	(3) INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY		
4	Information technology services and projects	\$_	1,371,300
5	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	1,371,300
6	Appropriated from:		
7	State general fund/general purpose	\$	1,371,300
8	(4) ONE-TIME BASIS ONLY APPROPRIATIONS		
9	State employee lump-sum payments	\$_	1,025,900
10	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	1,025,900
11	Appropriated from:		
12	Interdepartmental grant revenues:		
13	IDG from state agency funds		297,300
14	Federal revenues:		
15	Federal revenues		122,600
16	Special revenue funds:		
17	State restricted revenues		212,700
18	State general fund/general purpose	\$	393,300
19	Sec. 103. DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL RIGHTS		
20	(1) APPROPRIATION SUMMARY		
21	Full-time equated unclassified positions 6.0		
22	Full-time equated classified positions 121.0		
23	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	14,765,500
24	Interdepartmental grant revenues:		
25	Total interdepartmental grants and intradepartmental		
26	transfers		0

1	ADJUSTED GROSS APPROPRIATION \$	14,765,500
2	Federal revenues:	
3	Total federal revenues	2,641,300
4	Special revenue funds:	
5	Total local revenues	0
6	Private revenues	18,700
7	Total other state restricted revenues	151,900
8	State general fund/general purpose \$	11,953,600
9	State general fund/general purpose schedule:	
10	Ongoing state general fund/general	
11	purpose 11,849,300	
12	One-time state general fund/general	
13	purpose 104,300	
14	(2) CIVIL RIGHTS OPERATIONS	
15	Full-time equated unclassified positions 6.0	
16	Full-time equated classified positions 121.0	
17	Unclassified positions6.0 FTE positions\$	700,000
18	Civil rights operations114.0 FTE positions	12,332,600
19	Division on deaf and hard of hearing5.0 FTE	
20	positions	654,700
21	Hispanic/Latino commission of Michigan1.0 FTE	
22	positions	196,500
23	Asian Pacific American affairs commission1.0 FTE	
24	position	100,000
25	GROSS APPROPRIATION\$	13,983,800
26	Appropriated from:	
27	Federal revenues:	

1	EEOC, state and local antidiscrimination agency	
2	contracts	1,142,600
3	HUD, grant	1,459,100
4	Special revenue funds:	
5	Private revenues	18,700
6	Division on deafness fund	93,400
7	State restricted indirect funds	58,500
8	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 11,211,500
9	(3) INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	
10	Information technology services and projects	\$ 652,800
11	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 652,800
12	Appropriated from:	
13	Federal revenues:	
14	EEOC, state and local antidiscrimination agency	
15	contracts	15,000
16	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 637,800
17	(4) ONE-TIME BASIS ONLY APPROPRIATIONS	
18	State employee lump-sum payments	\$ 128,900
19	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 128,900
20	Appropriated from:	
21	Federal revenues:	
22	Federal revenues	24,600
23	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 104,300
24	Sec. 104. EXECUTIVE OFFICE	
25	(1) APPROPRIATION SUMMARY	
26	Full-time equated unclassified positions 10.0	

1	Full-time equated classified positions 74.2	
2	GROSS APPROPRIATION\$	4,887,900
3	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
4	Total interdepartmental grants and intradepartmental	
5	transfers	0
6	ADJUSTED GROSS APPROPRIATION \$	4,887,900
7	Federal revenues:	
8	Total federal revenues	0
9	Special revenue funds:	
10	Total local revenues	0
11	Total private revenues	0
12	Total other state restricted revenues	0
13	State general fund/general purpose \$	4,887,900
14	State general fund/general purpose schedule:	
15	Ongoing state general fund/general	
16	purpose 4,829,200	
17	One-time state general fund/general	
18	purpose 58,700	
19	(2) EXECUTIVE OFFICE OPERATIONS	
20	Full-time equated unclassified positions 10.0	
21	Full-time equated classified positions 74.2	
22	Governor\$	159,300
23	Lieutenant governor	111,600
24	Executive office74.2 FTE positions	3,708,500
25	Unclassified positions8.0 FTE positions	849,800
26	GROSS APPROPRIATION\$	4,829,200
27	Appropriated from:	

1	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 4,829,200
2	(3) ONE-TIME BASIS ONLY APPROPRIATIONS	
3	State employee lump-sum payments	\$ 58,700
4	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 58,700
5	Appropriated from:	
6	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 58,700
7	Sec. 105. LEGISLATURE	
8	(1) APPROPRIATION SUMMARY	
9	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 129,610,200
10	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
11	Total interdepartmental grants and intradepartmental	
12	transfers	3,792,100
13	ADJUSTED GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 125,818,100
14	Federal revenues:	
15	Total federal revenues	0
16	Special revenue funds:	
17	Total local revenues	0
18	Total private revenues	400,000
19	Total other state restricted revenues	3,000,500
20	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 122,417,600
21	State general fund/general purpose schedule:	
22	Ongoing state general fund/general	
23	purpose 122,232,800	
24	One-time state general fund/general	
25	purpose 184,800	
26	(2) LEGISLATURE	

1	Senate	\$	27,646,400
2	Senate automated data processing		2,264,600
3	Senate fiscal agency		3,105,200
4	House of representatives		42,895,600
5	House automated data processing		1,797,900
6	House fiscal agency	_	3,105,200
7	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	80,814,900
8	Appropriated from:		
9	State general fund/general purpose	\$	80,814,900
10	(3) LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL		
11	Legislative council	\$	9,975,200
12	Legislative service bureau automated data processing.		1,221,800
13	Worker's compensation		132,600
14	National association dues		425,000
15	Legislative corrections ombudsman	_	624,500
16	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	12,379,100
17	Appropriated from:		
18	Special revenue funds:		
19	Private - gifts and bequests revenues		400,000
20	State general fund/general purpose	\$	11,979,100
21	(4) LEGISLATIVE RETIREMENT SYSTEM		
22	General nonretirement expenses	\$_	4,410,000
23	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	4,410,000
24	Appropriated from:		
25	Special revenue funds:		
26	Court fees		1,109,800
27	State general fund/general purpose	\$	3,300,200

## 1 (5) PROPERTY MANAGEMENT 2 Capitol building.....\$ 2,680,400 3 Cora Anderson building..... 8,731,600 4 Farnum building and other properties ..... 1,906,500 5 GROSS APPROPRIATION..... \$ 13,318,500 6 Appropriated from: 7 State general fund/general purpose ...... \$ 13,318,500 8 (6) OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR GENERAL 9 Unclassified positions..... 313,500 \$ 10 Field operations..... 18,103,300 11 GROSS APPROPRIATION..... 18,416,800 \$ 12 Appropriated from: 13 Interdepartmental grant revenues: IDG from MDTMB, civil service commission..... 14 141,100 15 IDG from MDLARA, liquor purchase revolving fund ..... 14,500 16 IDG from MDOT, comprehensive transportation fund..... 32,900 17 IDG from MDOT, Michigan transportation fund...... 267,400 18 IDG from MDOT, state aeronautics fund..... 25,600 19 IDG from MDOT, state trunkline fund..... 620,700 20 IDG, single audit act..... 2,630,900 21 Special revenue funds: 22 21st century jobs fund...... 60,600 23 Clean Michigan initiative implementation bond fund ... 46,400 24 Commercial mobile radio system emergency telephone 25 fund ..... 46,400 Contract audit administration fees..... 26 65,200 27 Correctional industries revolving fund..... 38,500

1	Fee adequacy, air quality delegated authority	11,800
2	Game and fish protection fund	26,500
3	Legislative retirement system	23,000
4	Michigan economic development corporation	65,700
5	Michigan education trust fund	37,100
6	Michigan justice training commission fund	34,800
7	Michigan state housing development authority fees	27,300
8	Michigan strategic fund	107,700
9	Michigan tobacco settlement authority	32,600
10	Michigan veterans' trust fund	30,000
11	Motor transport revolving fund	6,400
12	Office services revolving fund	8,400
13	State disbursement unit, office of child support	33,300
14	State services fee fund	1,152,400
15	Waterways fund	9,500
16	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 12,820,100
17	(7) ONE-TIME BASIS ONLY APPROPRIATIONS - AUDITOR	
18	GENERAL	
19	State employee lump-sum payments	\$ 270,900
20	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 270,900
21	Appropriated from:	
22	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
23	Interdepartmental grant revenues	59,000
24	Special revenue funds:	
25	State restricted revenues	27,100
26	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 184,800

1	Sec. 106. DEPARTMENT OF STATE	
2	(1) APPROPRIATION SUMMARY	
3	Full-time equated unclassified positions 6.0	
4	Full-time equated classified positions 1,689.0	
5	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 220,669,300
6	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
7	Total interdepartmental grants and intradepartmental	
8	transfers	20,000,000
9	ADJUSTED GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 200,669,300
10	Federal revenues:	
11	Total federal revenues	1,810,000
12	Special revenue funds:	
13	Total local revenues	0
14	Total private revenues	100
15	Total other state restricted revenues	183,971,100
16	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 14,888,100
17	State general fund/general purpose schedule:	
18	Ongoing state general fund/general	
19	purpose 13,853,200	
20	One-time state general fund/general	
21	purpose 1,034,900	
22	(2) EXECUTIVE DIRECTION	
23	Full-time equated unclassified positions 6.0	
24	Full-time equated classified positions 30.0	
25	Secretary of state	\$ 112,500
26	Unclassified positions5.0 FTE positions	700,000
27	Operations30.0 FTE positions	3,807,600

1	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 4,620,100
2	Appropriated from:	
3	Special revenue funds:	
4	Auto repair facilities fees	69,200
5	Driver fees	254,200
6	Expedient service fees	66,800
7	Parking ticket court fines	9,300
8	Personal identification card fees	29,900
9	Reinstatement fees - operator licenses	234,000
10	Transportation administration collection fund	2,363,600
11	Vehicle theft prevention fees	40,700
12	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 1,552,400
13	(3) DEPARTMENT SERVICES	
14	Full-time equated classified positions 157.0	
15	Operations150.0 FTE positions	\$ 23,108,200
16	Assigned claims assessments7.0 FTE positions	 1,098,600
17	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 24,206,800
18	Appropriated from:	
19	Special revenue funds:	
20	Abandoned vehicle fees	481,900
21	Assigned claims assessments	1,098,600
22	Auto repair facilities fees	426,700
23	Driver improvement course fund	309,200
24	Child support clearance fees	35,200
25	Driver fees	786,100
26	Expedient service fees	264,100
27	Marine safety fund	81,900

1	Off-road vehicle title fees	8,200
2	Parking ticket court fines	54,300
3	Personal identification card fees	122,600
4	Reinstatement fees - operator licenses	705,800
5	Scrap tire fund	75,100
6	Snowmobile registration fee revenue	18,300
7	Transportation administration collection fund	19,337,400
8	Vehicle theft prevention fees	250,300
9	State general fund/general purpose \$	151,100
10	(4) REGULATORY SERVICES	
11	Full-time equated classified positions 175.5	
12	Operations173.5 FTE positions\$	19,888,100
13	Motorcycle safety education administration2.0 FTE	
14	positions	321,800
15	Motorcycle safety education grants	1,500,000
16	GROSS APPROPRIATION \$	21,709,900
17	Appropriated from:	
18	Special revenue funds:	
19	Auto repair facilities fees	4,265,300
20	Driver education provider and instructor fund	75,100
21	Driver fees	2,615,700
22	Expedient service fees	36,200
23	Motorcycle safety fund	1,821,800
24	Notary fee fund	14,100
25	Parking ticket court fines	21,300
26	Personal identification card fees	108,100
27	Reinstatement fees - operator licenses	2,108,200

1	Transportation administration collection fund	9,262,700
2	Vehicle theft prevention fees	1,369,600
3	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 11,800
4	(5) CUSTOMER DELIVERY SERVICES	
5	Full-time equated classified positions 1,283.5	
6	Branch operations909.5 FTE positions	\$ 80,202,300
7	Central operations347.0 FTE positions	41,528,500
8	Commemorative license plates24.0 FTE positions	2,147,300
9	Credit and debit assessment service fees	5,000,000
10	Specialty license plates3.0 FTE positions	1,000,000
11	Olympic center plate	75,700
12	Organ donor program	 79,100
13	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 130,032,900
14	Appropriated from:	
15	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
16	IDG from MDOT, Michigan transportation fund	20,000,000
17	Federal revenues:	
18	Federal funds	1,460,000
19	Special revenue funds:	
20	Private funds	100
21	Abandoned vehicle fees	204,800
22	Driver improvement course fund	1,248,400
23	Auto repair facilities fees	100,400
24	Child support clearance fees	311,700
25	Credit and debit assessment service fees	5,000,000
26	Driver fees	24,849,900
27	Expedient service fees	2,555,800

1	Enhanced driver license and enhanced official state	
2	personal identification card fund	5,302,300
3	Marine safety fund	1,355,700
4	Michigan state police auto theft fund	123,700
5	Mobile home commission fees	508,200
6	Off-road vehicle title fees	152,200
7	Parking ticket court fines	1,545,400
8	Personal identification card fees	2,205,000
9	Recreation passport fee	1,000,000
10	Reinstatement fees - operator licenses	1,554,400
11	Snowmobile registration fee revenue	372,000
12	Transportation administration collection fund	57,876,800
13	Vehicle theft prevention fees	218,900
14	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 2,087,200
15	(6) ELECTION REGULATION	
16	Full-time equated classified positions 43.0	
17	Election administration and services43.0 FTE	
18	positions	\$ 6,020,000
19	County clerk education and training fund	100,000
20	Help America vote act	350,000
21	Fees to local units	 109,800
22	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 6,579,800
23	Appropriated from:	
24	Federal revenues:	
25	Federal funds - HAVA HHS	350,000
26	Special revenue funds:	
27	Notary education and training fund	100,000

1	Notary fee fund		330,000
2	State general fund/general purpose	\$	5,799,800
3	(7) DEPARTMENTWIDE APPROPRIATIONS		
4	Building occupancy charges/rent	\$	9,686,400
5	Worker's compensation	_	290,200
6	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	9,976,600
7	Appropriated from:		
8	Special revenue funds:		
9	Auto repair facilities fees		135,300
10	Driver fees		728,800
11	Expedient service fees		26,000
12	Parking ticket court fines		447,500
13	Transportation administration collection fund		5,923,700
14	State general fund/general purpose	\$	2,715,300
15	(8) INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY		
16	Information technology services and projects	\$_	21,248,800
17	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	21,248,800
18	Appropriated from:		
19	Special revenue funds:		
20	Administrative order processing fee		11,600
21	Auto repair facilities fees		186,100
22	Child support clearance fees		16,900
23	Driver fees		771,000
24	Expedient service fees		1,063,000
25	Parking ticket court fines		85,800
26	Personal identification card fees		166,200
27	Reinstatement fees - operator licenses		580,400

1	Transportation administration collection fund		16,655,000
2	Vehicle theft prevention fees		177,200
3	State general fund/general purpose	\$	1,535,600
4	(9) ONE-TIME BASIS ONLY APPROPRIATIONS		
5	State employee lump-sum payments	\$	1,544,400
6	Executive direction		150,000
7	Central operations	_	600,000
8	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	2,294,400
9	Appropriated from:		
10	Special revenue funds:		
11	State restricted revenues		1,259,500
12	State general fund/general purpose	\$	1,034,900
13	Sec. 107. DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT, AND		
13 14	Sec. 107. DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT, AND BUDGET		
14	BUDGET		
14 15	BUDGET (1) APPROPRIATION SUMMARY		
14 15 16	BUDGET  (1) APPROPRIATION SUMMARY  Full-time equated unclassified positions 6.0	\$	1,142,973,600
14 15 16 17	BUDGET  (1) APPROPRIATION SUMMARY  Full-time equated unclassified positions 6.0  Full-time equated classified positions 2,808.0	\$7	1,142,973,600
14 15 16 17 18	### BUDGET  (1) APPROPRIATION SUMMARY  Full-time equated unclassified positions 6.0  Full-time equated classified positions	\$	1,142,973,600
14 15 16 17 18	### BUDGET  (1) APPROPRIATION SUMMARY  Full-time equated unclassified positions	\$	1,142,973,600 635,564,900
14 15 16 17 18 19	### Comparison Summary    Full-time equated unclassified positions		
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	### Comparison Summary    Full-time equated unclassified positions		635,564,900
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	### Comparison**  (1) APPROPRIATION SUMMARY  Full-time equated unclassified positions		635,564,900
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	### BUDGET  (1) APPROPRIATION SUMMARY  Full-time equated unclassified positions		635,564,900 507,408,700

1	Total private revenues		190,200
2	Total other state restricted revenues		90,517,200
3	State general fund/general purpose	\$	405,916,200
4	State general fund/general purpose schedule:		
5	Ongoing state general fund/general		
6	purpose 384,124,000		
7	One-time state general fund/general		
8	purpose 21,792,200		
9	(2) EXECUTIVE DIRECTION		
10	Full-time equated unclassified positions 6.0		
11	Full-time equated classified positions 12.0		
12	Unclassified positions6.0 FTE positions	\$	796,500
13	Executive operations12.0 FTE positions	_	1,997,900
14	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	2,794,400
15	Appropriated from:		
16	Interdepartmental grant revenues:		
17	IDG from building occupancy and parking charges		178,200
18	IDG from technology user fees		1,537,600
19	Special revenue funds:		
20	Special revenue, internal service, and pension trust		
21	funds		267,500
22	State general fund/general purpose	\$	811,100
23	(3) DEPARTMENT SERVICES		
24	Full-time equated classified positions 714.5		
25	Administrative services134.5 FTE positions	\$	16,376,300
26	Budget and financial management135.0 FTE positions.		16,685,200
27	Office of the state employer23.0 FTE positions		3,233,100

1	Design and construction services40.0 FTE positions.	6,376,700
2	Business support services95.0 FTE positions	10,040,300
3	Building operation services210.0 FTE positions	89,263,600
4	Building occupancy charges, rent, and utilities	5,095,800
5	Motor vehicle fleet35.0 FTE positions	57,624,000
6	Information technology services and projects	27,443,500
7	Bureau of labor market information and	
8	strategies42.0 FTE positions	5,587,900
9	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 237,726,400
10	Appropriated from:	
11	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
12	IDG from accounting service centers user charges	2,716,100
13	IDG from building occupancy and parking charges	91,927,000
14	IDG from MDLARA	100,000
15	IDG from motor transport fund	57,624,000
16	IDG from MDCH	470,900
17	IDG from MDHS	203,200
18	IDG from user fees	6,489,300
19	IDG from technology user fees	7,437,000
20	Federal revenues:	
21	Federal funds	5,930,200
22	Special revenue funds:	
23	Deferred compensation	2,600
24	Health management funds	2,122,400
25	MAIN user charges	4,404,400
26	Pension trust funds	7,060,700
27	Special revenue, internal service, and pension trust	

1	funds		16,351,900
2	State building authority revenue		686,000
3	State restricted indirect funds		2,874,500
4	State general fund/general purpose	\$	31,326,200
5	(4) TECHNOLOGY SERVICES		
6	Full-time equated classified positions 1,459.5		
7	Education services29.0 FTE positions	\$	3,815,800
8	Health and human services617.5 FTE positions		261,710,500
9	Public protection254.5 FTE positions		61,653,600
10	Resources services146.5 FTE positions		18,389,500
11	Transportation services89.5 FTE positions		29,547,400
12	General services322.5 FTE positions		82,075,300
13	Information technology innovation fund		2,500,000
14	Enterprisewide information technology investments	_	47,000,000
15	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	506,692,100
16	Appropriated from:		
17	Interdepartmental grant revenues:		
18	IDG from technology user fees		457,192,100
19	State general fund/general purpose	\$	49,500,000
20	(5) STATEWIDE APPROPRIATIONS		
21	Professional development fund - MPE, SEIU,		
22	scientific and engineering unit	\$	125,000
23	Professional development fund - AFSCME	_	50,000
24	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	175,000
25	Appropriated from:		
26	Interdepartmental grant revenues:		
27	IDG from employer contributions		175,000

1	State general fund/general purpose	\$	0
2	(6) SPECIAL PROGRAMS		
3	Full-time equated classified positions 172.0		
4	Building occupancy charges - property management		
5	services for executive/legislative building		
6	occupancy	\$	1,138,600
7	Retirement services162.0 FTE positions		23,922,300
8	Office of children's ombudsman10.0 FTE positions	_	1,194,000
9	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	26,254,900
10	Appropriated from:		
11	Special revenue funds:		
12	Deferred compensation		1,542,400
13	Pension trust funds		18,398,200
14	State general fund/general purpose	\$	6,314,300
15	(7) STATE BUILDING AUTHORITY RENT		
16	State building authority rent - state agencies	\$	68,305,800
17	State building authority rent - department of		
18	corrections		47,379,900
19	State building authority rent - universities		117,225,300
20	State building authority rent - community colleges	_	23,959,600
21	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	256,870,600
22	Appropriated from:		
23	State general fund/general purpose	\$	256,870,600
24	(8) CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION		
25	Full-time equated classified positions 450.0		
26	Agency services81.5 FTE positions	\$	12,176,300
27	Executive direction32.5 FTE positions		9,134,500

1	Employee benefits16.0 FTE positions	5,587,900
2	Training	1,300,000
3	Human resources operations320.0 FTE positions	34,394,200
4	Information technology services and projects	 4,187,100
5	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 66,780,000
6	Appropriated from:	
7	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
8	IDG, training charges	1,300,000
9	IDG, 1% special funds	3,110,400
10	Federal revenues:	
11	Federal funds 1%	3,107,400
12	Special revenue funds:	
13	Local funds 1%	1,320,800
14	Private funds 1%	190,200
15	State restricted funds 1%	21,182,700
16	State restricted indirect funds	6,789,100
17	State sponsored group insurance	2,743,100
18	State sponsored group insurance, flexible spending	
19	accounts and COBRA	5,734,500
20	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 21,301,800
21	(9) CAPITAL OUTLAY	
22	Major special maintenance, remodeling, and additions	
23	for state agencies	\$ 2,000,000
24	Enterprisewide special maintenance for state	
25	facilities	 18,000,000
26	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 20,000,000
27	Appropriated from:	

1	Interdepartmental grant revenues:		
2	IDG from building occupancy charges		2,000,000
3	State general fund/general purpose	\$	18,000,000
4	(10) ONE-TIME BASIS ONLY APPROPRIATIONS		
5	State employee lump-sum payments	\$	4,680,200
6	Special maintenance, remodeling and addition - state		
7	facilities		10,000,000
8	Space consolidation fund		7,000,000
9	Teacher evaluation pilot program	_	4,000,000
10	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	25,680,200
11	Appropriated from:		
12	Interdepartmental grant revenues:		
13	Interdepartmental grant revenues		3,104,100
14	Federal revenues:		
15	Federal Funds		426,700
16	Special revenue funds:		
17	State restricted revenues		357,200
18	State general fund/general purpose	\$	21,792,200
19	Sec. 108. DEPARTMENT OF TREASURY		
20	(1) APPROPRIATION SUMMARY		
21	Full-time equated unclassified positions 10.0		
22	Full-time equated classified positions 2,522.5		
23	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	2,711,374,700
24	Interdepartmental grant revenues:		
25	Total interdepartmental grants and intradepartmental		
26	transfers		8,899,400

1	ADJUSTED GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	2,702,475,300
2	Federal revenues:		
3	Total federal revenues		698,385,900
4	Special revenue funds:		
5	Total local revenues		6,686,200
6	Total private revenues		5,380,000
7	Total other state restricted revenues		1,594,934,100
8	State general fund/general purpose	\$	397,089,100
9	State general fund/general purpose schedule:		
10	Ongoing state general fund/general		
11	purpose 343,636,700		
12	One-time state general fund/general		
13	purpose 53,452,400		
14	(2) EXECUTIVE DIRECTION		
15	Full-time equated unclassified positions 10.0		
16	Full-time equated classified positions 5.0		
17	Unclassified positions10.0 FTE positions	\$	924,000
18	Office of the director5.0 FTE positions	_	1,497,400
19	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	2,421,400
20	Appropriated from:		
21	Federal revenues:		
22	DED-OPSE, federal lenders allowance		20,000
23	DED-OPSE, higher education act of 1965, insured loans		45,000
24	Special revenue funds:		
25	State lottery fund		255,700
26	State services fee fund		459,300
27	State general fund/general purpose	\$	1,641,400

1	(3) DEPARTMENTWIDE APPROPRIATIONS	
2	Travel	\$ 1,209,500
3	Rent and building occupancy charges - property	
4	management services	5,488,300
5	Worker's compensation insurance premium	 158,600
6	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 6,856,400
7	Appropriated from:	
8	Special revenue funds:	
9	Delinquent tax collection revenue	3,885,000
10	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 2,971,400
11	(4) LOCAL GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS	
12	Full-time equated classified positions 100.0	
13	Supervision of the general property tax law75.0	
14	FTE positions	\$ 20,614,500
15	Property tax assessor training4.0 FTE positions	509,100
16	Local finance21.0 FTE positions	 2,449,900
17	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 23,573,500
18	Appropriated from:	
19	Federal revenues:	
20	Special revenue funds:	
21	Local - assessor training fees	1,344,100
22	Local - audit charges	768,600
23	Local - equalization study chargebacks	40,000
24	Local - revenue from local government	100,000
25	Delinquent tax collection revenue	1,448,400
26	Land reutilization fund	5,156,300
27	Municipal finance fees	521,400

1	Public private partnership investment fund	1,513,700
2	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 12,681,000
3	(5) TAX PROGRAMS	
4	Full-time equated classified positions 812.0	
5	Customer contact108.0 FTE positions	\$ 10,911,900
6	Tax compliance333.0 FTE positions	41,669,100
7	Tax and economic policy121.0 FTE positions	15,020,600
8	Tax processing148.0 FTE positions	15,943,400
9	Tax plan implementation74.0 FTE positions	10,861,600
10	Health insurance claims fund15.0 FTE positions	1,948,400
11	Home heating assistance	2,887,300
12	Bottle act implementation	250,000
13	Tobacco tax enforcement13.0 FTE positions	 1,500,000
14	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 100,992,300
15	Appropriated from:	
16	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
17	IDG, data/collection services fees	50,900
18	IDG from MDOT, Michigan transportation fund	2,500,000
19	IDG from MDOT, state aeronautics fund	68,700
20	Federal revenues:	
21	HHS-SSA, low-income energy assistance	2,887,300
22	Special revenue funds:	
23	Bottle deposit fund	250,000
24	Delinquent tax collection revenue	71,857,500
25	Emergency 911 fund	148,800
26	Health insurance claims assessment fund	1,948,400
27	Tobacco tax revenue	975,600

1	Waterways fund	101,700
2	State general fund/general purpose \$	20,203,400
3	(6) BANKING AND MANAGEMENT SERVICES	
4	Full-time equated classified positions 341.0	
5	Department and budget services51.0 FTE positions \$	4,799,600
6	Unclaimed property26.0 FTE positions	4,614,800
7	Collections203.0 FTE positions	26,040,300
8	Finance and accounting23.0 FTE positions	2,201,900
9	Receipts processing38.0 FTE positions	4,006,700
10	GROSS APPROPRIATION\$	41,663,300
11	Appropriated from:	
12	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
13	IDG from accounting service center user charges	454,600
14	IDG from MDHS, title IV-D	735,900
15	IDG, levy/warrant cost assessment fees	2,000,000
16	IDG, state agency collection fees	2,513,500
17	IDG, data/collection services fees	229,600
18	Special revenue funds:	
19	Delinquent tax collection revenue	23,274,100
20	Escheats revenue	4,614,900
21	Garnishment fees	2,405,200
22	Justice system fund	696,100
23	State restricted indirect funds	258,500
24	Treasury fees	43,900
25	State general fund/general purpose\$	4,437,000
26	(7) FINANCIAL PROGRAMS	
27	Full-time equated classified positions 207.5	

1	Investments82.0 FTE positions	\$ 19,147,400
2	John R. Justice grant program	287,000
3	Common cash and debt management22.5 FTE positions	1,542,800
4	Dual enrollment payments	10,000,000
5	Student financial assistance programs30.5 FTE	
6	positions	3,818,600
7	Michigan finance authority - bond finance	
8	programs72.5 FTE positions	 38,032,400
9	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 72,828,200
10	Appropriated from:	
11	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
12	IDG, fiscal agent service fees	195,800
13	Federal revenues:	
14	DED-OPSE, federal lenders allowance	11,332,300
15	DED-OPSE, higher education act of 1965, insured loans	25,025,400
16	Federal - John R. Justice grant	287,000
17	Special revenue funds:	
18	Defined contribution administrative fee revenue	100,000
19	MFA, bond and loan program revenue	2,918,000
20	Michigan merit award trust fund	1,092,500
21	Retirement funds	17,827,200
22	School bond fees	791,300
23	Treasury fees	1,421,800
24	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 11,836,900
25	(8) DEBT SERVICE	
26	Water pollution control bond and interest redemption.	\$ 2,054,000
27	Quality of life bond	77,694,800

1	Clean Michigan initiative	54,300,900
2	Great Lakes water quality bond	 6,505,200
3	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 140,554,900
4	Appropriated from:	
5	Special revenue funds:	
6	Refined petroleum fund	5,514,500
7	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 135,040,400
8	(9) GRANTS	
9	Convention facility development distribution	\$ 74,850,000
10	Senior citizen cooperative housing tax exemption	
11	program	12,020,000
12	Emergency 911 payments	27,000,000
13	Facility for rare isotope beams	2,339,900
14	Health and safety fund grants	9,000,000
15	Community college renaissance zone reimbursement	 3,500,000
16	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 128,709,900
17	Appropriated from:	
18	Special revenue funds:	
19	Emergency 911 fund	27,000,000
20	Convention facility development fund	74,850,000
21	Health and safety fund	9,000,000
22	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 17,859,900
23	(10) BUREAU OF STATE LOTTERY	
24	Full-time equated classified positions 183.0	
25	Lottery operations183.0 FTE positions	\$ 23,294,500
26	Promotion and advertising	18,622,000
27	Lottery information technology services and projects.	 5,083,600

1	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 47,000,100
2	Appropriated from:	
3	Special revenue funds:	
4	State lottery fund	47,000,100
5	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 0
6	(11) CASINO GAMING	
7	Full-time equated classified positions 126.0	
8	Michigan gaming control board	\$ 50,000
9	Casino gaming control administration116.0 FTE	
10	positions	24,437,100
11	Casino gaming information technology services and	
12	projects	1,743,600
13	Racing commission10.0 FTE positions	 2,352,200
14	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 28,582,900
15	Appropriated from:	
16	Casino gambling agreements	719,300
17	Equine development fund	2,475,200
18	Laboratory fees	700,000
19	State services fee fund	24,688,400
20	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 0
21	(12) PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF TAXES	
22	Commercial forest reserve	\$ 2,334,100
23	Purchased lands	5,695,500
24	Swamp and tax reverted lands	 6,227,300
25	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 14,256,900
26	Appropriated from:	
27	Special revenue funds:	

1	Game and fish protection fund	1,475,000
2	Michigan natural resources trust fund	2,505,500
3	Michigan state waterways fund	120,000
4	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 10,156,400
5	(13) MICHIGAN STRATEGIC FUND	
6	Full-time equated classified positions 401.0	
7	Administration22.0 FTE positions	\$ 2,989,200
8	Job creation services137.0 FTE positions	18,124,400
9	Pure Michigan	25,000,000
10	Innovation and entrepreneurship	25,000,000
11	Business attraction and economic gardening	100,000,000
12	Community ventures	10,000,000
13	Michigan film office6.0 FTE positions	859,400
14	Community development block grants	47,000,000
15	Arts and cultural program	6,150,000
16	GEAR-UP program grants	3,000,000
17	Carl D. Perkins grants	19,000,000
18	Adult basic education	20,000,000
19	Adult education16.0 FTE positions	2,751,100
20	Bureau of energy systems	4,610,900
21	Postsecondary education9.0 FTE positions	2,738,700
22	Employment services125.0 FTE positions	48,999,200
23	Wage and hour division1.0 FTE positions	132,300
24	Workforce development agency administrative	
25	services22.0 FTE positions	1,740,100
26	Workforce program administration57.0 FTE positions.	13,848,200
27	Workforce training programs	250,798,500

1	Welfare-to-work programs	93,158,800
2	Workforce development agency rent and property	
3	management	1,070,400
4	Land bank fast track authority - bond finance6.0	
5	FTE positions	2,993,900
6	Information technology services and projects	 2,951,400
7	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 702,916,500
8	Appropriated from:	
9	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
10	IDG, MDEQ, air quality fees	37,600
11	Federal revenues:	
12	DAG, employment and training	7,308,500
13	DED-OESE, GEAR-UP	3,000,000
14	DED-OSERS, rehabilitation services, vocational	
15	rehabilitation state grants	1,497,300
16	DED-OVAE, adult education	20,000,000
17	DED-OVAE, basic grants to states	19,000,000
18	DOE-OEERE, multiple grants	4,796,800
19	DOL-ETA, workforce investment act	184,003,300
20	DOL, federal funds	127,237,700
21	Federal funds	7,179,000
22	Social security act, temporary assistance to needy	
23	families	64,898,800
24	NFAH-NEA, promotion of the arts, partnership	
25	agreements	1,050,000
26	HUD-CPD, community development block grant	49,780,700
27	U.S. EPA revolving loan fund	1,000,000

1	Special revenue funds:		
2	Local revenues		4,433,500
3	Private funds		5,000,000
4	Private - oil overcharge		30,000
5	Private - special project advances		250,000
6	Private - Michigan council for the arts fund		100,000
7	Industry support fees		5,500
8	Defaulted loan collection fees		100,000
9	Land bank fast track fund		2,151,400
10	Michigan film promotion fund		631,000
11	Public utility assessments		864,700
12	21st century jobs trust fund		75,000,000
13	State general fund/general purpose	\$	123,560,700
14	(14) REVENUE SHARING		
15	Constitutional state general revenue sharing grants	\$	725,496,300
16	County incentive program		23,620,000
17	County revenue sharing		104,480,000
18	Economic vitality incentive program		217,500,000
19	Competitive grant assistance program	_	5,000,000
20	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	1,076,096,300
21	Appropriated from:		
22	Sales tax		1,076,096,300
23	State general fund/general purpose	\$	0
24	(15) MICHIGAN STRATEGIC FUND - MICHIGAN STATE		
25	HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY		
26	Full-time equated classified positions 347.0		
27	Payments on behalf of tenants	\$	166,860,000

1	Housing and rental assistance322.0 FTE positions	52,588,900
2	State historic preservation programs25.0 FTE	
3	positions	3,411,500
4	Lighthouse preservation program	307,500
5	Rent and administrative support	3,846,100
6	Michigan state housing development authority	
7	technology services and projects	 3,368,200
8	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 230,382,200
9	Appropriated from:	
10	Federal revenues:	
11	HUD, lower income housing assistance	166,860,000
12	Special revenue funds:	
13	Michigan state housing development authority fees	
14	and charges	63,214,700
15	Michigan lighthouse preservation fund	307,500
16	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 0
17	(16) INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	
18	Treasury operations information technology services	
19	and projects	\$ 17,661,500
20	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 17,661,500
21	Appropriated from:	
22	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
23	Federal revenues:	
24	DED-OPSE, federal lenders allowance	596,600
25	Special revenue funds:	
26	Delinquent tax collection revenue	12,960,300
27	Tobacco tax revenue	125,600

1	Retirement funds	730,800
2	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 3,248,200
3	(17) ONE-TIME BASIS ONLY APPROPRIATIONS	
4	Competitive grant assistance program	\$ 10,000,000
5	County incentive program	2,500,000
6	Economic vitality incentive program	7,500,000
7	MSF - film incentives	50,000,000
8	MSF and MSHDA, state employee lump-sum payments	1,135,700
9	Treasury, legal services	3,000,000
10	Treasury, state employee lump-sum payments	 2,742,700
11	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 76,878,400
12	Appropriated from:	
13	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
14	IDG, state agency funds to treasury	112,800
15	Federal revenues:	
16	Federal funds, MSF	408,500
17	Federal funds, treasury	171,700
18	Special revenue funds:	
19	Sales tax	20,000,000
20	State restricted funds, MSF	54,700
21	State restricted funds, MSHDA	531,600
22	State restricted funds, treasury	2,146,700
23	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 53,452,400

24	PART 2
25	PROVISIONS CONCERNING APPROPRIATIONS
26	FOR FISCAL YEAR 2012-2013

## 1 GENERAL SECTIONS

2	Sec. 201. (1) Pursuant to section 30 of article IX of	of the	
3	state constitution of 1963, total state spending from sta	te	
4	resources under part 1 for fiscal year 2012-2013 is		
5	\$2,880,795,100.00 and state spending from state resources	to be	
6	paid to local units of government for fiscal year 2012-20	13 is	
7	\$1,267,847,600.00. The itemized statement below identifie	S	
8	appropriations from which spending to local units of government		
9	will occur:		
10	DEPARTMENT OF STATE		
11	Fees to local units	\$ 109,800	
12	Motorcycle safety grants	1,251,000	
13	Subtotal	\$ 1,360,800	
14	DEPARTMENT OF TREASURY		
15	Senior citizen cooperative housing tax exemption	\$ 12,020,000	
16	Health and safety fund grants	9,000,000	
17	Constitutional state general revenue sharing grants	725,496,300	
18	Economic vitality incentive program	225,000,000	
19	Convention facility development fund distribution	74,850,000	
20	Emergency 9-1-1 payments	27,000,000	
21	Community college renaissance zone reimbursement	3,500,000	
22	Competitive grant assistance program	15,000,000	
23	County incentive program	26,120,000	
24	County revenue sharing payments	104,480,000	
25	Airport parking distribution pursuant to section 909.	14,539,800	
26	Payments in lieu of taxes	14,256,900	

1	Welfare-to-work programs		
2	Subtotal\$ 1,266,487,800		
3	TOTAL GENERAL GOVERNMENT\$ 1,267,847,600		
4	(2) Pursuant to section 30 of article IX of the state		
5	constitution of 1963, total state spending from state sources for		
6	fiscal year 2012-2013 is estimated at \$27,543,124,300.00 in the		
7	2012-2013 appropriations acts and total state spending from state		
8	sources paid to local units of government for fiscal year 2012-2013		
9	is estimated at \$15,085,108,300.00. The state-local proportion is		
LO	estimated at 54.8% of total state spending from state resources.		
L1	(3) If payments to local units of government and state		
L2	spending from state sources for fiscal year 2012-2013 are different		
L3	than the amounts estimated in subsection (2), the state budget		
L4	director shall report the payments to local units of government and		
L5	state spending from state sources that were made for fiscal year		
L6	2012-2013 to the senate and house of representatives standing		
L7	committees on appropriations within 30 days after the final book-		
L8	closing for fiscal year 2012-2013.		
L9	Sec. 202. The appropriations authorized under this article are		
20	subject to the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1101		
21	to 18.1594.		
22	Sec. 203. As used in this article:		
23	(a) "AFSCME" means American federation of state, county, and		
24	municipal employees.		
25	(b) "ATM" means automated teller machine.		
26	(c) "CDBG" means community development block grants.		
27	(d) "COBRA" means the consolidated omnibus budget		

- 1 reconciliation act of 1985, Public Law 99-272, 100 Stat. 82.
- 2 (e) "CPI" means consumer price index.
- 3 (f) "DAG" means the United States department of agriculture.
- 4 (g) "DED" means the United States department of education.
- 5 (h) "DED-OESE" means the DED office of elementary and
- 6 secondary education.
- 7 (i) "DED-OPSE" means the DED, office of postsecondary
- 8 education.
- 9 (j) "DED-OSERS" means the DED office of special education
- 10 rehabilitation services.
- 11 (k) "DED-OVAE" means the DED office of vocational and adult
- 12 education.
- 13 (1) "DOE-OEERE" means the United States department of energy,
- 14 office of energy efficiency and renewable energy.
- 15 (m) "DOI-NPS" means the United State department of interior,
- 16 national park service.
- 17 (n) "DOL-ETA" means the United States department of labor,
- 18 employment and training administration.
- (o) "DOL-OSHA" means the United States department of labor,
- 20 occupational safety and health administration.
- 22 opportunity commission.
- 23 (q) "EPA" means the United States environmental protection
- 24 agency.
- 25 (r) "FTE" means full-time equated.
- (s) "Fund" means the Michigan strategic fund.
- 27 (t) "GEAR-UP" means gaining early awareness and readiness for

- 1 undergraduate programs.
- 2 (u) "GF/GP" means general fund/general purpose.
- 3 (v) "HAVA" means help America vote act.
- 4 (w) "HHS" means the United States department of health and
- 5 human services.
- 6 (x) "HHS-OS" means the HHS office of the secretary.
- 7 (y) "HHS-SSA" means the HHS social security administration.
- 8 (z) "HUD" means the United States department of housing and
- 9 urban development.
- 10 (aa) "HUD-CPD" means the United States department of housing
- 11 and urban development community planning and development.
- 12 (bb) "IDG" means interdepartmental grant.
- 13 (cc) "IDT" means intradepartmental transfer.
- 14 (dd) "JCOS" means the joint capital outlay subcommittee.
- 15 (ee) "MAIN" means the Michigan administrative information
- 16 network.
- 17 (ff) "MCL" means the Michigan Compiled Laws.
- 18 (gg) "MDCH" means the Michigan department of community health.
- 19 (hh) "MDE" means the Michigan department of education.
- 20 (ii) "MDLARA" means the Michigan department of licensing and
- 21 regulatory affairs.
- 22 (jj) "MDEQ" means the Michigan department of environmental
- 23 quality.
- 24 (kk) "MDHS" means the Michigan department of human services.
- 25 (ll) "MDMVA" means the Michigan department of military and
- 26 veterans affairs.
- 27 (mm) "MDOC" means the Michigan department of corrections.

- 1 (nn) "MDOT" means the Michigan department of transportation.
- 2 (oo) "MDSP" means the Michigan department of state police.
- 3 (pp) "MDTMB" means the Michigan department of technology,
- 4 management, and budget.
- 5 (qq) "MEDC" means the Michigan economic development
- 6 corporation, which is the public body corporate created under
- 7 section 28 of article VII of the state constitution of 1963 and the
- 8 urban cooperation act of 1967, 1967 (Ex Sess) PA 7, MCL 124.501 to
- 9 124.512, by contractual interlocal agreement effective April 5,
- 10 1999, between local participating economic development corporations
- 11 formed under the economic development corporations act, 1974 PA
- 12 338, MCL 125.1601 to 125.1636, and the Michigan strategic fund.
- 13 (rr) "MFA" means the Michigan finance authority.
- 14 (ss) "MPE" means the Michigan public employees.
- 15 (tt) "MSC" means managerial, supervisory, and confidential.
- 16 (uu) "MSF" means the Michigan strategic fund.
- 17 (vv) "MSHDA" means Michigan state housing development
- **18** authority.
- 19 (ww) "NCCUSL" means the national conference of commissioners
- 20 on uniform state laws.
- 21 (xx) "NCSL" means the national council of state legislatures.
- 22 (yy) "NERE" means nonexclusively represented employees.
- 23 (zz) "NFAH-NEA" means the national foundation of the arts and
- 24 the humanities national endowment for the arts.
- 25 (aaa) "PA" means public act.
- 26 (bbb) "PACC" means the prosecuting attorneys coordinating
- 27 council.

- 1 (ccc) "SEIU" means service employees international union.
- 2 (ddd) "WIC" means women, infants, and children.
- 3 Sec. 206. The department of technology, management, and budget
- 4 shall maintain a searchable website that is updated at least
- 5 quarterly and that is accessible by the public at no cost that
- 6 includes, but is not limited to, all of the following for each
- 7 department or agency:
- 8 (a) Fiscal year-to-date expenditures by category.
- 9 (b) Fiscal year-to-date expenditures by appropriation unit.
- (c) Fiscal year-to-date payments to a selected vendor,
- 11 including the vendor name, payment date, payment amount, and
- 12 payment description.
- 13 (d) The number of active department employees by job
- 14 classification.
- 15 (e) Job specifications and wage rates.
- 16 Sec. 207. Amounts appropriated in part 1 for information
- 17 technology may be designated as work project accounts and carried
- 18 forward to support technology projects under the direction of the
- 19 department of technology, management, and budget. Funds designated
- 20 in this manner are not available for expenditure until approved as
- 21 work projects under section 451a of the management and budget act,
- 22 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a.
- 23 Sec. 208. The departments and agencies receiving
- 24 appropriations in part 1 shall use the Internet to fulfill the
- 25 reporting requirements of this article. This requirement may
- 26 include transmission of reports via electronic mail to the
- 27 recipients identified for each reporting requirement, or it may

- 1 include placement of reports on an Internet or Intranet site.
- 2 Sec. 209. Funds appropriated in part 1 shall not be used for
- 3 the purchase of foreign goods or services, or both, if
- 4 competitively priced and of comparable quality American goods or
- 5 services, or both, are available. Preference shall be given to
- 6 goods or services, or both, manufactured or provided by Michigan
- 7 businesses, if they are competitively priced and of comparable
- 8 quality. In addition, preference should be given to goods or
- 9 services, or both, that are manufactured or provided by Michigan
- 10 businesses owned and operated by veterans, if they are
- 11 competitively priced and of comparable quality.
- Sec. 210. The director of each department receiving
- 13 appropriations in part 1 shall take all reasonable steps to ensure
- 14 businesses in deprived and depressed communities compete for and
- 15 perform contracts to provide services or supplies, or both. Each
- 16 director shall strongly encourage firms with which the department
- 17 contracts to subcontract with certified businesses in depressed and
- 18 deprived communities for services, supplies, or both.
- 19 Sec. 211. Pursuant to section 352 of the management and budget
- 20 act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1352, which provides for a transfer of
- 21 state general funds into or out of the countercyclical budget and
- 22 economic stabilization fund, there is appropriated for the fiscal
- 23 year ending September 30, 2013, from general fund/general purpose
- 24 revenue for deposit into the countercyclical budget and economic
- 25 stabilization fund the sum of \$140,000,000.00. The calculation
- 26 required by section 352 of the management and budget act, 1984 PA
- 27 431, MCL 18.1352, is determined as follows:

1		2012	2013
2	Michigan personal income (millions)	\$372,355	\$382,781
3	less: transfer payments	84,544	87,080
4	Subtotal	\$287,811	\$295,701
5	Divided by: Detroit CPI for 12 months		
6	ending June 30	2.153	2.192
7	Equals: real adjusted Michigan personal		
8	income	\$133,692	\$134,928
9	Percentage change		0.9%
10	Percentage change greater than 2%		0.0%
11	Multiplied by: estimated GF/GP revenue in		
12	fiscal year 2012-2013 (millions)		9,034.6
13	Equals: countercyclical budget and		
14	economic stabilization fund payout		
15	calculation for the fiscal year ending		
16	September 30, 2013 (millions)		\$0.0
17	Sec. 212. The departments and agencies receiving		
18	appropriations in part 1 shall receive and retain copies of all		
19	reports funded from appropriations in part 1. Federal and state		
20	guidelines for short-term and long-term retention of records shall		
21	be followed. The department may electronically retain copies of		
22	reports unless otherwise required by federal and state guidelines.		
23	Sec. 213. Funds appropriated in part 1 shall not be used by		
24	this state, a department, an agency, or an authority of this state		
25	to purchase an ownership interest in a casino enterprise or a		
26	gambling operation as those terms are defined in the Michigan		
27	gaming control and revenue act, 1996 IL 1, MCL 432.201 to 432.226.		

- 1 Sec. 214. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for
- 2 information technology, departments and agencies shall pay user
- 3 fees to the department of technology, management, and budget for
- 4 technology-related services and projects. Such user fees shall be
- 5 subject to provisions of an interagency agreement between the
- 6 departments and agencies and the department of technology,
- 7 management, and budget.
- 8 Sec. 215. A department or state agency shall not take
- 9 disciplinary action against an employee for communicating with a
- 10 member of the legislature or his or her staff.
- 11 Sec. 216. The departments and agencies receiving
- 12 appropriations in part 1 shall prepare a report on out-of-state
- 13 travel expenses not later than January 1 of each year. The travel
- 14 report shall be a listing of all travel by classified and
- 15 unclassified employees outside this state in the immediately
- 16 preceding fiscal year that was funded in whole or in part with
- 17 funds appropriated in the department's budget. The report shall be
- 18 submitted to the house and senate standing committees on
- 19 appropriations, the house and senate fiscal agencies, and the state
- 20 budget director. The report shall include the following
- 21 information:
- 22 (a) The dates of each travel occurrence.
- 23 (b) The total transportation and related costs of each travel
- 24 occurrence, including the proportion funded with state general
- 25 fund/general purpose revenues, the proportion funded with state
- 26 restricted revenues, the proportion funded with federal revenues,
- 27 and the proportion funded with other revenues.

- 1 Sec. 217. General fund appropriations in this article shall
- 2 not be expended for items in cases where federal funding is
- 3 available for the same expenditures.
- 4 Sec. 220. Funds appropriated in this article shall not be used
- 5 to administer a committee or to solicit or obtain contributions for
- 6 a committee. As used in this section, "committee" means that term
- 7 as defined in section 3 of the Michigan campaign finance act, 1976
- **8** PA 388, MCL 169.203.
- 9 Sec. 221. Each department shall report no later than April 1
- 10 on each specific policy change made to implement a public act
- 11 affecting the department that took effect during the prior calendar
- 12 year to the senate and house of representatives standing committees
- 13 on appropriations subcommittees on general government, the joint
- 14 committee on administrative rules, and the senate and house fiscal
- 15 agencies.
- 16 Sec. 226. Funds appropriated in part 1 shall not be used by a
- 17 principal executive department, state agency, or authority to hire
- 18 a person to provide legal services that are the responsibility of
- 19 the attorney general. This prohibition does not apply to legal
- 20 services for bonding activities and for those activities that the
- 21 attorney general authorizes.
- 22 Sec. 227. Within 14 days after the release of the executive
- 23 budget recommendation, the departments and agencies receiving
- 24 appropriations in this article shall provide the state budget
- 25 director, the chairs of the senate and house of representatives
- 26 standing committees on appropriations, the senate and house of
- 27 representatives standing committees on appropriations subcommittees

- 1 on general government, and the senate and house fiscal agencies
- 2 with an annual report on estimated state restricted fund balances,
- 3 state restricted fund projected revenues, and state restricted fund
- 4 expenditures for the fiscal years ending September 30, 2012 and
- 5 September 30, 2013.
- 6 Sec. 228. Not later than November 15, the state budget office
- 7 shall prepare and transmit a report that provides for estimates of
- 8 the total general fund/general purpose appropriation lapses at the
- 9 close of the prior fiscal year. This report shall summarize the
- 10 projected year-end general fund/general purpose appropriation
- 11 lapses by major departmental program or program areas. The report
- 12 shall be transmitted to the office of the state budget, the
- 13 chairpersons of the senate and house of representatives standing
- 14 committees on appropriations, and the senate and house fiscal
- 15 agencies.
- Sec. 229. If the office of the auditor general has identified
- 17 an initiative or made a recommendation that is related to savings
- 18 and efficiencies in an audit report for an executive branch
- 19 department or agency, the department or agency shall report within
- 20 6 months of the release of the audit on their efforts and progress
- 21 made toward achieving the savings and efficiencies identified in
- 22 the audit report. The report shall be submitted to the chairs of
- 23 the senate and house of representatives standing committees on
- 24 appropriations, the chairs of the senate and house of
- 25 representatives standing committees with jurisdiction over matters
- 26 relating to the department that is audited, and the senate and
- 27 house fiscal agencies.

- 1 Sec. 231. (1) It is the intent of the legislature that
- 2 departments and agencies receiving appropriations in part 1
- 3 properly account for their spending and do not use full-time
- 4 equated positions as placeholders for spending in other parts of
- 5 their budgets.
- 6 (2) The departments and agencies receiving appropriations
- 7 under part 1 shall provide a report to the legislature specifying
- 8 the number of filled, full-time equated positions in pay status in
- 9 the immediately preceding fiscal year by February 1. When reporting
- 10 on the number of filled, full-time equated positions in pay status,
- 11 the department or agency shall provide the maximum number of
- 12 filled, full-time equated positions in pay status by appropriation
- 13 line item in the last pay period of each quarter of the immediately
- 14 preceding fiscal year. The report shall also include a listing of
- 15 all funded, full-time equated positions by position title.
- 16 Sec. 232. (1) Except as provided in subsection (2), by October
- 17 31, 2012, each principal executive department and agency receiving
- 18 funds in part 1 of this article shall identify 10 principal
- 19 measurable outcomes to be affected by expenditure of the funds
- 20 appropriated in part 1 of this article and submit a report to the
- 21 house and senate appropriations committees, the house and senate
- 22 fiscal agencies, and the state budget director that ranks the
- 23 outcomes by level of importance and contains current data on those
- 24 outcomes. Beginning on April 1, 2013, each principal executive
- 25 department and agency shall provide biannual updates to the house
- 26 and senate appropriations committees on changes in those measurable
- 27 outcomes and departmental efforts to improve the outcomes.

- 1 (2) For purposes of the requirements of subsection (1), the
- 2 department of attorney general, the department of civil rights, the
- 3 bureau of state lottery, and the Michigan gaming control board
- 4 shall identify and report on 5, rather than 10, principal
- 5 measurable outcomes.
- 6 Sec. 233. In addition to the general fund/general purpose
- 7 appropriations for special maintenance, remodeling, and addition -
- 8 state facilities in part 1, there is also appropriated related
- 9 federal and state restricted funds up to the amounts that will be
- 10 earned based upon the initiatives undertaken with the funds in part
- 11 1. The state budget director shall determine and authorize the
- 12 appropriate manner for implementing this section.
- Sec. 234. In addition to the general fund/general purpose
- 14 appropriations for enterprisewide information technology
- 15 investments in part 1, there is also appropriated related federal
- 16 and state restricted funds up to the amounts that will be earned
- 17 based upon the initiatives undertaken with the funds in part 1. The
- 18 state budget director shall determine and authorize the appropriate
- 19 manner for implementing this section.

#### 20 DEPARTMENT OF ATTORNEY GENERAL

- 21 Sec. 301. (1) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1,
- there is appropriated an amount not to exceed \$1,500,000.00 for
- 23 federal contingency funds. These funds are not available for
- 24 expenditure until they have been transferred to another line item
- 25 in this article under section 393(2) of the management and budget
- 26 act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.

- 1 (2) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- 2 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$1,500,000.00 for state
- 3 restricted contingency funds. These funds are not available for
- 4 expenditure until they have been transferred to another line item
- 5 in this article under section 393(2) of the management and budget
- 6 act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.
- 7 (3) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- 8 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$100,000.00 for local
- 9 contingency funds. These funds are not available for expenditure
- 10 until they have been transferred to another line item in this
- 11 article under section 393(2) of the management and budget act, 1984
- **12** PA 431, MCL 18.1393.
- 13 (4) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- 14 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$100,000.00 for private
- 15 contingency funds. These funds are not available for expenditure
- 16 until they have been transferred to another line item in this
- 17 article under section 393(2) of the management and budget act, 1984
- **18** PA 431, MCL 18.1393.
- 19 Sec. 302. (1) The attorney general shall perform all legal
- 20 services, including representation before courts and administrative
- 21 agencies rendering legal opinions and providing legal advice to a
- 22 principal executive department or state agency. A principal
- 23 executive department or state agency shall not employ or enter into
- 24 a contract with any other person for services described in this
- 25 section.
- 26 (2) The attorney general shall defend judges of all state
- 27 courts if a claim is made or a civil action is commenced for

- 1 injuries to persons or property caused by the judge through the
- 2 performance of the judge's duties while acting within the scope of
- 3 his or her authority as a judge.
- 4 (3) The attorney general shall perform the duties specified in
- 5 1846 RS 12, MCL 14.28 to 14.35, and 1919 PA 232, MCL 14.101 to
- 6 14.102, and as otherwise provided by law.
- 7 Sec. 303. The attorney general may sell copies of the biennial
- 8 report in excess of the 350 copies that the attorney general may
- 9 distribute on a gratis basis. Gratis copies shall not be provided
- 10 to members of the legislature. Electronic copies of biennial
- 11 reports shall be made available on the department of attorney
- 12 general's website. The attorney general shall sell copies of the
- 13 report at not less than the actual cost of the report and shall
- 14 deposit the money received into the general fund.
- Sec. 304. The department of attorney general is responsible
- 16 for the legal representation for state of Michigan state employee
- 17 worker's disability compensation cases. The risk management
- 18 revolving fund revenue appropriation in part 1 is to be satisfied
- 19 by billings from the department of attorney general for the actual
- 20 costs of legal representation, including salaries and support
- 21 costs.
- 22 Sec. 305. In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, not
- 23 more than \$400,000.00 shall be reimbursed per fiscal year for food
- 24 stamp fraud cases heard by the third circuit court of Wayne County
- 25 that were initiated by the department of attorney general pursuant
- 26 to the existing contract between the department of human services,
- 27 the prosecuting attorneys association of Michigan, and the

- 1 department of attorney general. The source of this funding is money
- 2 earned by the department of attorney general under the agreement
- 3 after the allowance for reimbursement to the department of attorney
- 4 general for costs associated with the prosecution of food stamp
- 5 fraud cases. It is recognized that the federal funds are earned by
- 6 the department of attorney general for its documented progress on
- 7 the prosecution of food stamp fraud cases according to the United
- 8 States department of agriculture regulations and that, once earned
- 9 by this state, the funds become state funds.
- 10 Sec. 306. Any proceeds from a lawsuit initiated by or
- 11 settlement agreement entered into on behalf of this state against a
- 12 manufacturer of tobacco products by the attorney general are state
- 13 funds and are subject to appropriation as provided by law.
- Sec. 307. (1) In addition to the antitrust revenues in part 1,
- 15 antitrust, securities fraud, consumer protection or class action
- 16 enforcement revenues, or attorney fees recovered by the department,
- 17 not to exceed \$250,000.00, are appropriated to the department for
- 18 antitrust, securities fraud, and consumer protection or class
- 19 action enforcement cases.
- 20 (2) Any unexpended funds from antitrust, securities fraud, or
- 21 consumer protection or class action enforcement revenues at the end
- 22 of the fiscal year, including antitrust funds in part 1, may be
- 23 carried forward for expenditure in the following fiscal year up to
- 24 the maximum authorization of \$250,000.00.
- 25 Sec. 308. (1) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1,
- 26 there is appropriated up to \$500,000.00 from litigation expense
- 27 reimbursements awarded to the state.

- 1 (2) The funds may be expended for the payment of court
- 2 judgments or settlements, attorney fees, and litigation expenses
- 3 not including salaries and support costs, assessed against the
- 4 office of the governor, the department of the attorney general, the
- 5 governor, or the attorney general when acting in an official
- 6 capacity as the named party in litigation against the state. The
- 7 funds may also be expended for the payment of state costs incurred
- 8 under section 16 of chapter X of the code of criminal procedure,
- 9 1927 PA 175, MCL 770.16.
- 10 (3) Unexpended funds at the end of the fiscal year may be
- 11 carried forward for expenditure in the following year, up to a
- maximum authorization of \$500,000.00.
- Sec. 309. From the prisoner reimbursement funds appropriated
- 14 in part 1, the department may spend up to \$497,900.00 on activities
- 15 related to the state correctional facilities reimbursement act,
- 16 1935 PA 253, MCL 800.401 to 800.406. In addition to the funds
- 17 appropriated in part 1, if the department collects in excess of
- 18 \$1,131,000.00 in gross annual prisoner reimbursement receipts
- 19 provided to the general fund, the excess, up to a maximum of
- 20 \$1,000,000.00, is appropriated to the department of attorney
- 21 general and may be spent on the representation of the department of
- 22 corrections and its officers, employees, and agents, including, but
- 23 not limited to, the defense of litigation against the state, its
- 24 departments, officers, employees, or agents in civil actions filed
- 25 by prisoners.
- Sec. 310. (1) For the purposes of providing title IV-D child
- 27 support enforcement funding, the department of human services, as

- 1 the state IV-D agency, shall maintain a cooperative agreement with
- 2 the attorney general for federal IV-D funding to support the child
- 3 support enforcement activities within the office of the attorney
- 4 general.
- 5 (2) The attorney general or his or her designee shall, to the
- 6 extent allowable under federal law, have access to any information
- 7 used by the state to locate parents who fail to pay court-ordered
- 8 child support.
- 9 Sec. 312. The department of attorney general shall not receive
- 10 and expend funds in addition to those authorized in part 1 for
- 11 legal services provided specifically to other state departments or
- 12 agencies except for costs for expert witnesses, court costs, or
- 13 other nonsalary litigation expenses associated with a pending legal
- 14 action.

### 15 DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL RIGHTS

- 16 Sec. 401. (1) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1,
- 17 there is appropriated an amount not to exceed \$2,000,000.00 for
- 18 federal contingency funds. These funds are not available for
- 19 expenditure until they have been transferred to another line item
- 20 in this article under section 393(2) of the management and budget
- 21 act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.
- 22 (2) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- 23 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$750,000.00 for private
- 24 contingency funds. These funds are not available for expenditure
- 25 until they have been transferred to another line item in this
- 26 article under section 393(2) of the management and budget act, 1984

- 1 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.
- 2 Sec. 402. (1) In addition to the appropriations contained in
- 3 part 1, the department of civil rights may receive and expend funds
- 4 from local or private sources for all of the following purposes:
- 5 (a) Developing and presenting training for employers on equal
- 6 employment opportunity law and procedures.
- 7 (b) The publication and sale of civil rights related
- 8 informational material.
- 9 (c) The provision of copy material made available under
- 10 freedom of information requests.
- (d) Other copy fees, subpoena fees, and witness fees.
- 12 (e) Developing, presenting, and participating in mediation
- 13 processes for certain civil rights cases.
- 14 (f) Workshops, seminars, and recognition or award programs
- 15 consistent with the programmatic mission of the individual unit
- 16 sponsoring or coordinating the programs.
- 17 (g) Staffing costs for all activities included in this
- 18 subsection.
- 19 (2) The department of civil rights shall annually report to
- 20 the state budget director, the senate and house of representatives
- 21 standing committees on appropriations, and the senate and house
- 22 fiscal agencies the amount of funds received and expended for
- 23 purposes authorized under this section.
- Sec. 403. The department of civil rights may contract with
- 25 local units of government to review equal employment opportunity
- 26 compliance of potential contractors and may charge for and expend
- 27 amounts received from local units of government for the purpose of

1 developing and providing these contractual services.

## 2 LEGISLATURE

- 3 Sec. 600. The senate, the house of representatives, or an
- 4 agency within the legislative branch may receive, expend, and
- 5 transfer funds in addition to those authorized in part 1.
- 6 Sec. 601. (1) Funds appropriated in part 1 to an entity within
- 7 the legislative branch shall not be expended or transferred to
- 8 another account without written approval of the authorized agent of
- 9 the legislative entity. If the authorized agent of the legislative
- 10 entity notifies the state budget director of its approval of an
- 11 expenditure or transfer before the year-end book-closing date for
- 12 that legislative entity, the state budget director shall
- 13 immediately make the expenditure or transfer. The authorized
- 14 legislative entity agency shall be designated by the speaker of the
- 15 house of representatives for house entities, the senate majority
- 16 leader for senate entities, and the legislative council for
- 17 legislative council entities.
- 18 (2) Funds appropriated within the legislative branch, to a
- 19 legislative council component, shall not be expended by any agency
- 20 or other subgroup included in that component without the approval
- 21 of the legislative council.
- 22 Sec. 602. The senate may charge rent and assess charges for
- 23 utility costs. The amounts received for rent charges and utility
- 24 assessments are appropriated to the senate for the renovation,
- 25 operation, and maintenance of the Farnum building and other
- 26 properties.

- 1 Sec. 603. The appropriation contained in part 1 for national
- 2 association dues is to be distributed by the legislative council.
- 3 Sec. 604. (1) The appropriation in part 1 to the legislative
- 4 council includes funds to operate the legislative parking
- 5 facilities in the capitol area. The legislative council shall
- 6 establish rules regarding the operation of the legislative parking
- 7 facilities.
- 8 (2) The legislative council shall collect a fee from state
- 9 employees and the general public using certain legislative parking
- 10 facilities. The revenues received from the parking fees shall be
- 11 allocated by the legislative council.
- Sec. 605. The appropriation in part 1 to the legislative
- 13 council for publication of the Michigan manual is a work project
- 14 account. The unexpended portion remaining on September 30 shall not
- 15 lapse and shall be carried forward into the subsequent fiscal year
- 16 for use in paying the associated biennial costs of publication of
- 17 the Michigan manual.
- 18 Sec. 606. The appropriations in part 1 to the legislative
- 19 branch, for property management, shall be used to purchase
- 20 equipment and services for building maintenance in order to ensure
- 21 a safe and productive work environment. These funds are designated
- 22 as work project appropriations and shall not lapse at the end of
- 23 the fiscal year, and shall continue to be available for expenditure
- 24 until the project has been completed. The total cost is estimated
- 25 at \$500,000.00, and the tentative completion date is September 30,
- **26** 2017.
- 27 Sec. 607. The appropriations in part 1 to the legislative

- 1 branch, for automated data processing, shall be used to purchase
- 2 equipment, software, and services in order to support and implement
- 3 data processing requirements and technology improvements. These
- 4 funds are designated as work project appropriations and shall not
- 5 lapse at the end of the fiscal year, and shall continue to be
- 6 available for expenditure until the project has been completed. The
- 7 total cost is estimated at \$500,000.00, and the tentative
- 8 completion date is September 30, 2017.
- 9 Sec. 608. In addition to funds appropriated in part 1, the
- 10 Michigan capitol committee publications save the flags fund account
- 11 may accept contributions, gifts, bequests, devises, grants, and
- 12 donations. Those funds that are not expended in the fiscal year
- 13 ending September 30 shall not lapse at the close of the fiscal
- 14 year, and shall be carried forward for expenditure in the following
- 15 fiscal years.
- Sec. 609. (1) It is the intent of the legislature that the
- 17 office of the Michigan veterans' facility ombudsman be created
- 18 within the legislative council. The ombudsman shall be appointed by
- 19 and serve at the pleasure of the legislative council.
- 20 (2) The legislative council shall establish procedures for
- 21 approving the budget of the office, for expending funds of the
- 22 office, and for the employment of personnel for the office.
- 23 (3) The purpose of the ombudsman is to conduct investigations,
- 24 when deemed necessary, upon his or her own initiative or upon
- 25 receipt of a complaint from a resident veteran, family member of a
- 26 resident veteran, or legislator who files a complaint concerning an
- 27 action, omission, decision, recommendation, practice, or other

- 1 procedure of the department of military and veterans affairs or a
- 2 condition existing at a Michigan veterans' facility that is alleged
- 3 to be contrary to law or departmental policy or that poses a
- 4 significant health or safety issue for which there is no effective
- 5 administrative remedy.
- 6 (4) Subject to approval of the legislative council, the
- 7 ombudsman shall establish procedures for receiving and processing
- 8 complaints, conducting investigations, holding hearings, and
- 9 reporting the findings resulting from the investigations.
- 10 (5) Upon request and without the requirement of any release,
- 11 the ombudsman shall be given access to all information, records,
- 12 and documents in the possession of the department of military and
- 13 veterans affairs or a Michigan veterans' facility that the
- 14 ombudsman deems necessary in an investigation.
- 15 (6) Upon request and without notice, the ombudsman shall be
- 16 granted entrance to inspect at any time any Michigan veterans'
- 17 facility.
- 18 (7) The ombudsman may hold informal hearings and may request
- 19 that any person appear before the ombudsman or at a hearing and
- 20 give testimony or produce documentary or other evidence that the
- 21 ombudsman deems relevant to an investigation.
- 22 (8) The ombudsman shall advise a complainant to pursue all
- 23 administrative remedies open to the complainant. The ombudsman may
- 24 request and shall receive from the department of military and
- 25 veterans affairs or from a Michigan veterans' facility a progress
- 26 report concerning the administrative processing of a complaint.
- 27 After administrative action on a complaint, the ombudsman may

- 1 conduct further investigation on the request of a complainant or on
- 2 his or her own initiative.
- 3 (9) The ombudsman is not required to conduct an investigation
- 4 on a complaint brought before the ombudsman. A complainant is not
- 5 entitled as a right to be heard by the ombudsman.
- 6 (10) Upon receiving a complaint and deciding to investigate
- 7 the complaint, the ombudsman shall notify the complainant, the
- 8 resident veteran or resident veterans affected, and the department
- 9 of military and veterans affairs. If the ombudsman declines to
- 10 investigate, the ombudsman shall notify the complainant, in
- 11 writing, and inform the resident veteran or veterans affected of
- 12 the reasons for the ombudsman's decision.
- 13 (11) Correspondence between the ombudsman and a complainant is
- 14 confidential and is privileged communication. A report prepared and
- 15 recommendations made by the ombudsman and submitted to the
- 16 legislative council are exempt from disclosure under the freedom of
- 17 information act, 1976 PA 442, MCL 15.231 to 15.246.
- 18 (12) The ombudsman shall prepare and submit a report of the
- 19 findings of an investigation and make recommendations to the
- 20 legislative council within 30 days after completing the
- 21 investigation if the ombudsman finds any of the following:
- 22 (a) A matter that should be considered by the department.
- 23 (b) An act that should be modified or canceled.
- (c) A statute or rule that should be altered.
- 25 (d) Acts for which justification is necessary.
- 26 (e) Significant resident veteran health and safety issues as
- 27 determined by the council.

- 1 (f) Any other significant concerns as determined by the
- 2 council.
- 3 (13) Before announcing a conclusion or recommendation that
- 4 expressly or by implication criticizes a person or Michigan
- 5 veterans' facility or the department of military and veterans
- 6 affairs, the ombudsman shall consult with that person or facility
- 7 or the department.
- 8 (14) The ombudsman may request to be notified by a person or
- 9 Michigan veterans' facility or the department of military and
- 10 veterans affairs, within a specified time, of any action taken on
- 11 any recommendation presented. The ombudsman shall notify the
- 12 complainant of the actions taken by the person, the facility, or
- 13 the department of military and veterans affairs.
- 14 (15) The ombudsman shall submit to the legislative council and
- 15 the legislature an annual report on the conduct of the office.
- 16 (16) A resident veteran shall not be penalized in any way by a
- 17 person or Michigan veterans' facility or the department of military
- 18 and veterans affairs as a result of filing a complaint, complaining
- 19 to a legislator, or cooperating with the ombudsman in investigating
- 20 a complaint. A person or facility or the department shall not
- 21 hinder the lawful actions of the ombudsman or employees of the
- 22 office or willfully refuse to comply with any lawful demand of the
- 23 office.

24

### LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR GENERAL

- Sec. 620. Pursuant to section 53 of article IV of the state
- 26 constitution of 1963, the auditor general shall conduct audits of

- 1 the judicial branch. The audits may include the supreme court and
- 2 its administrative units, the court of appeals, and trial courts.
- 3 Sec. 621. (1) The auditor general shall take all reasonable
- 4 steps to ensure that certified minority- and women-owned and
- 5 operated accounting firms, and accounting firms owned and operated
- 6 by persons with disabilities participate in the audits of the
- 7 books, accounts, and financial affairs of each principal executive
- 8 department, branch, institution, agency, and office of this state.
- 9 (2) The auditor general shall strongly encourage firms with
- 10 which the auditor general contracts to perform audits of the
- 11 principal executive departments and state agencies to subcontract
- 12 with certified minority- and women-owned and operated accounting
- 13 firms, and accounting firms owned and operated by persons with
- 14 disabilities.
- 15 (3) The auditor general shall compile an annual report
- 16 regarding the number of contracts entered into with certified
- 17 minority- and women-owned and operated accounting firms, and
- 18 accounting firms owned and operated by persons with disabilities.
- 19 The auditor general shall deliver the report to the state budget
- 20 director and the senate and house of representatives standing
- 21 committees on appropriations subcommittees on general government by
- 22 November 1 of each year.
- 23 Sec. 622. From the funds appropriated in part 1 to the
- 24 legislative auditor general, the auditor general's salary and the
- 25 salaries of the remaining 2.0 FTE unclassified positions shall be
- 26 set by the speaker of the house of representatives, the senate
- 27 majority leader, the house of representatives minority leader, and

- 1 the senate minority leader.
- 2 Sec. 623. Any audits, reviews, or investigations requested of
- 3 the auditor general by the legislature or by legislative
- 4 leadership, legislative committees, or individual legislators shall
- 5 include an estimate of the additional costs involved and, when
- 6 those costs exceed \$50,000.00, should provide supplemental funding.
- 7 The auditor general shall determine whether to perform those
- 8 activities in keeping with Audit Directive No. 29, which describes
- 9 the office of the auditor general's policy on responding to
- 10 legislative requests.

# 11 DEPARTMENT OF STATE

- Sec. 701. (1) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1,
- 13 there is appropriated an amount not to exceed \$2,000,000.00 for
- 14 federal contingency funds. These funds are not available for
- 15 expenditure until they have been transferred to another line item
- 16 in this article under section 393(2) of the management and budget
- 17 act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.
- 18 (2) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- 19 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$7,500,000.00 for state
- 20 restricted contingency funds. These funds are not available for
- 21 expenditure until they have been transferred to another line item
- 22 in this article under section 393(2) of the management and budget
- 23 act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.
- 24 (3) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- 25 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$50,000.00 for local
- 26 contingency funds. These funds are not available for expenditure

- 1 until they have been transferred to another line item in this
- 2 article under section 393(2) of the management and budget act, 1984
- **3** PA 431, MCL 18.1393.
- 4 (4) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- 5 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$100,000.00 for private
- 6 contingency funds. These funds are not available for expenditure
- 7 until they have been transferred to another line item in this
- 8 article under section 393(2) of the management and budget act, 1984
- **9** PA 431, MCL 18.1393.
- 10 Sec. 702. All funds made available by section 3171 of the
- 11 insurance code of 1956, 1956 PA 218, MCL 500.3171, are appropriated
- 12 and made available to the department of state to be expended only
- 13 for the uses and purposes for which the funds are received as
- 14 provided by sections 3171 to 3177 of the insurance code of 1956,
- 15 1956 PA 218, MCL 500.3171 to 500.3177.
- 16 Sec. 703. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the
- 17 department of state shall sell copies of records including, but not
- 18 limited to, records of motor vehicles, off-road vehicles,
- 19 snowmobiles, watercraft, mobile homes, personal identification
- 20 cardholders, drivers, and boat operators and shall charge \$7.00 per
- 21 record sold only as authorized in section 208b of the Michigan
- 22 vehicle code, 1949 PA 300, MCL 257.208b, section 7 of 1972 PA 222,
- 23 MCL 28.297, and sections 80130, 80315, 81114, and 82156 of the
- 24 natural resources and environmental protection act, 1994 PA 451,
- 25 MCL 324.80130, 324.80315, 324.81114, and 324.82156. The revenue
- 26 received from the sale of records shall be credited to the
- 27 transportation administration collection fund created under section

- 1 810b of the Michigan vehicle code, 1949 PA 300, MCL 257.810b.
- 2 Sec. 704. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the secretary
- 3 of state may enter into agreements with the department of
- 4 corrections for the manufacture of vehicle registration plates 15
- 5 months before the registration year in which the registration
- 6 plates will be used.
- 7 Sec. 705. (1) The department of state may accept gifts,
- 8 donations, contributions, and grants of money and other property
- 9 from any private or public source to underwrite, in whole or in
- 10 part, the cost of a departmental publication that is prepared and
- 11 disseminated under the Michigan vehicle code, 1949 PA 300, MCL
- 12 257.1 to 257.923. A private or public funding source may receive
- written recognition in the publication and may furnish a traffic
- 14 safety message, subject to departmental approval, for inclusion in
- 15 the publication. The department may reject a gift, donation,
- 16 contribution, or grant. The department may furnish copies of a
- 17 publication underwritten, in whole or in part, by a private source
- 18 to the underwriter at no charge.
- 19 (2) The department of state may sell and accept paid
- 20 advertising for placement in a departmental publication that is
- 21 prepared and disseminated under the Michigan vehicle code, 1949 PA
- 22 300, MCL 257.1 to 257.923. The department may charge and receive a
- 23 fee for any advertisement appearing in a departmental publication
- 24 and shall review and approve the content of each advertisement. The
- 25 department may refuse to accept advertising from any person or
- 26 organization. The department may furnish a reasonable number of
- 27 copies of a publication to an advertiser at no charge.

- 1 (3) Pending expenditure, the funds received under this section
- 2 shall be deposited in the Michigan department of state publications
- 3 fund created by section 211 of the Michigan vehicle code, 1949 PA
- 4 300, MCL 257.211. Funds given, donated, or contributed to the
- 5 department from a private source are appropriated and allocated for
- 6 the purpose for which the revenue is furnished. Funds granted to
- 7 the department from a public source are allocated and may be
- 8 expended upon receipt. The department shall not accept a gift,
- 9 donation, contribution, or grant if receipt is conditioned upon a
- 10 commitment of state funding at a future date. Revenue received from
- 11 the sale of advertising is appropriated and may be expended upon
- 12 receipt.
- 13 (4) Any unexpended revenues received under this section shall
- 14 be carried over into subsequent fiscal years and shall be available
- 15 for appropriation for the purposes described in this section.
- 16 (5) On March 1 of each year, the department of state shall
- 17 file a report with the senate and house of representatives standing
- 18 committees on appropriations, the senate and house fiscal agencies,
- 19 and the state budget director. The report shall include all of the
- 20 following information:
- 21 (a) The amount of gifts, contributions, donations, and grants
- 22 of money received by the department under this section for the
- 23 prior fiscal year.
- 24 (b) A listing of the expenditures made from the amounts
- 25 received by the department as reported in subdivision (a).
- 26 (c) A listing of any gift, donation, contribution, or grant of
- 27 property other than funding received by the department under this

- 1 section for the prior year.
- 2 (d) The total revenue received from the sale of paid
- 3 advertising accepted under this section and a statement of the
- 4 total number of advertising transactions.
- **5** (6) In addition to copies delivered without charge as the
- 6 secretary of state considers necessary, the department of state may
- 7 sell copies of manuals and other publications regarding the sale,
- 8 ownership, or operation or regulation of motor vehicles, with
- 9 amendments, at prices to be established by the secretary of state.
- 10 As used in this subsection, the term "manuals and other
- 11 publications" includes videos and proprietary electronic
- 12 publications. All funds received from sales of these manuals and
- 13 other publications shall be credited to the Michigan department of
- 14 state publications fund.
- 15 Sec. 707. Funds collected by the department of state under
- 16 section 211 of the Michigan vehicle code, 1949 PA 300, MCL 257.211,
- 17 are appropriated for all expenses necessary to provide for the
- 18 costs of the publication. Funds are allotted for expenditure when
- 19 they are received by the department of treasury and shall not lapse
- 20 to the general fund at the end of the fiscal year.
- 21 Sec. 708. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the
- 22 department of state shall use available balances at the end of the
- 23 state fiscal year to provide payment to the department of state
- 24 police in the amount of \$332,000.00 for the services provided by
- 25 the traffic accident records program as first appropriated in 1990
- 26 PA 196 and 1990 PA 208.
- 27 Sec. 709. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the

- 1 department of state may restrict funds from miscellaneous revenue
- 2 to cover cash shortages created from normal branch office
- 3 operations. This amount shall not exceed \$50,000.00 of the total
- 4 funds available in miscellaneous revenue.
- 5 Sec. 710. (1) Commemorative and specialty license plate fee
- 6 revenue collected by the department of state and deposited into the
- 7 transportation administration collection fund is authorized for
- 8 expenditure up to the amount of revenue collected but not to exceed
- 9 the amount appropriated to the department of state in part 1 to
- 10 administer commemorative and specialty license plate programs.
- 11 (2) Commemorative and specialty license plate fee revenue
- 12 collected by the department of state and deposited in the
- 13 transportation administration collection fund, in addition to the
- 14 amount appropriated in part 1 to the department of state, shall
- 15 remain in the transportation administration collection fund and be
- 16 available for future appropriation.
- 17 Sec. 711. Collector plate and fund-raising registration plate
- 18 revenues collected by the department of state are appropriated and
- 19 allotted for distribution to the recipient university or public or
- 20 private agency overseeing a state-sponsored goal when received.
- 21 Distributions shall occur on a quarterly basis or as otherwise
- 22 authorized by law. Any revenues remaining at the end of the fiscal
- 23 year shall not lapse to the general fund but shall remain available
- 24 for distribution to the university or agency in the next fiscal
- **25** year.
- 26 Sec. 712. The department of state may produce and sell copies
- 27 of a training video designed to inform registered automotive repair

- 1 facilities of their obligations under Michigan law. The price shall
- 2 not exceed the cost of production and distribution. The money
- 3 received from the sale of training videos shall revert to the
- 4 department of state and be placed in the auto repair facility
- 5 account.
- 6 Sec. 713. (1) The department of state, in collaboration with
- 7 the gift of life transplantation society or its successor federally
- 8 designated organ procurement organization, may develop and
- 9 administer a public information campaign concerning the Michigan
- 10 organ donor program.
- 11 (2) The department may solicit funds from any private or
- 12 public source to underwrite, in whole or in part, the public
- 13 information campaign authorized by this section. The department may
- 14 accept gifts, donations, contributions, and grants of money and
- 15 other property from private and public sources for this purpose. A
- 16 private or public funding source underwriting the public
- 17 information campaign, in whole or in substantial part, shall
- 18 receive sponsorship credit for its financial backing.
- 19 (3) Funds received under this section, including grants from
- 20 state and federal agencies, shall not lapse to the general fund at
- 21 the end of the fiscal year but shall remain available for
- 22 expenditure for the purposes described in this section.
- 23 (4) Funding appropriated in part 1 for the organ donor program
- 24 shall be used for producing a pamphlet to be distributed with
- 25 driver licenses and personal identification cards regarding organ
- 26 donations. The funds shall be used to update and print a pamphlet
- 27 that will explain the organ donor program and encourage people to

- 1 become donors by marking a checkoff on driver license and personal
- 2 identification card applications.
- 3 (5) The pamphlet shall include a return reply form addressed
- 4 to the gift of life organization. Funding appropriated in part 1
- 5 for the organ donor program shall be used to pay for return postage
- 6 costs.
- 7 (6) In addition to the appropriations in part 1, the
- 8 department of state may receive and expend funds from the organ and
- 9 tissue donation education fund for administrative expenses.
- 10 Sec. 714. At least 180 days before closing or consolidating a
- 11 branch office and at least 60 days before relocating a branch
- 12 office, the department of state shall inform members of the senate
- 13 and house of representatives standing committees on appropriations
- 14 and legislators who represent affected areas regarding the details
- 15 of the proposal. The information provided shall be in written form
- 16 and include all analyses done regarding criteria for changes in the
- 17 location of branch offices, including, but not limited to, branch
- 18 transactions, revenue, and the impact on citizens of the affected
- 19 area. The impact on citizens shall include information regarding
- 20 additional distance to branch office locations resulting from the
- 21 plan. The written notice provided by the department of state shall
- 22 also include detailed estimates of costs and savings that will
- 23 result from the overall changes made to the branch office structure
- 24 and the same level of detail regarding costs for new leased
- 25 facilities and expansions of current leased space.
- 26 Sec. 715. (1) Any service assessment collected by the
- 27 department of state from the user of a credit or debit card under

- 1 section 3 of 1995 PA 144, MCL 11.23, may be used by the department
- 2 for necessary expenses related to that service and may be remitted
- 3 to a credit or debit card company, bank, or other financial
- 4 institution.
- 5 (2) The service assessment imposed by the department of state
- 6 for credit and debit card services may be based either on a
- 7 percentage of each individual credit or debit card transaction, or
- 8 on a flat rate per transaction, or both, scaled to the amount of
- 9 the transaction. However, the department shall not charge any
- 10 amount for a service assessment which exceeds the costs billable to
- 11 the department for service assessments.
- 12 (3) If there is a balance of service assessments received from
- 13 credit and debit card services remaining on September 30, the
- 14 balance may be carried forward to the following fiscal year and
- 15 appropriated for the same purpose.
- 16 (4) As used in this section, "service assessment" means and
- 17 includes costs associated with service fees imposed by credit and
- 18 debit card companies and processing fees imposed by banks and other
- 19 financial institutions.
- 20 Sec. 716b. The department of state shall provide a report that
- 21 calculates the total amount of funds expended for the business
- 22 application modernization project to date from the inception of the
- 23 program. The report shall contain information on the original start
- 24 and completion dates for the project, the original cost to complete
- 25 the project, and a listing of all revisions to project completion
- 26 dates and costs. The report shall include the total amount of funds
- 27 paid to the state by the contract provider for penalties. The

- 1 report shall be submitted to the senate and house of
- 2 representatives standing committees on appropriations, the senate
- 3 and house fiscal agencies, and the state budget director by January
- **4** 1.
- 5 Sec. 717. (1) The department of state may accept nonmonetary
- 6 gifts, donations, or contributions of property from any private or
- 7 public source to support, in whole or in part, the operation of a
- 8 departmental function relating to licensing, regulation, or safety.
- 9 The department may recognize a private or public contributor for
- 10 making the contribution. The department may reject a gift,
- 11 donation, or contribution.
- 12 (2) The department of state shall not accept a gift, donation,
- 13 or contribution under subsection (1) if receipt of the gift,
- 14 donation, or contribution is conditioned upon a commitment of
- 15 future state funding.
- 16 (3) On March 1 of each year, the department of state shall
- 17 file a report with the senate and house of representatives standing
- 18 committees on appropriations, the senate and house fiscal agencies,
- 19 and the state budget director. The report shall list any gift,
- 20 donation, or contribution received by the department under
- 21 subsection (1) for the prior calendar year.
- 22 Sec. 718. From the funds appropriated in part 1 to the
- 23 department of state, branch operations, the department shall
- 24 maintain a full service secretary of state branch office in Buena
- 25 Vista Township.
- 26 Sec. 719. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for the
- 27 department of state, the department shall first use restricted

- 1 funding for expenditures, when available for that purpose, before
- 2 using general fund dollars.
- 3 Sec. 721. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the
- 4 department of state may collect ATM commission fees from companies
- 5 that have ATMs located in secretary of state branch offices. The
- 6 commission received from the use of these ATMs shall be credited to
- 7 the transportation administration collection fund created under
- 8 section 810b of the Michigan vehicle code, 1949 PA 300, MCL
- **9** 257.810b.

10

## DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT, AND BUDGET

- 11 Sec. 801. (1) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1,
- 12 there is appropriated an amount not to exceed \$4,000,000.00 for
- 13 federal contingency funds. These funds are not available for
- 14 expenditure until they have been transferred to another line item
- in this article under section 393(2) of the management and budget
- 16 act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.
- 17 (2) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- 18 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$8,000,000.00 for state
- 19 restricted contingency funds. These funds are not available for
- 20 expenditure until they have been transferred to another line item
- 21 in this article under section 393(2) of the management and budget
- 22 act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.
- 23 (3) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- 24 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$150,000.00 for local
- 25 contingency funds. These funds are not available for expenditure
- 26 until they have been transferred to another line item in this

- 1 article under section 393(2) of the management and budget act, 1984
- 2 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.
- 3 (4) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- 4 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$100,000.00 for private
- 5 contingency funds. These funds are not available for expenditure
- 6 until they have been transferred to another line item in this
- 7 article under section 393(2) of the management and budget act, 1984
- **8** PA 431, MCL 18.1393.
- 9 Sec. 802. Proceeds in excess of necessary costs incurred in
- 10 the conduct of transfers or auctions of state surplus, salvage, or
- 11 scrap property made pursuant to section 267 of the management and
- 12 budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1267, are appropriated to the
- 13 department of technology, management, and budget to offset costs
- 14 incurred in the acquisition and distribution of federal surplus
- 15 property. The department of technology, management, and budget
- 16 shall provide consolidated Internet auction services through the
- 17 state's contractors for all local units of government.
- 18 Sec. 803. (1) The department of technology, management, and
- 19 budget may receive and expend funds in addition to those authorized
- 20 by part 1 for maintenance and operation services provided
- 21 specifically to other principal executive departments or state
- 22 agencies, the legislative branch, the judicial branch, or private
- 23 tenants, or provided in connection with facilities transferred to
- 24 the operational jurisdiction of the department of technology,
- 25 management, and budget.
- 26 (2) The department of technology, management, and budget may
- 27 receive and expend funds in addition to those authorized by part 1

- 1 for real estate, architectural, design, and engineering services
- 2 provided specifically to other principal executive departments or
- 3 state agencies, the legislative branch, or the judicial branch.
- 4 (3) The department of technology, management, and budget may
- 5 receive and expend funds in addition to those authorized in part 1
- 6 for mail pickup and delivery services provided specifically to
- 7 other principal executive departments and state agencies, the
- 8 legislative branch, or the judicial branch.
- 9 (4) The department of technology, management, and budget may
- 10 receive and expend funds in addition to those authorized in part 1
- 11 for purchasing services provided specifically to other principal
- 12 executive departments and state agencies, the legislative branch,
- 13 or the judicial branch.
- 14 (5) The department of technology, management, and budget shall
- 15 develop a plan regarding a statewide state-owned inventory
- 16 management system. The plan shall be distributed to the senate and
- 17 house of representatives standing committees on appropriations
- 18 subcommittees on general government, as well as the senate and
- 19 house fiscal agencies, by February 1. The plan shall include, but
- 20 not be limited to, all of the following:
- 21 (a) A listing of all current state-owned inventory management
- 22 systems.
- 23 (b) A listing of the necessary steps the department must take
- 24 in order to implement a statewide state-owned inventory management
- 25 system that will provide for an accurate accounting of all state-
- 26 owned inventory.
- (c) A cost estimate for implementing a statewide state-owned

- 1 inventory management system.
- 2 Sec. 804. (1) The source of financing in part 1 for statewide
- 3 appropriations shall be funded by assessments against longevity and
- 4 insurance appropriations throughout state government in a manner
- 5 prescribed by the department of technology, management, and budget.
- 6 Funds shall be used as specified in joint labor/management
- 7 agreements or through the coordinated compensation hearings
- 8 process. Any deposits made under this subsection and any
- 9 unencumbered funds are restricted revenues, may be carried over
- 10 into the succeeding fiscal years, and are appropriated.
- 11 (2) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1 for
- 12 statewide appropriations, the department of technology, management,
- 13 and budget may receive and expend funds in such additional amounts
- 14 as may be specified in joint labor/management agreements or through
- 15 the coordinated compensation hearings process in the same manner
- 16 and subject to the same conditions as prescribed in subsection (1).
- Sec. 805. To the extent a specific appropriation is required
- 18 for a detailed source of financing included in part 1 for the
- 19 department of technology, management, and budget appropriations
- 20 financed from special revenue and internal service and pension
- 21 trust funds, or MAIN user charges, the specific amounts are
- 22 appropriated within the special revenue internal service and
- 23 pension trust funds in portions not to exceed the aggregate amount
- 24 appropriated in part 1.
- 25 Sec. 806. In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1 to
- 26 the department of technology, management, and budget, the
- 27 department may receive and expend funds from other principal

- 1 executive departments and state agencies to implement
- 2 administrative leave bank transfer provisions as may be specified
- 3 in joint labor/management agreements. The amounts may also be
- 4 transferred to other principal executive departments and state
- 5 agencies under the joint agreement and any amounts transferred
- 6 under the joint agreement are authorized for receipt and
- 7 expenditure by the receiving principal executive department or
- 8 state agency. Any amounts received by the department of technology,
- 9 management, and budget under this section and intended, under the
- 10 joint labor/management agreements, to be available for use beyond
- 11 the close of the fiscal year and any unencumbered funds may be
- 12 carried over into the succeeding fiscal year.
- Sec. 807. The source of financing in part 1 for the Michigan
- 14 administrative information network shall be funded by proportionate
- 15 charges assessed against the respective state funds benefiting from
- 16 this project in the amounts determined by the department.
- 17 Sec. 808. (1) Deposits against the interdepartmental grant
- 18 from building occupancy and parking charges appropriated in part 1
- 19 shall be collected, in part, from state agencies, the legislative
- 20 branch, and the judicial branch based on estimated costs associated
- 21 with maintenance and operation of buildings managed by the
- 22 department of technology, management, and budget. To the extent
- 23 excess revenues are collected due to estimates of building
- 24 occupancy charges exceeding actual costs, the excess revenues may
- 25 be carried forward into succeeding fiscal years for the purpose of
- 26 returning funds to state agencies.
- 27 (2) Appropriations in part 1 to the department of technology,

- 1 management, and budget, for management and budget services from
- 2 building occupancy charges and parking charges, may be increased to
- 3 return excess revenue collected to state agencies.
- 4 Sec. 809. The department of technology, management, and budget
- 5 shall notify the chairpersons of the senate and house of
- 6 representatives standing committees on appropriations and the
- 7 chairpersons of the senate and house of representatives standing
- 8 committees on appropriations subcommittees on general government on
- 9 any revisions that increase or decrease current contracts by more
- 10 than \$500,000.00 for computer software development, hardware
- 11 acquisition, or quality assurance at least 14 days before the
- 12 department of technology, management, and budget finalizes the
- 13 revisions.
- 14 Sec. 810. The department of technology, management, and budget
- 15 shall maintain an Internet website that contains notice of all
- 16 invitations for bids and requests for proposals over \$50,000.00
- 17 issued by the department or by any state agency operating under
- 18 delegated authority. The department shall not accept an invitation
- 19 for bid or request for proposal in less than 14 days after the
- 20 notice is made available on the Internet website, except in
- 21 situations where it would be in the best interest of the state and
- 22 documented by the department. In addition to the requirements of
- 23 this section, the department may advertise the invitations for bids
- 24 and requests for proposals in any manner the department determines
- 25 appropriate, in order to give the greatest number of individuals
- 26 and businesses the opportunity to make bids or requests for
- 27 proposals.

- 1 Sec. 811. The department of technology, management, and budget
- 2 may receive and expend funds from the Vietnam veterans memorial
- 3 monument fund as provided in the Michigan Vietnam veterans memorial
- 4 act, 1988 PA 234, MCL 35.1051 to 35.1057. Funds are appropriated
- 5 and allocated when received and may be expended upon receipt.
- 6 Sec. 812. The Michigan veterans' memorial park commission may
- 7 receive and expend money from any source, public or private,
- 8 including, but not limited to, gifts, grants, donations of money,
- 9 and government appropriations, for the purposes described in
- 10 Executive Order No. 2001-10. Funds are appropriated and allocated
- 11 when received and may be expended upon receipt. Any deposits made
- 12 under this section and unencumbered funds are restricted revenues
- 13 and may be carried over into succeeding fiscal years.
- Sec. 813. (1) Funds in part 1 for motor vehicle fleet are
- 15 appropriated to the department of technology, management, and
- 16 budget for administration and for the acquisition, lease,
- 17 operation, maintenance, repair, replacement, and disposal of state
- 18 motor vehicles.
- 19 (2) The appropriation in part 1 for motor vehicle fleet shall
- 20 be funded by revenue from rates charged to principal executive
- 21 departments and agencies for utilizing vehicle travel services
- 22 provided by the department. Revenue in excess of the amount
- 23 appropriated in part 1 from the motor transport fund and any
- 24 unencumbered funds are restricted revenues and may be carried over
- 25 into the succeeding fiscal year.
- 26 (3) Pursuant to the department of technology, management, and
- 27 budget's authority under sections 213 and 215 of the management and

- 1 budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1213 and 18.1215, the department
- 2 shall maintain a plan regarding the operation of the motor vehicle
- 3 fleet. The plan shall include the number of vehicles assigned to,
- 4 or authorized for use by, state departments and agencies, efforts
- 5 to reduce travel expenditures, the number of cars in the motor
- 6 vehicle fleet, the number of miles driven by fleet vehicles, and
- 7 the number of gallons of fuel consumed by fleet vehicles. The plan
- 8 shall include a calculation of the amount of state motor vehicle
- 9 fuel taxes that would have been incurred by fleet vehicles if fleet
- 10 vehicles were required by law to pay motor fuel taxes. The plan
- 11 shall include a description of fleet garage operations, the goods
- 12 sold and services provided by the fleet garage, the cost to operate
- 13 the fleet garage, the number of fleet garage locations, and the
- 14 number of employees assigned to each fleet garage. The plan may be
- 15 adjusted during the fiscal year based on needs and cost savings to
- 16 achieve the maximum value and efficiency from the state motor
- 17 fleet. Within 60 days after the close of the fiscal year, the
- 18 department shall provide a report to the senate and house of
- 19 representatives standing committees on appropriations and the
- 20 senate and house fiscal agencies detailing the current plan and
- 21 changes made to the plan during the fiscal year.
- 22 (4) The department of technology, management, and budget may
- 23 charge state agencies for fuel cost increases that exceed \$3.04 per
- 24 gallon of unleaded gasoline. The department shall notify state
- 25 agencies, in writing or by electronic mail, at least 30 days before
- 26 implementing additional charges for fuel cost increases. Revenues
- 27 received from these charges are appropriated upon receipt.

- 1 (5) In order to reduce costs and maintain quality, it is the
- 2 intent of the legislature that, excluding the fleet of motor
- 3 vehicles for the department of state police, when economically
- 4 feasible, the department of technology, management, and budget will
- 5 prioritize the utilization of remanufactured parts as the primary
- 6 means of maintenance and repair for the state of Michigan's fleet
- 7 of motor vehicles.
- 8 Sec. 814. The department of technology, management, and budget
- 9 shall develop a plan regarding the use of the funds appropriated in
- 10 part 1 for the enterprisewide information technology investments.
- 11 The plan shall include, but not be limited to, a description of
- 12 proposed information technology investments, the time frame for
- 13 completion of the information technology investments, the proposed
- 14 cost of the information technology investments, the number of
- 15 employees assigned to implement each information technology
- 16 investment, the contracts entered into for each information
- 17 technology investment, and any other information the department
- 18 deems necessary. The plan shall be distributed to the senate and
- 19 house of representatives standing committees on appropriations
- 20 subcommittees on general government, as well as the senate and
- 21 house fiscal agencies, by February 1.
- 22 Sec. 817. The department of technology, management, and budget
- 23 may require that any vendor or subcontractor providing call or
- 24 contact center services to the state of Michigan disclose to
- 25 inbound callers the location from which the call or contact center
- 26 services are being provided.
- 27 Sec. 818. In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, the

- 1 department of technology, management, and budget may receive and
- 2 expend money from the Michigan law enforcement officers memorial
- 3 monument fund as provided in the Michigan law enforcement officers
- 4 memorial act, 2004 PA 177, MCL 28.781 to 28.787.
- 5 Sec. 819. In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, the
- 6 department of technology, management, and budget may receive and
- 7 expend money from the Ronald Wilson Reagan memorial monument fund
- 8 as provided in the Ronald Wilson Reagan memorial monument fund
- 9 commission act, 2004 PA 489, MCL 399.261 to 399.266.
- 10 Sec. 820. The department shall make available to the public a
- 11 list of all parcels of real property owned by the state that are
- 12 available for purchase. The list shall be posted on the Internet
- 13 through the department's website.
- 14 Sec. 821. The department of technology, management, and budget
- 15 shall develop a plan regarding the use of the funds appropriated in
- 16 part 1 for the space consolidation fund. The plan shall include,
- 17 but not be limited to, the description of the proposed office space
- 18 to be consolidated, the time frame for completion of the office
- 19 space consolidation, the proposed itemized cost of the office space
- 20 consolidation, the number of employees assigned to implement the
- 21 office space consolidation, the contracts entered into for the
- 22 office space consolidation, and any other information the
- 23 department deems necessary. The plan shall be distributed to the
- 24 senate and house of representatives standing committees on
- 25 appropriations subcommittees on general government, as well as the
- 26 senate and house fiscal agencies, by February 1.
- 27 Sec. 822. The department of technology, management, and budget

- 1 shall compile a report by January 1 pertaining to the salaries of
- 2 unclassified employees, as well as gubernatorial appointees, within
- 3 all state departments and agencies. The report shall enumerate each
- 4 unclassified employee and gubernatorial appointee and his or her
- 5 annual salary individually. The report shall be distributed to the
- 6 chairs of the senate and house of representatives standing
- 7 committees on appropriations subcommittees on general government,
- 8 as well as the senate and house fiscal agencies.

### INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

9

- Sec. 823. (1) The department of technology, management, and
- 11 budget may sell and accept paid advertising for placement on any
- 12 state website under its jurisdiction. The department shall review
- 13 and approve the content of each advertisement. The department may
- 14 refuse to accept advertising from any person or organization or
- 15 require modification to advertisements based upon criteria
- 16 determined by the department. Revenue received under this
- 17 subsection shall be used for operating costs of the department and
- 18 for future technology enhancements to state of Michigan e-
- 19 government initiatives. Funds received under this subsection shall
- 20 be limited to \$250,000.00. Any funds in excess of \$250,000.00 shall
- 21 be deposited in the state general fund.
- 22 (2) The department of technology, management, and budget may
- 23 accept gifts, donations, contributions, bequests, and grants of
- 24 money from any public or private source to assist with the
- 25 underwriting or sponsorship of state webpages or services offered
- 26 on those webpages. A private or public funding source may receive

- 1 recognition in the webpage. The department of technology,
- 2 management, and budget may reject any gift, donation, contribution,
- 3 bequest, or grant.
- 4 (3) Funds accepted by the department of technology,
- 5 management, and budget under subsection (1) are appropriated and
- 6 allotted when received and may be expended upon approval of the
- 7 state budget director. The state budget office shall notify the
- 8 senate and house of representatives standing committees on
- 9 appropriations subcommittees on general government and the senate
- 10 and house fiscal agencies within 10 days after the approval is
- 11 given.
- 12 (4) By April 1, the department of technology, management, and
- 13 budget shall report to the senate and house of representatives
- 14 standing committees on appropriations and the senate and house
- 15 fiscal agencies that a statement of the total revenue received from
- 16 the sale of paid advertising accepted under this section and a
- 17 statement of the total number of advertising transactions are
- 18 available on the department's website.
- 19 Sec. 824. The department of technology, management, and budget
- 20 may enter into agreements to supply spatial information and
- 21 technical services to other principal executive departments, state
- 22 agencies, local units of government, and other organizations. The
- 23 department of technology, management, and budget may receive and
- 24 expend funds in addition to those authorized in part 1 for
- 25 providing information and technical services, publications, maps,
- 26 and other products. The department of technology, management, and
- 27 budget may expend amounts received for salaries, supplies, and

- 1 equipment necessary to provide informational products and technical
- 2 services. Prior to December 1 of each year, the department shall
- 3 provide a report to the senate and house of representatives
- 4 standing committees on appropriations subcommittees on general
- 5 government, detailing the sources of funding and expenditures made
- 6 under this section.
- 7 Sec. 825. The legislature shall have access to all historical
- 8 and current data contained within MAIN pertaining to state
- 9 departments. State departments shall have access to all historical
- 10 and current data contained within MAIN.
- 11 Sec. 826. When used in this article, "information technology
- 12 services" means services involving all aspects of managing and
- 13 processing information, including, but not limited to, all of the
- 14 following:
- 15 (a) Application development and maintenance.
- 16 (b) Desktop computer support and management.
- (c) Mainframe computer support and management.
- 18 (d) Server support and management.
- 19 (e) Local area network support and management, including, but
- 20 not limited to, wireless networking.
- (f) Information technology project management.
- 22 (g) Information technology planning and budget management.
- 23 (h) Telecommunication services, security, infrastructure, and
- 24 support.
- 25 Sec. 827. (1) Funds appropriated in part 1 for the Michigan
- 26 public safety communications system shall be expended upon approval
- 27 of an expenditure plan by the state budget director.

- 1 (2) The department of technology, management, and budget shall
- 2 assess all subscribers of the Michigan public safety communications
- 3 system reasonable access and maintenance fees.
- 4 (3) All money received by the department of technology,
- 5 management, and budget under this section shall be expended for the
- 6 support and maintenance of the Michigan public safety
- 7 communications system.
- 8 (4) The department of technology, management, and budget shall
- 9 provide a report to the senate and house of representatives
- 10 standing committees on appropriations, the senate and house fiscal
- 11 agencies, and the state budget director on April 15 and on October
- 12 15, indicating the amount of revenue collected under this section
- 13 and expended for support and maintenance of the Michigan public
- 14 safety communications system for the immediately preceding 6-month
- 15 period. Any deposits made under this section and unencumbered funds
- 16 are restricted revenues and shall be carried forward into
- 17 succeeding fiscal years.
- 18 Sec. 828. The department of technology, management, and budget
- 19 shall submit a report for the immediately preceding fiscal year
- 20 ending September 30 to the senate and house of representatives
- 21 standing committees on appropriations subcommittees on general
- 22 government and the senate and house fiscal agencies by March 1. The
- 23 report shall include the following:
- 24 (a) The total amount of funding appropriated for information
- 25 technology services and projects, by funding source, for all
- 26 principal executive departments and agencies.
- 27 (b) A listing of the expenditures made from the amounts

- 1 received by the department of technology, management, and budget as
- 2 reported in subdivision (a).
- 3 Sec. 829. The department of technology, management, and budget
- 4 shall provide a report that analyzes and makes recommendations on
- 5 the life-cycle of information technology hardware and software. The
- 6 report shall be submitted to the senate and house of
- 7 representatives standing committees on appropriations subcommittees
- 8 on general government and the senate and house fiscal agencies by
- 9 March 1.
- 10 Sec. 830. By December 31, the department shall provide a
- 11 report that lists all information technology-related change orders
- 12 and follow-on contracts, greater than \$50,000.00, whether they are
- 13 bid, exercise options, or no-bid, and the amount of each change
- 14 order or contract extension contract entered into by the department
- 15 to the senate and house of representatives standing committees on
- 16 appropriations subcommittees on general government, the senate and
- 17 house fiscal agencies, and the state budget director.
- 18 Sec. 832. The department shall provide a report that
- 19 calculates the total amount of funds expended for the child support
- 20 enforcement system to date from the inception of the program. The
- 21 report shall contain information on the original start and
- 22 completion dates for the project, the original cost to complete the
- 23 project, and a listing of all revisions to project completion dates
- 24 and costs. The report shall include the total amount of funds paid
- 25 to the federal government for penalties. The report shall be
- 26 submitted to the senate and house of representatives standing
- 27 committees on government operations, the senate and house of

- 1 representatives standing committees on appropriations subcommittees
- 2 on general government, and the senate and house fiscal agencies by
- 3 January 1.
- 4 Sec. 833. (1) The state budget director, upon notification to
- 5 the senate and house of representatives standing committees on
- 6 appropriations, may adjust spending authorization and user fees in
- 7 the department of technology, management, and budget budget in
- 8 order to ensure that the appropriations for information technology
- 9 in the department budget equal the appropriations for information
- 10 technology in the budgets for all executive branch agencies.
- 11 (2) If during the course of the fiscal year a transfer or
- 12 supplemental to or from the information technology line item within
- 13 an agency budget is made under section 393 of the management and
- 14 budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393, there is appropriated an
- 15 equal amount of user fees in the department of technology,
- 16 management, and budget budget to accommodate an increase or
- 17 decrease in spending authorization.
- 18 Sec. 834. (1) Revenue collected from licenses issued under the
- 19 antenna site management project shall be deposited into the antenna
- 20 site management revolving fund created for this purpose in the
- 21 department of technology, management, and budget. The department
- 22 may receive and expend money from the fund for costs associated
- 23 with the antenna site management project, including the cost of a
- 24 third-party site manager. Any excess revenue remaining in the fund
- 25 at the close of the fiscal year shall be proportionately
- 26 transferred to the appropriate state restricted funds as designated
- in statute or by constitution.

- 1 (2) An antenna shall not be placed on any site pursuant to
- 2 this section without complying with the respective local zoning
- 3 codes and local unit of government processes.
- 4 Sec. 835. In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, the
- 5 funds collected by the department for supplying census-related
- 6 information and technical services, publications, statistical
- 7 studies, population projections and estimates, and other
- 8 demographic products area appropriated for all expenses necessary
- 9 to provide the required services. These funds are available for
- 10 expenditure when they are received and may be carried forward into
- 11 the next succeeding fiscal year.

# STATE BUILDING AUTHORITY

12

- Sec. 840. (1) Subject to section 242 of the management and
- 14 budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1242, and upon the approval of the
- 15 state building authority, the department may expend from the
- 16 general fund of the state during the fiscal year an amount to meet
- 17 the cash flow requirements of those state building authority
- 18 projects solely for lease to a state agency identified in both part
- 19 1 and this section, and for which state building authority bonds or
- 20 notes have not been issued, and for the sole acquisition by the
- 21 state building authority of equipment and furnishings for lease to
- 22 a state agency as permitted by 1964 PA 183, MCL 830.411 to 830.425,
- 23 for which the issuance of bonds or notes is authorized by a
- 24 legislative concurrent resolution that is effective for the fiscal
- 25 year ending September 30, 2013. Any general fund advances for which
- 26 state building authority bonds have not been issued shall bear an

- 1 interest cost to the state building authority at a rate not to
- 2 exceed that earned by the state treasurer's common cash fund during
- 3 the period in which the advances are outstanding and are repaid to
- 4 the general fund of the state.
- 5 (2) Upon sale of bonds or notes for the projects identified in
- 6 part 1 or for equipment as authorized by legislative concurrent
- 7 resolution and in this section, the state building authority shall
- 8 credit the general fund of the state an amount equal to that
- 9 expended from the general fund plus interest, if any, as defined in
- 10 this section.
- 11 (3) For state building authority projects for which bonds or
- 12 notes have been issued and upon the request of the state building
- 13 authority, the state treasurer shall make advances without interest
- 14 from the general fund as necessary to meet cash flow requirements
- 15 for the projects, which advances shall be reimbursed by the state
- 16 building authority when the investments earmarked for the financing
- 17 of the projects mature.
- 18 (4) In the event that a project identified in part 1 is
- 19 terminated after final design is complete, advances made on behalf
- 20 of the state building authority for the costs of final design shall
- 21 be repaid to the general fund in a manner recommended by the
- 22 director and approved by the JCOS.
- 23 Sec. 841. (1) State building authority funding to finance
- 24 construction or renovation of a facility that collects revenue in
- 25 excess of money required for the operation of that facility shall
- 26 not be released to a university or community college unless the
- 27 institution agrees to reimburse that excess revenue to the state

- 1 building authority. The excess revenue shall be credited to the
- 2 general fund to offset rent obligations associated with the
- 3 retirement of bonds issued for that facility. The auditor general
- 4 shall annually identify and present an audit of those facilities
- 5 that are subject to this section. Costs associated with the
- 6 administration of the audit shall be charged against money
- 7 recovered pursuant to this section.
- 8 (2) As used in this section, "revenue" includes state
- 9 appropriations, facility opening money, other state aid, indirect
- 10 cost reimbursement, and other revenue generated by the activities
- 11 of the facility.
- 12 Sec. 842. (1) The state building authority rent appropriations
- in part 1 may also be expended for the payment of required premiums
- 14 for insurance on facilities owned by the state building authority
- 15 or payment of costs that may be incurred as the result of any
- 16 deductible provisions in such insurance policies.
- 17 (2) If the amount appropriated in part 1 for state building
- 18 authority rent is not sufficient to pay the rent obligations and
- 19 insurance premiums and deductibles identified in subsection (1) for
- 20 state building authority projects, there is appropriated from the
- 21 general fund of the state the amount necessary to pay such
- 22 obligations.
- Sec. 843. The state building authority shall provide to the
- 24 JCOS, state budget director, and senate and house fiscal agencies a
- 25 report relative to the status of construction projects associated
- 26 with state building authority bonds as of September 30 of each
- 27 year, on or before October 15, or not more than 30 days after a

- 1 refinancing or restructuring bond issue is sold. The report shall
- 2 include, but is not limited to, the following:
- 3 (a) A list of all completed construction projects for which
- 4 state building authority bonds have been sold, and which bonds are
- 5 currently active.
- 6 (b) A list of all projects under construction for which sale
- 7 of state building authority bonds is pending.
- 8 (c) A list of all projects authorized for construction or
- 9 identified in an appropriations act for which approval of
- 10 schematic/preliminary plans or total authorized cost is pending
- 11 that have state building authority bonds identified as a source of
- 12 financing.

# 13 CIVIL SERVICE

- 14 Sec. 850. (1) In accordance with section 5 of article XI of
- 15 the state constitution of 1963, all restricted funds shall be
- 16 assessed a sum not less than 1% of the total aggregate payroll paid
- 17 from those funds for financing the civil service commission on the
- 18 basis of actual 1% restricted sources total aggregate payroll of
- 19 the classified service for the preceding fiscal year. This
- 20 includes, but is not limited to, restricted funds appropriated in
- 21 part 1 of any appropriations act. Unexpended 1% appropriated funds
- 22 shall be returned to each 1% fund source at the end of the fiscal
- 23 year.
- 24 (2) The appropriations in part 1 are estimates of actual
- 25 charges based on payroll appropriations. With the approval of the
- 26 state budget director, the commission is authorized to adjust

- 1 financing sources for civil service charges based on actual payroll
- 2 expenditures, provided that such adjustments do not increase the
- 3 total appropriation for the civil service commission.
- 4 (3) The financing from restricted sources shall be credited to
- 5 the civil service commission by the end of the second fiscal
- 6 quarter.
- 7 Sec. 851. Except where specifically appropriated for this
- 8 purpose, financing from restricted sources shall be credited to the
- 9 civil service commission. For restricted sources of funding within
- 10 the general fund that have the legislative authority for carryover,
- 11 if current spending authorization or revenues are insufficient to
- 12 accept the charge, the shortage shall be taken from carryforward
- 13 balances of that funding source. Restricted revenue sources that do
- 14 not have carryforward authority shall be utilized to satisfy
- 15 commission operating deducts first and civil service obligations
- 16 second. General fund dollars are appropriated for any shortfall,
- 17 pursuant to approval by the state budget director.
- 18 Sec. 852. The appropriation in part 1 to the civil service
- 19 commission, for state-sponsored group insurance, flexible spending
- 20 accounts, and COBRA, represents amounts, in part, included within
- 21 the various appropriations throughout state government for the
- 22 current fiscal year to fund the flexible spending account program
- 23 included within the civil service commission. Deposits against
- 24 state-sponsored group insurance, flexible spending accounts, and
- 25 COBRA for the flexible spending account program shall be made from
- 26 assessments levied during the current fiscal year in a manner
- 27 prescribed by the civil service commission. Unspent employee

- 1 contributions to the flexible spending accounts may be used to
- 2 offset administrative costs for the flexible spending account
- 3 program, with any remaining balance of unspent employee
- 4 contributions to be lapsed to the general fund.

## 5 CAPITAL OUTLAY

- 6 Sec. 860. As used in sections 861 through 865:
- 7 (a) "Board" means the state administrative board.
- 8 (b) "Community college" does not include a state agency or
- 9 university.
- 10 (c) "Department" means the department of technology,
- 11 management, and budget.
- 12 (d) "Director" means the director of the department of
- 13 technology, management, and budget.
- 14 (e) "Fiscal agencies" means the senate fiscal agency and the
- 15 house fiscal agency.
- 16 (f) "State agency" means an agency of state government. State
- 17 agency does not include a community college or university.
- 18 (g) "State building authority" means the authority created
- 19 under 1964 PA 183, MCL 830.411 to 830.425.
- 20 (h) "University" means a 4-year university supported by the
- 21 state. University does not include a community college or a state
- 22 agency.
- Sec. 861. Each capital outlay project authorized in this
- 24 article or any previous capital outlay act shall comply with the
- 25 procedures required by the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431,
- 26 MCL 18.1101 to 18.1594.

- 1 Sec. 862. (1) The department shall provide the JCOS, state
- 2 budget director, and the senate and house fiscal agencies with
- 3 reports as considered necessary relative to the status of each
- 4 planning or construction project financed by the state building
- 5 authority, by this article, or by previous acts.
- 6 (2) Before the end of each fiscal year, the department shall
- 7 report to the JCOS, state budget director, and the senate and house
- 8 fiscal agencies for each capital outlay project other than lump
- 9 sums all of the following:
- 10 (a) The account number and name of each construction project.
- 11 (b) The balance remaining in each account.
- 12 (c) The date of the last expenditure from the account.
- 13 (d) The anticipated date of occupancy if the project is under
- 14 construction.
- 15 (e) The appropriations history for the project.
- 16 (f) The professional service contractor.
- 17 (g) The amount of the project financed with federal funds.
- 18 (h) The amount of the project financed through the state
- 19 building authority.
- 20 (i) The total authorized cost for the project and the state
- 21 authorized share if different than the total.
- 22 (3) Before the end of each fiscal year, the department shall
- 23 report the following for each project by a state agency,
- 24 university, or community college that is authorized for planning
- 25 but is not yet authorized for construction:
- (a) The name of the project and account number.
- (b) Whether a program statement is approved.

- 1 (c) Whether schematics are approved by the department.
- 2 (d) Whether preliminary plans are approved by the department.
- 3 (e) The name of the professional service contractor.
- 4 (4) As used in this section, "project" includes appropriation
- 5 line items made for purchase of real estate.
- 6 Sec. 863. (1) The director of the department of technology,
- 7 management, and budget shall allocate lump-sum appropriations made
- 8 in this article consistent with statutory provisions and the
- 9 purposes for which funds were appropriated. Lump-sum allocations
- 10 shall address priority program or facility needs and may include,
- 11 but are not limited to, design, construction, remodeling and
- 12 addition, special maintenance, major special maintenance, energy
- 13 conservation, and demolition.
- 14 (2) The state budget director may authorize that funds
- 15 appropriated for lump-sum appropriations shall be available for no
- 16 more than 3 fiscal years following the fiscal year in which the
- 17 original appropriation was made. Any remaining balance from
- 18 allocations made in this section shall lapse to the fund from which
- 19 it was appropriated pursuant to the lapsing of funds as provided in
- 20 the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1101 to 18.1594.
- 21 Sec. 864. The appropriations in part 1 for capital outlay
- 22 shall be carried forward at the end of the fiscal year consistent
- 23 with the provisions of section 248 of the management and budget
- 24 act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1248.
- 25 Sec. 865. (1) A site preparation economic development fund is
- 26 created in the department of technology, management, and budget. As
- 27 used in this section, "economic development sites" means those

- 1 state-owned sites declared as surplus property pursuant to section
- 2 251 of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1251,
- 3 that would provide economic benefit to the area or to the state.
- 4 The Michigan economic development corporation board and the state
- 5 budget director shall determine whether or not a specific state-
- 6 owned site qualifies for inclusion in the fund created under this
- 7 subsection.
- 8 (2) Proceeds from the sale of any sites designated in
- 9 subsection (1) shall be deposited into the fund created in
- 10 subsection (1) and shall be available for site preparation
- 11 expenditures, unless otherwise provided by law. The economic
- 12 development sites authorized in subsection (1) are authorized for
- 13 sale consistent with state law. Expenditures from the fund are
- 14 authorized for site preparation activities that enhance the
- 15 marketable sale value of the sites. Site preparation activities
- 16 include, but are not limited to, demolition, environmental studies
- 17 and abatement, utility enhancement, and site excavation.
- 18 (3) A cash advance in an amount of not more than
- 19 \$25,000,000.00 is authorized from the general fund to the site
- 20 preparation economic development fund.
- 21 (4) An annual report shall be transmitted to the senate and
- 22 house of representatives standing committees on appropriations not
- 23 later than December 31 of each year. This report shall detail both
- 24 of the following:
- 25 (a) The revenue and expenditure activity in the fund for the
- 26 preceding fiscal year.
- 27 (b) The sites identified as economic development sites under

1 subsection (1).

#### 2 CAPITAL OUTLAY - UNIVERSITIES AND COMMUNITY COLLEGES

- 3 Sec. 870. A statement of a proposed facility's operating cost
- 4 shall be included with the facility's program statement and
- 5 planning documents when the plans are presented to JCOS for
- 6 approval.
- 7 Sec. 871. (1) Before proceeding with final planning and
- 8 construction for projects at community colleges and universities
- 9 included in an appropriations act, the community college or
- 10 university shall sign an agreement with the department that
- includes the following provisions:
- 12 (a) The university or community college agrees to construct
- 13 the project within the total authorized cost established by the
- 14 legislature pursuant to the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431,
- 15 MCL 18.1101 to 18.1594, and an appropriations act.
- 16 (b) The design and program scope of the project shall not
- 17 deviate from the design and program scope represented in the
- 18 program statement and preliminary planning documents approved by
- 19 the department.
- (c) Any other items as identified by the department that are
- 21 necessary to complete the project.
- 22 (2) The department retains the authority and responsibility
- 23 normally associated with the prudent maintenance of the public's
- 24 financial and policy interests relative to the state-financed
- 25 construction projects managed by a community college or university.
- 26 Sec. 872. A state agency, community college, or university

- 1 shall take steps necessary to make available federal and other
- 2 money indicated in this article, to make available federal or other
- 3 money that may become available for the purposes for which
- 4 appropriations are made in this article, and to use any part or all
- 5 of the appropriations to meet matching requirements that are
- 6 considered to be in the best interest of this state. However, the
- 7 purpose, scope, and total estimated cost of a project shall not be
- 8 altered to meet the matching requirements. Any federal matching
- 9 revenues received to support the construction of the project shall
- 10 be applied to the total authorized project cost, with the state and
- 11 community college or university financing shares proportionately
- 12 adjusted.
- Sec. 873. (1) This section applies only to projects for
- 14 community colleges.
- 15 (2) State support is directed towards the remodeling and
- 16 additions, special maintenance, or construction of certain
- 17 community college buildings. The community college shall obtain or
- 18 provide for site acquisition and initial main utility installation
- 19 to operate the facility. Funding shall be composed of local and
- 20 state shares and not more than 50% of a capital outlay project, not
- 21 including a lump-sum special maintenance project or remodeling and
- 22 addition project, for a community college shall be appropriated
- 23 from state and federal funds, unless otherwise appropriated by the
- 24 legislature.
- 25 (3) An expenditure under this article is authorized when the
- 26 release of the appropriation is approved by the board upon the
- 27 recommendation of the director. The director may recommend to the

- 1 board the release of any appropriation in part 1 only after the
- 2 director is assured that the legal entity operating the community
- 3 college to which the appropriation is made has complied with this
- 4 act and has matched the amounts appropriated as required by this
- 5 act. A release of funds in part 1 shall not exceed 50% of the total
- 6 cost of planning and construction of any project, not including
- 7 lump-sum remodeling and additions and special maintenance, unless
- 8 otherwise appropriated by the legislature. Further planning and
- 9 construction of a project authorized by this article or applicable
- 10 sections of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1101
- 11 to 18.1594, shall be in accordance with the purpose and scope as
- 12 defined and delineated in the approved program statements and
- 13 planning documents. This article is applicable to all projects for
- 14 which planning appropriations were made in previous acts.
- 15 (4) The community college shall take the steps necessary to
- 16 secure available federal construction and equipment money for
- 17 projects funded for construction in this article if an application
- 18 was not previously made. If there is a reasonable expectation that
- 19 a prior year unfunded application may receive federal money in a
- 20 subsequent year, the college shall take whatever action necessary
- 21 to keep the application active.
- 22 Sec. 874. If university and community college matching
- 23 revenues are received in an amount less than the appropriations for
- 24 capital projects contained in this article, the state funds shall
- 25 be reduced in proportion to the amount of matching revenue
- 26 received.
- Sec. 875. (1) The director may require that community colleges

- 1 and universities that have an authorized project listed in part 1
- 2 submit documentation regarding the project match and governing
- 3 board approval of the authorized project not more than 60 days
- 4 after the beginning of the fiscal year.
- 5 (2) If the documentation required by the director under
- 6 subsection (1) is not submitted, or does not adequately
- 7 authenticate the availability of the project match or board
- 8 approval of the authorized project, the authorization may
- 9 terminate. The authorization terminates 30 days after the director
- 10 notifies the JCOS of the intent to terminate the project unless the
- 11 JCOS convenes to extend the authorization.

# 12 DEPARTMENT OF TREASURY

#### 13 OPERATIONS

- 14 Sec. 901. (1) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1,
- 15 there is appropriated an amount not to exceed \$1,000,000.00 for
- 16 federal contingency funds. These funds are not available for
- 17 expenditure until they have been transferred to another line item
- 18 in this article under section 393(2) of the management and budget
- 19 act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.
- 20 (2) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- 21 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$10,000,000.00 for state
- 22 restricted contingency funds. These funds are not available for
- 23 expenditure until they have been transferred to another line item
- 24 in this article under section 393(2) of the management and budget
- 25 act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.
- 26 (3) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is

- 1 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$200,000.00 for local
- 2 contingency funds. These funds are not available for expenditure
- 3 until they have been transferred to another line item in this
- 4 article under section 393(2) of the management and budget act, 1984
- 5 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.
- 6 (4) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- 7 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$40,000.00 for private
- 8 contingency funds. These funds are not available for expenditure
- 9 until they have been transferred to another line item in this
- 10 article under section 393(2) of the management and budget act, 1984
- **11** PA 431, MCL 18.1393.
- 12 Sec. 902. (1) Amounts needed to pay for interest, fees,
- 13 principal, mandatory and optional redemptions, arbitrage rebates as
- 14 required by federal law, and costs associated with the payment,
- 15 registration, trustee services, credit enhancements, and issuing
- 16 costs in excess of the amount appropriated to the department of
- 17 treasury in part 1 for debt service on notes and bonds that are
- 18 issued by the state under sections 14, 15, and 16 of article IX of
- 19 the state constitution of 1963 as implemented by 1967 PA 266, MCL
- 20 17.451 to 17.455, are appropriated.
- 21 (2) In addition to the amount appropriated to the department
- 22 of treasury for debt service in part 1, there is appropriated an
- 23 amount for fiscal year cash-flow borrowing costs to pay for
- 24 interest on interfund borrowing made under 1967 PA 55, MCL 12.51 to
- **25** 12.53.
- 26 (3) In addition to the amount appropriated to the department
- 27 of treasury for debt service in part 1, there is appropriated all

- 1 repayments received by the state on loans made from the school bond
- 2 loan fund not required to be deposited in the school loan revolving
- 3 fund by or pursuant to section 4 of 1961 PA 112, MCL 388.984, to
- 4 the extent determined by the state treasurer, for the payment of
- 5 debt service, including, without limitation, optional and mandatory
- 6 redemptions, on bonds, notes or commercial paper issued by the
- 7 state pursuant to 1961 PA 112, MCL 388.981 to 388.985.
- 8 Sec. 902a. The department of treasury shall notify the senate
- 9 and house of representatives standing committees on appropriations,
- 10 the senate and house fiscal agencies, and the state budget office
- 11 not more than 30 days after a refunding or restructuring bond issue
- 12 is sold. The notification shall compare the annual debt service
- 13 prior to the refinancing or restructuring, the annual debt service
- 14 after the refinancing or restructuring, the change in the principal
- 15 and interest over the duration of the debt, and the projected
- 16 change in the present value of the debt service due to the
- 17 refinancing and restructuring.
- 18 Sec. 903. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1, the
- 19 department of treasury may contract with private collection
- 20 agencies and law firms to collect taxes and other accounts due this
- 21 state. In addition to the amounts appropriated in part 1 to the
- 22 department of treasury, there are appropriated amounts necessary to
- 23 fund collection costs and fees not to exceed 25% of the collections
- 24 or 2.5% plus operating costs, whichever amount is prescribed by
- 25 each contract. The appropriation to fund collection costs and fees
- 26 for the collection of taxes or other accounts due this state are
- 27 from the fund or account to which the revenues being collected are

- 1 recorded or dedicated. However, if the taxes collected are
- 2 constitutionally dedicated for a specific purpose, the
- 3 appropriation of collection costs and fees are from the general
- 4 purpose account of the general fund.
- 5 (2) From the funds appropriated in part 1, the department of
- 6 treasury may contract with private collections agencies and law
- 7 firms to collect defaulted student loans and other accounts due the
- 8 Michigan guaranty agency. In addition to the amounts appropriated
- 9 in part 1 to the department of treasury, there are appropriated
- 10 amounts necessary to fund collection costs and fees not to exceed
- 11 24.34% of the collection or a lesser amount as prescribed by the
- 12 contract. The appropriation to fund collection costs and fees for
- 13 the auditing and collection of defaulted student loans due the
- 14 Michigan guaranty agency is from the fund or account to which the
- 15 revenues being collected are recorded or dedicated.
- 16 (3) The department of treasury shall submit a report for the
- 17 immediately preceding fiscal year ending September 30 to the state
- 18 budget director and the senate and house of representatives
- 19 standing committees on appropriations not later than November 30
- 20 stating the agencies or law firms employed, the amount of
- 21 collections for each, the costs of collection, and other pertinent
- 22 information relating to determining whether this authority should
- 23 be continued.
- Sec. 904. (1) The department of treasury, through its bureau
- 25 of investments, may charge an investment service fee against the
- 26 applicable retirement funds. The fees may be expended for necessary
- 27 salaries, wages, contractual services, supplies, materials,

- 1 equipment, travel, worker's compensation insurance premiums, and
- 2 grants to the civil service commission and state employees'
- 3 retirement funds. Service fees shall not exceed the aggregate
- 4 amount appropriated in part 1. The department of treasury shall
- 5 maintain accounting records in sufficient detail to enable the
- 6 retirement funds to be reimbursed periodically for fee revenue that
- 7 is determined by the department of treasury to be surplus.
- 8 (2) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1 from the
- 9 retirement funds to the department of treasury, there is
- 10 appropriated from retirement funds an amount sufficient to pay for
- 11 the services of money managers, investment advisors, investment
- 12 consultants, custodians, and other outside professionals, the state
- 13 treasurer considers necessary to prudently manage the retirement
- 14 funds' investment portfolios. The state treasurer shall report
- 15 annually to the senate and house of representatives standing
- 16 committees on appropriations and the state budget office concerning
- 17 the performance of each portfolio by investment advisor.
- 18 Sec. 904a. (1) There is appropriated an amount sufficient to
- 19 recognize and pay expenditures for financial services provided by
- 20 financial institutions as provided under section 1 of 1861 PA 111,
- **21** MCL 21.181.
- (2) The appropriations under subsection (1) shall be funded by
- 23 restricting revenues from common cash interest earnings and
- 24 investment earnings in an amount sufficient to record these
- 25 expenditures.
- Sec. 905. A revolving fund known as the municipal finance fee
- 27 fund is created in the department of treasury. Fees are established

- 1 under the revised municipal finance act, 2001 PA 34, MCL 141.2101
- 2 to 141.2821, and the fees collected shall be credited to the
- 3 municipal finance fee fund and may be carried forward for future
- 4 appropriation.
- 5 Sec. 906. (1) The department of treasury shall charge for
- 6 audits as permitted by state or federal law or under contractual
- 7 arrangements with local units of government, other principal
- 8 executive departments, or state agencies. A report detailing audits
- 9 performed and audit charges for the immediately preceding fiscal
- 10 year shall be submitted to the state budget director and the senate
- 11 and house fiscal agencies not later than November 30.
- 12 (2) A revolving fund known as the audit charges fund is
- 13 created in the department of treasury. The contractual charges
- 14 collected shall be credited to the audit charges fund and may be
- 15 carried forward for future appropriation.
- 16 Sec. 907. A revolving fund known as the assessor certification
- 17 and training fund is created in the department of treasury. The
- 18 assessor certification and training fund shall be used to organize
- 19 and operate a property assessor certification and training program.
- 20 Each participant certified and trained shall pay to the department
- 21 of treasury an examination fee of \$50.00, an initial certification
- 22 fee of \$50.00, an annual renewal fee of \$75.00 for levels 1 and 2,
- 23 and \$125.00 for levels 3 and 4 to offset the cost of administering
- 24 the certification and training program. Training courses shall be
- 25 offered in assessment administration. Each participant shall pay a
- 26 fee to cover the expenses incurred in offering the optional
- 27 programs to certified assessing personnel and other individuals

- 1 interested in an assessment career opportunity. The fees collected
- 2 shall be credited to the assessor certification and training fund.
- 3 Sec. 908. The amount appropriated in part 1 to the department
- 4 of treasury, home heating assistance program, is to cover the
- 5 costs, including data processing, of administering federal home
- 6 heating credits to eligible claimants and to administer the
- 7 supplemental fuel cost payment program for eligible tax credit and
- 8 welfare recipients.
- 9 Sec. 909. Revenue from the airport parking tax act, 1987 PA
- 10 248, MCL 207.371 to 207.383, is appropriated and shall be
- 11 distributed under section 7a of the airport parking tax act, 1987
- 12 PA 248, MCL 207.377a.
- Sec. 910. The disbursement by the department of treasury from
- 14 the bottle deposit fund to dealers as required by section 3c(2) of
- 15 1976 IL 1, MCL 445.573c, is appropriated.
- 16 Sec. 911. (1) There is appropriated an amount sufficient to
- 17 recognize and pay refundable income tax credits as provided by the
- 18 management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1101 to 18.1594.
- 19 (2) The appropriations under subsection (1) shall be funded by
- 20 restricting income tax revenue in an amount sufficient to record
- 21 these expenditures.
- 22 Sec. 912. A plaintiff in a garnishment action involving this
- 23 state shall pay to the state treasurer 1 of the following:
- 24 (a) A fee of \$6.00 at the time a writ of garnishment of
- 25 periodic payments is served upon the state treasurer, as provided
- 26 in section 4012 of the revised judicature act of 1961, 1961 PA 236,
- 27 MCL 600.4012.

- 1 (b) A fee of \$6.00 at the time any other writ of garnishment
- 2 is served upon the state treasurer, except that the fee shall be
- 3 reduced to \$5.00 for each writ of garnishment for individual income
- 4 tax refunds or credits filed by magnetic media.
- 5 Sec. 913. (1) The department of treasury may contract with
- 6 private firms to appraise and, if necessary, appeal the assessments
- 7 of senior citizen cooperative housing units. Payment for this
- 8 service shall be from savings resulting from the appraisal or
- 9 appeal process.
- 10 (2) Of the funds appropriated in part 1 to the department of
- 11 treasury for the senior citizens' cooperative housing tax exemption
- 12 program, a portion may be utilized for a program audit of the
- 13 program. The department of treasury shall forward copies of any
- 14 audit report completed to the senate and house of representatives
- 15 standing committees on appropriations subcommittees on general
- 16 government and to the state budget office. The department of
- 17 treasury may utilize up to 1% of the funds for program
- 18 administration and auditing.
- 19 Sec. 914. The department of treasury may provide a \$200.00
- 20 annual prize from the Ehlers internship award account in the gifts,
- 21 bequests, and deposit fund to the runner-up of the Rosenthal prize
- 22 for interns. The Ehlers internship award account is interest
- 23 bearing.
- Sec. 915. Pursuant to section 61 of the Michigan campaign
- 25 finance act, 1976 PA 388, MCL 169.261, there is appropriated from
- 26 the general fund to the state campaign fund an amount equal to the
- 27 amounts designated for tax year 2011. Except as otherwise provided

- 1 in this section, the amount appropriated shall not revert to the
- 2 general fund and shall remain in the state campaign fund. Any
- 3 amounts remaining in the state campaign fund in excess of
- 4 \$10,000,000.00 on December 31 shall revert to the general fund.
- 5 Sec. 916. The department of treasury may make available to
- 6 interested entities otherwise unavailable customized unclaimed
- 7 property listings of nonconfidential information in its possession.
- 8 The charge for this information is as follows: 1 to 100,000 records
- 9 at 2.5 cents per record and 100,001 or more records at .5 cents per
- 10 record. The revenue received from this service shall be deposited
- 11 to the appropriate revenue account or fund. The department shall
- 12 submit an annual report on or before June 1 to the state budget
- 13 director and the senate and house of representatives standing
- 14 committees on appropriations that states the amount of revenue
- 15 received from the sale of information.
- Sec. 917. (1) There is appropriated for write-offs and
- 17 advances an amount equal to total write-offs and advances for
- 18 departmental programs, but not to exceed current year
- 19 authorizations that would otherwise lapse to the general fund.
- 20 (2) The department of treasury shall submit a report for the
- 21 immediately preceding fiscal year to the state budget director and
- 22 the senate and house fiscal agencies not later than November 30
- 23 stating the amounts appropriated for write-offs and advances under
- 24 subsection (1).
- 25 Sec. 918. In addition to funds appropriated in part 1, the
- 26 department of treasury may receive and expend funds for conducting
- 27 tax orientation workshops and seminars. Funds received may not

- 1 exceed costs incurred in conducting the workshops and seminars.
- 2 Sec. 919. (1) From funds appropriated in part 1, the
- 3 department of treasury may contract with private auditing firms to
- 4 audit for and collect unclaimed property due this state in
- 5 accordance with the uniform unclaimed property act, 1995 PA 29, MCL
- 6 567.221 to 567.265. In addition to the amounts appropriated in part
- 7 1 to the department of treasury, there are appropriated amounts
- 8 necessary to fund auditing and collection costs and fees not to
- 9 exceed 12% of the collections, or a lesser amount as prescribed by
- 10 the contract. The appropriation to fund collection costs and fees
- 11 for the auditing and collection of unclaimed property due this
- 12 state is from the fund or account to which the revenues being
- 13 collected are recorded or dedicated.
- 14 (2) The department of treasury shall submit a report for the
- 15 immediately preceding fiscal year ending September 30 to the state
- 16 budget director and the senate and house of representatives
- 17 standing committees on appropriations not later than November 30
- 18 stating the auditing firms employed, the amount of collections for
- 19 each, the costs of collection, and other pertinent information
- 20 relating to determining whether this authority should be continued.
- 21 Sec. 924. (1) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1,
- 22 the department of treasury may receive and expend principal
- 23 residence audit fund revenue for administration of principal
- 24 residence audits under the general property tax act, 1893 PA 206,
- 25 MCL 211.1 to 211.155.
- 26 (2) The department of treasury shall submit a report for the
- 27 immediately preceding fiscal year to the state budget director and

- 1 the senate and house fiscal agencies not later than December 31
- 2 stating the amount of exemptions denied and the revenue received
- 3 under the program.
- 4 Sec. 925. (1) A public-private partnership investment fund is
- 5 created in the department of treasury. Subject to subsections (2)
- 6 and (3), public-private partnership investments shall include, but
- 7 are not limited to, all of the following:
- 8 (a) Capital asset improvements including buildings, land, or
- 9 structures.
- 10 (b) Energy resource exploration, extraction, generation, and
- 11 sales.
- 12 (c) Financial and investment incentive opportunities.
- 13 (d) Infrastructure construction, maintenance, and operation.
- 14 (e) Public-private sector joint ventures that provide economic
- 15 benefit to an area or to the state.
- 16 (2) Public-private investments shall not include projects,
- 17 consultant expenses, staff effort, or any other activity related to
- 18 the development, financing, construction, operation, or
- 19 implementation of the Detroit River International Crossing or any
- 20 successor project unless the project is approved by the legislature
- 21 and signed into law.
- 22 (3) The state treasurer and the state budget director shall
- 23 determine whether or not a specific public-private partnership
- 24 investment opportunity qualifies for funding under subsection (1).
- 25 (4) Investment development revenue, including a portion of the
- 26 proceeds from the sale of any public-private partnership investment
- 27 designated in subsection (1), shall be deposited into the fund

- 1 created in subsection (1) and shall be available for
- 2 administration, development, financing, marketing, and operating
- 3 expenditures associated with public-private partnerships, unless
- 4 otherwise provided by law. Public-private partnership investments
- 5 authorized in subsection (1) are authorized for public or private
- 6 operation or sale consistent with state law. Expenditures from the
- 7 fund are authorized for investment purposes as designated in
- 8 subsection (1) to enhance the marketable value of each investment.
- 9 The unencumbered balance remaining in the fund at the end of the
- 10 fiscal year may be carried forward for appropriation in future
- 11 years.
- 12 (5) An annual report shall be transmitted to the senate and
- 13 house of representatives standing committees on appropriations, the
- 14 senate and house fiscal agencies, and the state budget office not
- 15 later than December 31 of each year. This report shall detail both
- 16 of the following:
- 17 (a) The revenue and expenditure activity in the fund for the
- 18 preceding fiscal year.
- 19 (b) Public-private partnership investments as identified under
- 20 subsection (1).
- 21 (6) The department of treasury shall monitor the revenue
- 22 deposited in the public-private partnership investment fund created
- 23 in subsection (1). If the revenue in the fund is insufficient to
- 24 pay the amount appropriated in part 1 for public-private
- 25 partnership investment, then treasury shall propose a legislative
- 26 transfer to fund the line from the appropriations in part 1.
- 27 Sec. 925a. The funds appropriated in part 1 shall not be used

- 1 to support any staff effort, projects, consultant expenses, or any
- 2 other activity related to the development, financing, construction,
- 3 operation, or implementation of the Detroit River International
- 4 Crossing or any successor project unless the project is approved by
- 5 the legislature and signed into law.
- 6 Sec. 926. Unexpended appropriations of the John R. Justice
- 7 grant program are designated as work project appropriations and
- 8 shall not lapse at the end of the fiscal year and shall continue to
- 9 be available for expenditure until the project has been completed.
- 10 The following is in compliance with section 451a of the management
- 11 and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a:
- 12 (a) The purpose of the project is to provide student loan
- 13 forgiveness to qualified public defenders and prosecutors.
- 14 (b) The project will be accomplished by utilizing state
- 15 employees or contracts with private vendors, or both.
- 16 (c) The total estimated cost of the project is \$287,000.00.
- 17 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2014.
- 18 Sec. 927. The department of treasury shall submit annual
- 19 progress reports to the senate and house of representatives
- 20 standing committees on appropriations subcommittees on general
- 21 government and the senate and house fiscal agencies, regarding
- 22 personal property tax audits. The report shall include the number
- 23 of audits, revenue generated, and number of complaints received by
- 24 the department related to the audits.
- 25 Sec. 928. The department of treasury may provide receipt,
- 26 warrant and cash processing, data, collection, investment, fiscal
- 27 agent, levy and warrant cost assessment, writ of garnishment, and

- 1 other user services on a contractual basis for other principal
- 2 executive departments and state agencies. Funds for the services
- 3 provided are appropriated and shall be expended for salaries and
- 4 wages, fees, supplies, and equipment necessary to provide the
- 5 services. Any unobligated balance of the funds received shall
- 6 revert to the general fund of this state as of September 30.
- 7 Sec. 930. (1) The department of treasury shall provide
- 8 accounts receivable collections services to other principal
- 9 executive departments and state agencies under 1927 PA 375, MCL
- 10 14.131 to 14.134. The department of treasury shall deduct a fee
- 11 equal to the cost of collections from all receipts except
- 12 unrestricted general fund collections. Fees shall be credited to a
- 13 restricted revenue account and appropriated to the department of
- 14 treasury to pay for the cost of collections. The department of
- 15 treasury shall maintain accounting records in sufficient detail to
- 16 enable the respective accounts to be reimbursed periodically for
- 17 fees deducted that are determined by the department of treasury to
- 18 be surplus to the actual cost of collections.
- 19 (2) The department of treasury shall submit a report for the
- 20 immediately preceding fiscal year to the state budget director and
- 21 the senate and house fiscal agencies not later than November 30
- 22 stating the principal executive departments and state agencies
- 23 served, funds collected, and costs of collection under subsection
- 24 (1).
- 25 Sec. 931. (1) The appropriation in part 1 to the department of
- 26 treasury for treasury fees shall be assessed against all restricted
- 27 funds that receive common cash earnings or other investment income.

- 1 Treasury fees include all costs, including administrative overhead,
- 2 relating to the investment of each restricted fund. The fee
- 3 assessed against each restricted fund will be based on the size of
- 4 the restricted fund (the absolute value of the average daily cash
- 5 balance plus the market value of investments in the prior fiscal
- 6 year) and the level of effort necessary to maintain the restricted
- 7 fund as required by each department. The department of treasury
- 8 shall provide a report to the state budget director, the senate and
- 9 house of representatives standing committees on appropriations
- 10 subcommittees on general government, and the senate and house
- 11 fiscal agencies by November 30 of each year identifying the fees
- 12 assessed against each restricted fund and the methodology used for
- 13 assessment.
- 14 (2) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, the
- 15 department of treasury may receive and expend investment fees
- 16 relating to new restricted funding sources that participate in
- 17 common cash earnings or other investment income during the current
- 18 fiscal year. When a new restricted fund is created starting on or
- 19 after October 1, that restricted fund shall be assessed a fee using
- 20 the same criteria identified in subsection (1).
- 21 Sec. 932. Revenue received under the Michigan education trust
- 22 act, 1986 PA 316, MCL 390.1421 to 390.1442, may be expended by the
- 23 board of directors of the Michigan education trust for necessary
- 24 salaries, wages, supplies, contractual services, equipment,
- 25 worker's compensation insurance premiums, and grants to the civil
- 26 service commission and state employees' retirement fund.
- 27 Sec. 934. (1) The department of treasury may expend revenues

- 1 received under the hospital finance authority act, 1969 PA 38, MCL
- 2 331.31 to 331.84, the shared credit rating act, 1985 PA 227, MCL
- 3 141.1051 to 141.1076, the higher education facilities authority
- 4 act, 1969 PA 295, MCL 390.921 to 390.934, the Michigan public
- 5 educational facilities authority, Executive Reorganization Order
- 6 No. 2002-3, MCL 12.192, the Michigan tobacco settlement finance
- 7 authority act, 2005 PA 226, MCL 129.261 to 129.279, the land bank
- 8 fast track act, 2003 PA 258, MCL 124.751 to 124.774, part 505 of
- 9 the natural resources and environmental protection act, 1994 PA
- 10 451, MCL 324.50501 to 324.50522, the state housing development
- 11 authority act of 1966, 1966 PA 346, MCL 125.1401 to 125.1499c, and
- 12 the Michigan finance authority, Executive Reorganization Order No.
- 13 2010-2, MCL 12.194, for necessary salaries, wages, supplies,
- 14 contractual services, equipment, worker's compensation insurance
- 15 premiums, grants to the civil service commission and state
- 16 employees' retirement fund, and other expenses as allowed under
- 17 those acts.
- 18 (2) The department of treasury shall report by January 31 to
- 19 the senate and house appropriations subcommittees, the senate and
- 20 house fiscal agencies, and the state budget director on the amount
- 21 and purpose of expenditures made under subsection (1) from funds
- 22 received in addition to those appropriated in part 1. The report
- 23 also shall include a listing of reimbursement of revenue, if any.
- 24 The report shall cover the 2011-2012 fiscal year.
- 25 Sec. 944. If the department hires a pension plan consultant
- 26 using any of the funds appropriated in part 1, the department shall
- 27 annually forward any report provided to the department by that

- 1 consultant to the senate and house of representatives standing
- 2 committees on appropriations subcommittees on general government,
- 3 the senate and house fiscal agencies, and the state budget
- 4 director.
- 5 Sec. 945. The assessment and certification division of the
- 6 department of treasury shall conduct a review of local unit
- 7 assessment administration practices, procedures, and records, also
- 8 known as the 14-point review, in at least 1 assessment jurisdiction
- 9 per county.

## 10 REVENUE SHARING

- 11 Sec. 950. The funds appropriated in part 1 for constitutional
- 12 revenue sharing shall be distributed by the department to cities,
- 13 villages, and townships, as required under section 10 of article IX
- 14 of the state constitution of 1963. Revenue collected in accordance
- 15 with section 10 of article IX of the state constitution of 1963 in
- 16 excess of the amount appropriated in part 1 for constitutional
- 17 revenue sharing is appropriated for distribution to cities,
- 18 villages, and townships, on a population basis as required under
- 19 section 10 of article IX of the state constitution of 1963.
- 20 Sec. 951. (1) The funds appropriated in part 1 for the
- 21 competitive grant assistance program are to be used for assistance
- 22 grants to cities, villages, townships, counties, school districts,
- 23 and intermediate school districts to offset the costs associated
- 24 with mergers, interlocal agreements, and cooperative efforts for
- 25 those cities, villages, townships, counties, school districts, and
- 26 intermediate school districts that elect to combine government
- 27 operations. For a school district or intermediate school district

- 1 to qualify for grant funding under this section, the school
- 2 district or intermediate school district must combine operations
- 3 with a city, village, township, or county. However, a city,
- 4 village, township, county, school district, or intermediate school
- 5 district is not eligible to receive funding under this section if
- 6 the city, village, township, county, school district, or
- 7 intermediate school district receives a grant from the competitive
- 8 grant assistance program under the state school aid act, 1979 PA
- **9** 94, MCL 388.1601 to 388.1896. The department of treasury shall
- 10 develop an application process and method of grant distribution.
- 11 (2) The unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for the
- 12 competitive grant assistance program, economic vitality incentive
- 13 program, and the county incentive program are designated as work
- 14 project appropriations and any unencumbered or unallotted funds
- 15 shall not lapse at the end of the fiscal year and shall be
- 16 available for expenditure for projects under this section until the
- 17 projects have been completed. The following is in compliance with
- 18 section 451a of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL
- **19** 18.1451a:
- 20 (a) The purpose of the projects is to provide incentive-based
- 21 grants to recipients under this section.
- (b) The projects will be accomplished by grants to qualified
- 23 governmental units.
- 24 (c) The total estimated cost of all projects is
- **25** \$266,120,000.00.
- 26 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2016.
- 27 Sec. 952. (1) The funds appropriated in part 1 for the

- 1 economic vitality incentive program are to be used for grants to
- 2 cities, villages, and townships such that, subject to fulfilling
- 3 the requirements under subsection (3), each city, village, or
- 4 township that received a payment under section 950(2) of 2009 PA
- 5 128 greater than \$4,500.00 is eligible to receive a maximum of
- 6 72.68289% of its total payment received under section 950(2) of
- 7 2009 PA 128, rounded to the nearest dollar. For the purposes of
- 8 this subsection, any city or village that according to the 2010
- 9 federal decennial census is determined to have population in more
- 10 than 1 county will be treated as a single entity when determining
- 11 the payment received under section 950(2) of 2009 PA 128.
- 12 (2) The funds appropriated in part 1 for the county incentive
- 13 program are to be used for grants to counties such that each county
- 14 is eligible to receive an amount equal to the amount by which the
- 15 balance in its revenue sharing reserve fund under section 44a of
- 16 the general property tax act, 1893 PA 206, MCL 211.44a, for the
- 17 county's most recent fiscal year that ends prior to the January 1
- 18 of the state's fiscal year is less than the amount calculated under
- 19 section 44a(13) of the general property tax act, 1893 PA 206, MCL
- 20 211.44a, for the county fiscal year that begins in the state's
- 21 fiscal year. The amount calculated under this subsection shall be
- 22 adjusted as necessary to reflect partial county fiscal years and
- 23 prorated based on the total amount appropriated for distribution to
- 24 all eligible counties. Payments under this subsection will be
- 25 distributed to an eligible county subject to the county fulfilling
- 26 the requirements under subsection (3).
- 27 (3) Cities, villages, townships, and counties eligible to

- 1 receive a potential payment from the allocation under subsection
- 2 (1) or (2) may qualify to receive payments under 1 or more of the
- 3 following 3 categories:
- 4 (a) Category 1, accountability and transparency, requires each
- 5 eligible city, village, township, or county to certify by October
- 6 1, 2012, or the first day of a payment month for this category,
- 7 that it has produced a citizen's guide of its most recent local
- 8 finances, including a recognition of its unfunded liabilities, a
- 9 performance dashboard, and a projected budget report including at a
- 10 minimum the current fiscal year and a projection for the
- 11 immediately following fiscal year. The projected budget report
- 12 shall include revenues and expenditures, a detailed listing of its
- 13 debt service requirements, and an explanation of the assumptions
- 14 used for the projections. The citizen's guide, performance
- 15 dashboard, and projected budget report shall be made available for
- 16 public viewing in the city, village, township, or county clerk's
- 17 office or posted on a publicly accessible Internet site. Each city,
- 18 village, township, and county applying for a payment under this
- 19 category shall submit a copy of the citizen's guide, a copy of the
- 20 performance dashboard, and a copy of the projected budget report to
- 21 the department of treasury.
- 22 (b) Category 2, consolidation of services, requires each
- 23 eligible city, village, township, or county to certify by February
- 24 1, 2013, or the first day of a payment month for this category,
- 25 that it has produced a consolidation plan. The consolidation plan
- 26 shall be made readily available for public viewing in the city,
- 27 village, township, or county clerk's office or posted on a publicly

- 1 accessible Internet site. Each city, village, township, and county
- 2 applying for a payment under this category shall submit a copy of
- 3 the consolidation plan to the department of treasury. At a minimum,
- 4 the consolidation plan shall include the following:
- 5 (i) For a city, village, township, or county that is submitting
- 6 a consolidation plan for the first time, the plan shall include a
- 7 listing of any previous services consolidated with an estimated
- 8 cost savings amount for each consolidation. In addition, the plan
- 9 shall include 1 or more new proposals to increase its existing
- 10 level of cooperation, collaboration, and consolidation either
- 11 within the jurisdiction or with other jurisdictions, an estimate of
- 12 the potential savings amount, and a timeline for implementing the
- 13 new proposal.
- 14 (ii) For a city, village, or township that submitted a
- 15 consolidation plan in the previous fiscal year, the plan shall
- 16 include an update on the status of the new proposals that were in
- 17 the previous year's consolidation plan, including whether or not
- 18 the previously proposed plan has been fully implemented, a listing
- 19 of the barriers experienced in implementing the proposal, and a
- 20 timeline of the steps to accomplish the proposed plan. In addition,
- 21 the plan shall include 1 or more new proposals to increase its
- 22 existing level of cooperation, collaboration, and consolidation
- 23 either within the jurisdiction or with other jurisdictions, or a
- 24 detailed explanation of why increasing its existing level of
- 25 cooperation, collaboration, and consolidation is not feasible.
- (c) Category 3, employee compensation, requires each eligible
- 27 city, village, township, or county to meet 1 of the following

- 1 requirements:
- 2 (i) Certify by June 1, 2013, or the first day of a payment
- 3 month for this category, that it has developed and publicized an
- 4 employee compensation plan that the city, village, township, or
- 5 county intends to implement with any new, modified, or extended
- 6 contract or employment agreements for employees not covered under
- 7 contract or employment agreement. The employee compensation plan
- 8 that each city, village, township, or county plans to achieve shall
- 9 be made available for public viewing in the city, village,
- 10 township, or county clerk's office or posted on a publicly
- 11 accessible Internet site and must be submitted to the department of
- 12 treasury. At a minimum, the employee compensation plan shall
- include all of the following:
- 14 (A) New hires that are eligible for retirement plans are
- 15 placed on retirement plans that cap annual employer contributions
- 16 at 10% of base salary for employees that are eligible for social
- 17 security benefits. For employees that are not eligible for social
- 18 security benefits, the annual employer contribution is capped at
- **19** 16.2% of base salary.
- 20 (B) For defined benefit pension plans, a maximum multiplier of
- 21 1.5% for all employees that are eligible for social security
- 22 benefits, except, where postemployment health care is not provided,
- 23 the maximum multiplier shall be 2.25%. For all employees that are
- 24 not eligible for social security benefits, a maximum multiplier of
- 25 2.25%, except, where postemployment health care is not provided,
- 26 the maximum multiplier shall be 3.0%.
- (C) For defined benefit pension plans, final average

- 1 compensation for all employees is calculated using a minimum of 3
- 2 years of compensation and shall not include more than a total of
- 3 240 hours of paid leave. Overtime hours shall not be used in
- 4 computing the final average compensation for an employee.
- 5 (D) Health care premium costs for new hires shall include a
- 6 minimum employee share of 20%; or, an employer's share of the local
- 7 health care plan costs shall be cost competitive with the new state
- 8 preferred provider organization health plan, on a per-employee
- 9 basis.
- 10 (ii) Comply with 1 of the following:
- 11 (A) Any eligible city, village, township, or county that
- 12 offers medical benefits to its employees or elected public
- 13 officials shall certify to the department of treasury by June 1,
- 14 2013, or the first day of a payment month for this category, that
- 15 it is in compliance with the publicly funded health insurance
- 16 contribution act, 2011 PA 152, MCL 15.561 to 15.569. Dental and
- 17 vision coverages are not considered medical benefits. The
- 18 department shall develop a certification process and method for
- 19 cities, villages, townships, and counties to follow.
- 20 (B) Any city, village, township, or county that does not offer
- 21 medical benefits to its employees or elected public officials shall
- 22 certify to the department of treasury by June 1, 2013, or the first
- 23 day of a payment month for this category, that it does not offer
- 24 medical benefits to its employees or elected public officials.
- 25 Dental and vision coverages are not considered medical benefits.
- 26 The department shall develop a certification process and method for
- 27 cities, villages, townships, or counties to follow.

- 1 (4) Economic vitality incentive program payments and county
- 2 incentive program payments are subject to the following conditions:
- 3 (a) In order for a city, village, township, or county to
- 4 qualify for a category under subsection (3)(a), (b), or (c), the
- 5 city, village, township, or county shall meet every criteria for
- 6 that category including a certification to the department that it
- 7 has met the required criteria for that category and submission of
- 8 the required citizen's guide, performance dashboard, and projected
- 9 budget report; consolidation plan; or the employee compensation
- 10 plan or certification of compliance with the publicly funded health
- 11 insurance contribution act, 2011 PA 152, MCL 15.561 to 15.569, or
- 12 certification that it does not offer medical benefits to employees
- or public officials, as required by subsection (3)(a), (b), or (c),
- 14 respectively. A department of treasury review of the citizen's
- 15 guide, dashboard, or plan is not required in order for a city,
- 16 village, township, or county to receive a payment under subsection
- 17 (1) or (2). The department shall develop a certification process
- 18 and method for cities, villages, townships, and counties to follow.
- 19 (b) Subject to subsection (4)(c), (d), and (e), for each
- 20 category that a city, village, township, or county qualifies for in
- 21 subsection (3), the city, village, township, or county shall
- 22 receive 1/3 of its potential payment under this section.
- (c) Payments under this section shall be issued to cities,
- 24 villages, and townships as follows:
- 25 (i) Category 1, an eligible city, village, or township that
- 26 certifies with the department of treasury that it has qualified for
- 27 a payment under subsection (3)(a) by October 1, 2012 shall receive

- 1 1/6 of its available distribution on the last business day of
- 2 October 2012 and 1/6 of its available distribution on the last
- 3 business day of December 2012. If an eligible city, village, or
- 4 township certifies with the department of treasury that it has
- 5 qualified for a payment under subsection (3)(a) after October 1,
- 6 2012, but prior to December 1, 2012, the city, village, or township
- 7 shall receive 1/6 of its available distribution on the last
- 8 business day of December 2012.
- 9 (ii) Category 2, an eligible city, village, or township that
- 10 certifies with the department of treasury that it has qualified for
- 11 a payment under subsection (3)(b) by February 1, 2013 shall receive
- 1/6 of its available distribution on the last business day of
- 13 February 2013 and 1/6 of its available distribution on the last
- 14 business day of April 2013. If an eligible city, village, or
- 15 township certifies with the department of treasury that it has
- 16 qualified for a payment under subsection (3)(b) after February 1,
- 17 2013, but prior to April 1, 2013, the city, village, or township
- 18 shall receive 1/6 of its available distribution on the last
- 19 business day of April 2013.
- 20 (iii) Category 3, an eligible city, village, or township that
- 21 certifies with the department of treasury that it has qualified for
- 22 a payment under subsection (3)(c) by June 1, 2013 shall receive 1/6
- 23 of its available distribution on the last business day of June 2013
- 24 and 1/6 of its available distribution on the last business day of
- 25 August 2013. If an eligible city, village, or township certifies
- 26 with the department of treasury that it has qualified for a payment
- 27 under subsection (3)(c) after June 1, 2013, but prior to August 1,

- 1 2013, the city, village, or township shall receive 1/6 of its
- 2 available distribution on the last business day of August 2013.
- 3 (d) Payments under this section shall be issued to counties
- 4 for each category in subsection (3) until the specified due date
- 5 for the category. After the specified due date for the category,
- 6 payments shall be made to a county only if that county has complied
- 7 with subsection (4)(a).
- 8 (e) If a county does not provide the required certification or
- 9 fails to submit the required citizen's guide, performance
- 10 dashboard, projected budget report, consolidation plan, or
- 11 certification of compliance with the publicly funded health
- 12 insurance contribution act, 2011 PA 152, MCL 15.561 to 15.569, by
- 13 the first day of a payment month, the county shall forfeit the
- 14 payment in that payment month for the uncertified category in
- 15 subsection (3).
- 16 (f) Any city, village, township, or county that falsifies
- 17 certification documents shall forfeit any future economic vitality
- 18 incentive program payments or county incentive program payments and
- 19 shall repay to this state all economic vitality incentive program
- 20 payments or county incentive program payments it has received under
- 21 this section.
- 22 (g) Economic vitality incentive program payments and county
- 23 incentive program payments under this section shall be distributed
- 24 on the last business day of October, December, February, April,
- 25 June, and August.
- 26 (h) Payments distributed under this section may be withheld
- 27 pursuant to sections 17a and 21 of the Glenn Steil state revenue

- 1 sharing act of 1971, 1971 PA 140, MCL 141.917a and 141.921.
- 2 (i) The department of treasury shall develop detailed guidance
- 3 for an eligible city, village, township, or county to follow to
- 4 qualify for a payment under subsection (3)(a), (b), and (c). The
- 5 detailed guidance shall be posted on the department of treasury
- 6 website and distributed to eligible cities, villages, townships,
- 7 and counties by October 1, 2012.
- 8 (5) The unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for the
- 9 economic vitality incentive program and the county incentive
- 10 program shall be available for expenditure for competitive grant
- 11 assistance projects under section 951.
- Sec. 955. (1) The funds appropriated in part 1 for county
- 13 revenue sharing shall be distributed by the department to eligible
- 14 counties pursuant to the Glenn Steil state revenue sharing act of
- 15 1971, 1971 PA 140, MCL 141.901 to 141.921.
- 16 (2) The department of treasury shall annually certify to the
- 17 state budget director the amount each county is authorized to
- 18 expend from its revenue sharing reserve fund.
- 19 LOTTERY
- 20 Sec. 960. In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1 to
- 21 the bureau of state lottery, there is appropriated from state
- 22 lottery fund revenues the amount necessary for, and directly
- 23 related to, implementing and operating lottery games under the
- 24 McCauley-Traxler-Law-Bowman-McNeely lottery act, 1972 PA 239, MCL
- 25 432.1 to 432.47, and activities under the Traxler-McCauley-Law-
- 26 Bowman bingo act, 1972 PA 382, MCL 432.101 to 432.120, including
- 27 expenditures for contractually mandated payments for vendor

- 1 commissions, contractually mandated payments for instant tickets
- 2 intended for resale, the contractual costs of providing and
- 3 maintaining the online system communications network, and incentive
- 4 and bonus payments to lottery retailers.
- 5 Sec. 963. The bureau of state lottery shall inform all lottery
- 6 retailers that the cash side of department of human services bridge
- 7 cards cannot be used to purchase lottery tickets.

## 8 CASINO GAMING

- 9 Sec. 971. From the revenue collected by the Michigan gaming
- 10 control board regarding the total annual assessment of each casino
- 11 licensee, \$2,000,000.00 is appropriated and shall be deposited in
- 12 the compulsive gaming prevention fund as described in section
- 13 12a(5) of the Michigan gaming control and revenue act, 1996 IL 1,
- **14** MCL 432.212a.
- Sec. 973. (1) Funds appropriated in part 1 for local
- 16 government programs may be used to provide assistance to a local
- 17 revenue sharing board referenced in an agreement authorized by the
- 18 Indian gaming regulatory act, Public Law 100-497.
- 19 (2) A local revenue sharing board described in subsection (1)
- 20 shall comply with the open meetings act, 1976 PA 267, MCL 15.261 to
- 21 15.275, and the freedom of information act, 1976 PA 442, MCL 15.231
- 22 to 15.246.
- 23 (3) A county treasurer is authorized to receive and administer
- 24 funds received for and on behalf of a local revenue sharing board.
- 25 Funds appropriated in part 1 for local government programs may be
- 26 used to audit local revenue sharing board funds held by a county
- 27 treasurer. This section does not limit the ability of local units

- 1 of government to enter into agreements with federally recognized
- 2 Indian tribes to provide financial assistance to local units of
- 3 government or to jointly provide public services.
- 4 (4) A local revenue sharing board described in subsection (1)
- 5 shall comply with all applicable provisions of any agreement
- 6 authorized by the Indian gaming regulatory act, Public Law 100-497,
- 7 in which the local revenue sharing board is referenced, including,
- 8 but not limited to, the disbursal of tribal casino payments
- 9 received under applicable provisions of the tribal-state class III
- 10 gaming compact in which those funds are received.
- 11 (5) The director of the department of state police and the
- 12 executive director of the Michigan gaming control board are
- 13 authorized to assist the local revenue sharing boards in
- 14 determining allocations to be made to local public safety
- 15 organizations.
- 16 (6) The department of treasury shall submit a report by
- 17 September 30 to the senate and house of representatives standing
- 18 committees on appropriations and the state budget director on the
- 19 receipts and distribution of revenues by local revenue sharing
- 20 boards.
- 21 Sec. 974. If revenues collected in the state services fee fund
- 22 are less than the amounts appropriated from the fund, available
- 23 revenues shall be used to fully fund the appropriation in part 1
- 24 for casino gaming regulation activities before distributions are
- 25 made to other state departments and agencies. If the remaining
- 26 revenue in the fund is insufficient to fully fund appropriations to
- 27 other state departments or agencies, the shortfall shall be

- 1 distributed proportionally among those departments and agencies.
- 2 Sec. 976. The executive director of the Michigan gaming
- 3 control board may pay rewards of not more than \$5,000.00 to a
- 4 person who provides information that results in the arrest and
- 5 conviction on a felony or misdemeanor charge for a crime that
- 6 involves the horse racing industry. A reward paid pursuant to this
- 7 section shall be paid out of the appropriation in part 1 for the
- 8 racing commission.
- 9 Sec. 977. All appropriations from the Michigan agriculture
- 10 equine industry development fund, except for the racing commission
- 11 and laboratory analysis program appropriations, shall be reduced
- 12 proportionately if revenues to the Michigan agriculture equine
- 13 industry development fund decline during the fiscal year ending
- 14 September 30, 2013 to a level lower than the amount appropriated in
- **15** part 1.
- 16 Sec. 978. The Michigan gaming control board shall use actual
- 17 expenditure data in determining the actual regulatory costs of
- 18 conducting racing dates and shall provide that data to the senate
- 19 and house appropriations subcommittees on agriculture and general
- 20 government and the senate and house fiscal agencies. The Michigan
- 21 gaming control board shall not be reimbursed for more than the
- 22 actual regulatory cost of conducting race dates. If a certified
- 23 horsemen's organization funds more than the actual regulatory cost,
- 24 the balance shall remain in the agriculture equine industry
- 25 development fund to be used to fund subsequent race dates conducted
- 26 by race meeting licensees with which the certified horsemen's
- 27 organization has contracts. If a certified horsemen's organization

- 1 funds less than the actual regulatory costs of the additional horse
- 2 racing dates, the Michigan gaming control board shall reduce the
- 3 number of future race dates conducted by race meeting licensees
- 4 with which the certified horsemen's organization has contracts.
- 5 Prior to the reduction in the number of authorized race dates due
- 6 to budget deficits, the executive director of the Michigan gaming
- 7 control board shall provide notice to the certified horsemen's
- 8 organizations with an opportunity to respond with alternatives. In
- 9 determining actual costs, the Michigan gaming control board shall
- 10 take into account that each specific breed may require different
- 11 regulatory mechanisms.
- 12 Sec. 979. In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, the
- 13 Michigan gaming control board may receive and expend state lottery
- 14 fund revenue in an amount not to exceed \$4,000,000.00 for necessary
- 15 expenses incurred in the licensing and regulation of millionaire
- 16 parties pursuant to Executive Order No. 2012-4. In accordance with
- 17 section 8 of the Traxler-McCauley-Law-Bowman bingo act, 1972 PA
- 18 382, MCL 432.108, the amount of necessary expenses shall not exceed
- 19 the amount of revenue received under that act. The Michigan gaming
- 20 control board shall provide a report to the senate and house of
- 21 representatives appropriations subcommittees on general government,
- 22 the senate and house fiscal agencies, and the state budget office
- 23 by April 15. The report shall include, but not be limited to, total
- 24 expenditures related to the licensing and regulating of millionaire
- 25 parties, steps taken to ensure charities are receiving revenue due
- 26 to them, progress on promulgating rules to ensure compliance with
- 27 the Traxler-McCauley-Law-Bowman bingo act, 1972 PA 382, MCL 432.101

- 1 to 432.120, and any enforcement actions taken.
- 2 MICHIGAN STRATEGIC FUND HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
- 3 Sec. 980. MSHDA shall annually present a report to the state
- 4 budget office and the subcommittees on the status of the
- 5 authority's housing production goals under all financing programs
- 6 established or administered by the authority. The report shall give
- 7 special attention to efforts to raise affordable multifamily
- 8 housing production goals.
- 9 Sec. 981. MSHDA shall report to the subcommittees, the state
- 10 budget director, and the fiscal agencies by December 1 on the
- 11 status of the loans entered into by the Michigan broadband
- 12 development authority.
- Sec. 983. In addition to the amounts appropriated in part 1
- 14 for the administration of the land bank fast track authority, the
- 15 authority may expend revenues received under the land bank fast
- 16 track act, 2003 PA 258, MCL 124.751 to 124.774, for the purposes
- 17 authorized by the act including, but not limited to, the
- 18 acquisition, lease, management, demolition, maintenance, or
- 19 rehabilitation of real or personal property, payment of debt
- 20 service for notes or bonds issued by the authority, and other
- 21 expenses to clear or quiet title property held by the authority.
- 22 Sec. 984. In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, the
- 23 funds collected by state historic preservation programs for
- 24 document reproduction and services and application fees are
- 25 appropriated for all expenses necessary to provide the required
- 26 services. These funds are available for expenditure when they are
- 27 received and may be carried forward into the succeeding fiscal

- 1 year.
- 2 MICHIGAN STRATEGIC FUND
- 3 Sec. 1001. (1) In addition to the funds appropriated in part
- 4 1, there is appropriated an amount not to exceed \$20,000,000.00 for
- 5 federal contingency funds. These funds are not available for
- 6 expenditure until they have been transferred to another line item
- 7 in this article under section 393(2) of the management and budget
- 8 act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.
- 9 (2) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- 10 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$2,000,000.00 for state
- 11 restricted contingency funds. These funds are not available for
- 12 expenditure until they have been transferred to another line item
- in this article under section 393(2) of the management and budget
- 14 act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.
- 15 (3) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- appropriated an amount not to exceed \$2,000,000.00 for private
- 17 contingency funds. These funds are not available for expenditure
- 18 until they have been transferred to another line item in this
- 19 article under section 393(2) of the management and budget act, 1984
- **20** PA 431, MCL 18.1393.
- 21 (4) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- 22 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$100,000.00 for local
- 23 contingency funds. These funds are not available for expenditure
- 24 until they have been transferred to another line item in this
- 25 article under section 393(2) of the management and budget act, 1984
- **26** PA 431, MCL 18.1393.
- 27 Sec. 1005. In addition to the appropriations in part 1, Travel

- 1 Michigan may receive and expend private revenue related to the use
- 2 of "Pure Michigan" and all other copyrighted slogans and images.
- 3 This revenue may come from the direct licensing of the name and
- 4 image or from the royalty payments from various merchandise sales.
- 5 Revenue collected is appropriated for the marketing of the state as
- 6 a travel destination. The funds are available for expenditure when
- 7 they are received by the department of treasury.
- 8 Sec. 1006. The fund shall submit on February 15 to the
- 9 subcommittees, the state budget office, and the fiscal agencies a
- 10 listing of all grants which have been awarded by the fund or by the
- 11 Michigan economic development corporation from the funds
- 12 appropriated in part 1. The list shall include all of the
- 13 following:
- 14 (a) The name of the recipient.
- 15 (b) The amount awarded to the recipient.
- 16 (c) The purpose of the grant.
- 17 Sec. 1007. (1) The fund shall provide reports to the relevant
- 18 subcommittees, the state budget director, and the fiscal agencies
- 19 concerning the activities of the Michigan economic development
- 20 corporation grants and investment programs financed from the fund
- 21 using investment or Indian gaming revenues. The report shall
- 22 provide a list of individual grants, loans, and investments made
- 23 from the fund. The report shall include, but not be limited to, the
- 24 following programs funded in part 1:
- 25 (a) Travel Michigan, including any expenditures authorized
- 26 under section 89b of the Michigan strategic fund act, 1984 PA 270,
- 27 MCL 125.2089b, to supplement the Michigan promotion program. The

- 1 report shall include the number of commercials produced, the
- 2 markets in which media buys have been made, and any web-based
- 3 products that were created with these funds.
- 4 (b) Business attraction, retention, and growth, including any
- 5 expenditures authorized under section 89b of the Michigan strategic
- 6 fund act, 1984 PA 270, MCL 125.2089b, to supplement the Michigan
- 7 business marketing program. The report shall include the number of
- 8 commercials produced, the markets in which media buys have been
- 9 made, and any web-based products that were created as a result of
- 10 this appropriation.
- 11 (c) Business services.
- (d) Community development block grants.
- 13 (e) Strategic fund administration.
- 14 (f) Renaissance zones.
- 15 (g) 21st century investment program.
- 16 (h) Business and clean air ombudsman.
- (i) Michigan business development program.
- 18 (j) Community revitalization program.
- 19 (k) Film incentives.
- 20 (1) Any other programs of the fund.
- 21 (2) The reports in subsection (1) shall be submitted by
- 22 February 15. The report for each program in subsection (1)(a)
- 23 through (l) shall include details on all revenue sources, actual
- 24 expenditures, and number of FTEs for that program for the previous
- 25 fiscal year.
- 26 Sec. 1008. As a condition of receiving funds under part 1, any
- 27 interlocal agreement entered into by the fund shall include

- 1 language which states that if a local unit of government has a
- 2 contract or memorandum of understanding with a private economic
- 3 development agency, the Michigan economic development corporation
- 4 will work cooperatively with that private organization in that
- 5 local area.
- 6 Sec. 1009. (1) Of the funds appropriated to the fund or
- 7 through grants to the Michigan economic development corporation, no
- 8 funds shall be expended for the purchase of options on land or the
- 9 purchase of land unless at least 1 of the following conditions
- 10 applies:
- 11 (a) The land is located in an economically distressed area.
- 12 (b) The land is obtained through a purchase or exercise of an
- 13 option at the invitation of the local unit of government and local
- 14 economic development agency.
- 15 (2) Consideration may be given to purchases where the proposed
- 16 use of the land is consistent with a regional land use plan, will
- 17 result in the redevelopment of an economically distressed area, can
- 18 be supported by existing infrastructure, and will not cause shifts
- 19 in population away from the area's population centers.
- 20 (3) As used in this section, "economically distressed area"
- 21 means an area in a city, village, or township that has been
- 22 designated as blighted; a city, village, or township that shows
- 23 negative population change from 1970 and a poverty rate and
- 24 unemployment rate greater than the statewide average; or an area
- 25 certified as a neighborhood enterprise zone under the neighborhood
- 26 enterprise zone act, 1992 PA 147, MCL 207.771 to 207.786.
- 27 Sec. 1011. (1) From the general fund/general purpose

- 1 appropriations in part 1 to the fund and granted or transferred to
- 2 the Michigan economic development corporation, any unexpended or
- 3 unencumbered balance shall be disposed of in accordance with the
- 4 requirements in the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL
- 5 18.1101 to 18.1594, unless carryforward authorization has been
- 6 otherwise provided for.
- 7 (2) Any encumbered funds shall be used for the same purposes
- 8 for which funding was originally appropriated in this article.
- 9 Sec. 1012. (1) As a condition of receiving funds under part 1,
- 10 the fund shall ensure that the MEDC and the fund comply with all of
- 11 the following:
- 12 (a) The freedom of information act, 1976 PA 442, MCL 15.231 to
- **13** 15.246.
- 14 (b) The open meetings act, 1976 PA 267, MCL 15.261 to 15.275.
- 15 (c) Annual audits of all financial records by the auditor
- 16 general or his or her designee.
- 17 (d) All reports required by law to be submitted to the
- 18 legislature.
- 19 (2) If the MEDC is unable for any reason to perform duties
- 20 under this article, the fund may exercise those duties.
- Sec. 1013. As a condition for receiving the appropriations in
- 22 part 1, any staff of the Michigan economic development corporation
- 23 involved in private fund-raising activities shall not be party to
- 24 any decisions regarding the awarding of grants or tax abatements
- 25 from the fund, the Michigan economic development corporation, or
- 26 the Michigan economic growth authority.
- 27 Sec. 1014. (1) All funds received from repayment of loans,

- 1 unused grants, revenues received from sales or cash flow
- 2 participation agreements, guarantees, or any combination of these
- 3 or accrued interest originally distributed as part of the core
- 4 communities fund, created by 2000 PA 291, shall be received, held,
- 5 and applied by the fund for the purposes described in 2000 PA 291.
- 6 (2) The fund shall provide an annual report on the status of
- 7 this fund which includes information that details the awards made.
- 8 The report shall be provided to the appropriations subcommittees on
- 9 general government, the fiscal agencies, and the state budget
- 10 office by January 31.
- 11 Sec. 1020. Federal pass-through funds to local institutions
- 12 and governments that are received in amounts in addition to those
- 13 included in part 1 and that do not require additional state
- 14 matching funds are appropriated for the purposes intended. The fund
- 15 may carry forward into the succeeding fiscal year unexpended
- 16 federal pass-through funds to local institutions and governments
- 17 that do not require additional state matching funds. The fund shall
- 18 report the amount and source of the funds to the senate
- 19 appropriation subcommittee on economic development, the house
- 20 appropriation subcommittee on general government, the senate and
- 21 house fiscal agencies, and the state budget office within 10
- 22 business days after receiving any additional pass-through funds.
- 23 Sec. 1023. The fund shall coordinate tourism promotion with
- 24 the tourism industry. The fund shall submit a report on the
- 25 geographical market locations and recreational activities used in
- 26 Michigan tourism promotion material at the same time and in the
- 27 same manner as it submits the report required under section 89d of

- 1 the Michigan strategic fund act, 1984 PA 270, MCL 125.2089d.
- 2 Sec. 1024. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for business
- 3 attraction and economic gardening, not less than \$20,000,000.00
- 4 shall be granted by the Michigan strategic fund board for
- 5 brownfield redevelopment incentives and historic preservation
- 6 incentives.
- 7 Sec. 1031. The Michigan strategic fund shall report to the
- 8 senate and house of representatives appropriations subcommittees on
- 9 general government, the senate and house fiscal agencies, and the
- 10 state budget office by April 15, 2013 on the spending plan for the
- 11 line items for innovation and entrepreneurship and business
- 12 attraction and economic gardening. If the spending plan for the
- 13 fiscal year is changed after that date, the fund shall notify the
- 14 report recipients listed previously within 10 business days.
- Sec. 1032. (1) The Michigan film office shall report to the
- 16 subcommittees and the fiscal agencies on the status of the film
- 17 incentives at the same time as it submits the annual report
- 18 required under section 455 of the Michigan business tax act, 2007
- 19 PA 36, MCL 208.1455. The department of treasury and the Michigan
- 20 strategic fund shall provide the Michigan film office with the data
- 21 necessary to prepare the report. Incentives included in the report
- 22 shall include all of the following:
- 23 (a) The tax credit provided under section 455 of the Michigan
- 24 business tax act, 2007 PA 36, MCL 208.1455.
- 25 (b) The tax credit provided under section 457 of the Michigan
- 26 business tax act, 2007 PA 36, MCL 208.1457.
- (c) The tax credit provided under section 459 of the Michigan

- 1 business tax act, 2007 PA 36, MCL 208.1459.
- 2 (d) The amount of any tax credit claimed under former section
- 3 367 of the income tax act of 1967, 1967 PA 281.
- 4 (e) Any tax credits provided for film and digital media
- 5 production under the Michigan economic growth authority act, 1995
- 6 PA 24, MCL 207.801 to 207.810.
- 7 (f) Loans to an eligible production company or film and
- 8 digital media private equity fund authorized under section 88d(3),
- 9 (4), and (5) of the Michigan strategic fund act, 2005 PA 225, MCL
- **10** 125.2088d.
- 11 (g) Any spending or activities supported by the appropriation
- 12 in part 1 for film incentives.
- 13 (2) The report shall include all of the following information:
- 14 (a) For each tax credit, the number of contracts signed, the
- 15 projected expenditures qualifying for the credit, and the estimated
- 16 value of the credits. For loans, the number of loans made under
- 17 each section, the interest rate of those loans, the loan amount,
- 18 the percent of the projected budget of each production financed by
- 19 those loans, and the estimated interest earnings from the loan. For
- 20 each film incentive awarded, including any program to support and
- 21 promote a qualified facility and other film infrastructure as
- 22 defined in section 29h of the Michigan strategic fund act, 1984 PA
- 23 270, MCL 125.2029h, the total funding awarded for each of the
- 24 following:
- 25 (i) Direct production expenditures.
- 26 (ii) Michigan personnel expenditures.
- 27 (iii) Crew personnel expenditures.

- 1 (iv) Qualified personnel expenditures.
- 2 (v) Postproduction expenditures.
- 3 (vi) Qualified facility or infrastructure expenditures.
- 4 (vii) Spending for program administration.
- 5 (b) For credits authorized under section 455 of the Michigan
- 6 business tax act, 2007 PA 36, MCL 208.1455, for productions
- 7 completed by December 31, the expenditures of each production
- 8 eligible for the credit that has filed a request for certificate of
- 9 completion with the film office, broken down into expenditures for
- 10 goods, services, or salaries and wages and showing separately
- 11 expenditures in each local unit of government, including
- 12 expenditures for personnel, whether or not they were made to a
- 13 Michigan entity, and whether or not they were taxable under the
- 14 laws of this state. For loans, the report shall include the number
- 15 of loans that have been fully repaid, with principal and interest
- 16 shown separately, and the number of loans that are delinquent or in
- 17 default, and the amount of principal that is delinquent or is in
- 18 default.
- 19 (c) For each of the tax credit incentives, loan incentives,
- 20 and film incentives listed in subsection (1), a breakdown for each
- 21 project or production showing each of the following:
- 22 (i) The number of temporary jobs created.
- 23 (ii) The number of permanent jobs created.
- 24 (iii) The number of persons employed in Michigan as a result of
- 25 the incentive, on a full-time equated basis.
- 26 (3) For any information not included in the report due to the
- 27 provisions of sections 455(6), 457(6), or 459(6) of the Michigan

- 1 business tax act, 2007 PA 36, MCL 208.1455, 208.1457, and 208.1459,
- 2 the report shall do all of the following:
- 3 (a) Indicate how the information would describe the commercial
- 4 and financial operations or intellectual property of the company.
- 5 (b) Attest that the information has not been publicly
- 6 disseminated at any time.
- 7 (c) Describe how disclosure of the information may put the
- 8 company at a competitive disadvantage.
- 9 (4) Any information not disclosed due to the provisions of
- 10 sections 455(6), 457(6), or 459(6) of the Michigan business tax
- 11 act, 2007 PA 36, MCL 208.1455, 208.1457, and 208.1459, shall be
- 12 presented at the lowest level of aggregation that would no longer
- 13 describe the commercial and financial operations or intellectual
- 14 property of the company.
- 15 Sec. 1033. The Michigan film office shall report to the
- 16 chairpersons of the senate and house of representatives standing
- 17 committees on appropriations subcommittees on general government
- 18 and the senate and house fiscal agencies on the status of the film
- 19 incentives approved under section 29h of the Michigan strategic
- 20 fund act, 1984 PA 270, MCL 125.2029h, not later than 30 days
- 21 following the end of each quarter of the fiscal year. The report
- 22 shall include all of the following:
- (a) Direct and indirect economic impacts in this state
- 24 attributable to the assistance.
- 25 (b) Direct and indirect job creation in this state
- 26 attributable to the assistance.
- (c) Direct and indirect private investment in this state

- 1 attributable to the assistance.
- 2 (d) The name of each eligible production company and the
- 3 amount of each incentive disbursed for each state certified
- 4 qualified production.
- 5 Sec. 1033b. It is the intent of the legislature that for funds
- 6 appropriated from the general fund/general purpose revenue for the
- 7 purpose of the Michigan strategic fund film incentive program,
- 8 the applicable percentage of the state certified qualified
- 9 production expenditures provided in section 29h(3)(d) of the
- 10 Michigan strategic fund act, 1984 PA 270, MCL 125.2029h, shall be
- 11 determined based on the date of the agreement.
- 12 Sec. 1034. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for
- innovation and entrepreneurship, the Michigan strategic fund shall
- 14 award grants that total not more than \$8,500,000.00 for business
- 15 incubators and accelerators as follows:
- 16 (a) A high performance regional business incubator or
- 17 accelerator that provides services in at least 8 counties and
- 18 received funding as an auto technology business accelerator under
- 19 section 88j of the Michigan strategic fund act, 1984 PA 270, MCL
- 20 125.2088j, shall receive a grant of not less than \$2,000,000.00 in
- 21 fiscal year 2012-2013.
- 22 (b) Funding of not less than \$750,000.00 in fiscal year 2012-
- 23 2013 shall be awarded to 1 high performance business incubator or
- 24 accelerator in a city with a population greater than 650,000.
- 25 (c) Funding of not less than \$500,000.00 in fiscal year 2012-
- 26 2013 shall be awarded to 1 high performance business incubator or
- 27 accelerator in each of the following governmental units:

- 1 (i) Houghton County.
- 2 (ii) Isabella County.
- 3 (iii) Kent County.
- 4 (iv) Macomb County.
- (v) Oakland County.
- 6 (vi) Washtenaw County.
- 7 (vii) Midland County.
- 8 (viii) A Mason County business incubator that provides services
- 9 to Lake, Mason, Manistee, and Oceana Counties.
- 10 (d) Funding of not less than \$275,000.00 in fiscal year 2012-
- 11 2013 shall be awarded to 1 high performance business incubator or
- 12 accelerator in Ingham County.
- 13 (2) Grant funding awarded under this section may be used to
- 14 fund satellite locations, as determined by the Michigan strategic
- **15** fund.
- 16 (3) Eligible recipients for these awards shall be operational
- 17 as of October 1, 2012.
- 18 (4) No recipient under subsection (1)(b), (c), or (d) shall
- 19 receive more than \$1,000,000.00 under this section. The fund shall
- 20 make 1 award under subsection (1)(a) and shall make 1 award to an
- 21 incubator or accelerator located in each local government listed in
- 22 subsection (1)(b), (c), or (d).
- 23 (5) Applicants shall submit a comprehensive business plan to
- 24 the Michigan strategic fund that demonstrates the sustainability of
- 25 the organization.
- 26 (6) Awards shall be announced by January 31.
- 27 (7) Each recipient business incubator or accelerator shall

- 1 develop a dashboard of indicators to measure the effectiveness of
- 2 the business incubator and accelerator programs. Indicators shall
- 3 include the direct jobs created, new companies launched as a direct
- 4 result of business incubator or accelerator involvement, businesses
- 5 expanded as a direct result of business incubator or accelerator
- 6 involvement, direct investment in client companies, private equity
- 7 financing obtained by client companies, grant funding obtained by
- 8 client companies, and other measures developed by the recipient
- 9 business incubators and accelerators in conjunction with the
- 10 Michigan economic development corporation. Dashboard indicators
- 11 shall be reported for the prior fiscal year and cumulatively, if
- 12 available. Each recipient shall submit a copy of their dashboard
- 13 indicators to the Michigan strategic fund by March 1. The Michigan
- 14 strategic fund shall transmit the local reports to the senate and
- 15 house of representatives appropriations subcommittees on general
- 16 government, the senate and house fiscal agencies, and the state
- 17 budget office by March 15.
- 18 (8) It is the intent of the legislature that any funding
- 19 awarded for business incubators or accelerators in the 2013-2014
- 20 fiscal year and subsequent years will be based on the performance
- 21 of the program as a whole and the results of each incubator as
- 22 reported in the dashboard indicators.
- 23 Sec. 1034b. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for
- 24 innovation and entrepreneurship, the fund shall allocate
- 25 \$500,000.00 to the Van Andel Institute to be used as a match for
- 26 funding received from the department of defense and the national
- 27 institutes of health for advanced medical research.

- 1 Sec. 1035. (1) From the appropriation in part 1, the Michigan
- 2 council for arts and cultural affairs shall administer an arts and
- 3 cultural grant program that maintains an equitable geographic
- 4 distribution of funding and utilizes past arts and cultural grant
- 5 programs as a guideline for administering this program. The council
- 6 shall do all of the following:
- 7 (a) On or before October 1, the fund shall publish proposed
- 8 application criteria, instructions, and forms for use by eligible
- 9 applicants. The fund shall provide at least a 2-week period for
- 10 public comment before finalizing the application criteria,
- 11 instructions, and forms.
- 12 (b) A nonrefundable application fee may be assessed for each
- 13 application. Application fees shall be deposited in the council for
- 14 the arts fund and are appropriated for expenses necessary to
- 15 administer the programs. These funds are available for expenditure
- 16 when they are received and may be carried forward to the following
- 17 fiscal year.
- 18 (c) Grants are to be made to public and private arts and
- 19 cultural entities.
- (d) Within 1 business day after the award announcements, the
- 21 council shall provide to each member of the legislature and the
- 22 fiscal agencies a list of all grant recipients and the total award
- 23 given to each recipient, sorted by county.
- 24 (2) Up to \$100,000.00 from the appropriation in part 1 for
- 25 arts and cultural program may be used for the administration of
- 26 this grant program.
- 27 MICHIGAN STRATEGIC FUND CAREER EDUCATION

- 1 Sec. 1050. (1) The fund shall publish the "activities
- 2 classification structure data book" for Michigan community colleges
- 3 on or before March 1.
- 4 (2) The fund shall compile information received from community
- 5 colleges on North American Indian tuition waivers granted pursuant
- 6 to 1976 PA 174, MCL 390.1251 to 390.1253, and shall submit this
- 7 compilation to the house and senate appropriations subcommittees on
- 8 community colleges, the fiscal agencies, and the state budget
- 9 director by March 1.
- 10 (3) The fund shall compile information received from community
- 11 colleges on the number and types of associate degrees and other
- 12 certificates awarded during the previous fiscal year and shall
- 13 submit this compilation to the house and senate appropriations
- 14 subcommittees on community colleges, the fiscal agencies, and the
- 15 state budget director by March 1.
- 16 (4) The fund shall place the reports required in this section
- 17 on a publicly available website.
- 18 Sec. 1052. From the appropriation in part 1 for community
- 19 ventures, \$200,000.00 shall be allocated to a nonprofit community
- 20 foundation to fund an existing workforce development program that
- 21 provides job placement assistance, language development services,
- 22 assistance in obtaining valid professional credentials or licenses,
- 23 and other services that reduce or remove barriers to employment
- 24 faced by refugees from the Iraq war.
- 25 Sec. 1053. From the appropriation in part 1 for community
- 26 ventures, the fund shall allocate \$340,000.00 for the final year of
- 27 funding for precollege programs in engineering and sciences. The

- 1 fund shall allocate 1/2 of the appropriated amount to the Detroit
- 2 precollege engineering program and the Grand Rapids area precollege
- 3 engineering program, which were appropriated funds under 2005 PA
- **4** 156.
- 5 Sec. 1054. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for workforce
- 6 programs subgrantees, the fund may allocate funding for grants to
- 7 nonprofit organizations that offer programs to workforce investment
- 8 act eligible youth focusing on entrepreneurship, work-readiness
- 9 skills, job shadowing, and financial literacy. Organizations
- 10 eligible for funding under this section must have the capacity to
- 11 provide similar programs in urban areas, as determined by the
- 12 United States bureau of the census according to the most recent
- 13 federal decennial census. Additionally, programs eligible for
- 14 funding under this section must include the participation of local
- 15 business partners. The fund shall develop other appropriate
- 16 eligibility requirements to ensure compliance with applicable
- 17 federal rules and regulations.

## 18 MICHIGAN STRATEGIC FUND - WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT

- 19 Sec. 1060. The fund shall administer the jobs, education, and
- 20 training program in accordance with the requirements of section
- 21 407(d) of title IV of the social security act, 42 USC 607, the
- 22 state social welfare act, 1939 PA 280, MCL 400.1 to 400.119b, and
- 23 all other applicable laws and regulations.
- Sec. 1062. The fund shall make available, in person or by
- 25 telephone, 1 disabled veterans outreach program specialist or local
- 26 veterans employment representative to Michigan works! service
- 27 centers, as resources permit, during hours of operation, and shall

- 1 continue to make the appropriate placement of veterans and disabled
- veterans a priority.
- 3 Sec. 1063. (1) In addition to the funds appropriated in part
- 4 1, any unencumbered and unrestricted federal workforce investment
- 5 act or trade adjustment assistance funds available from prior
- 6 fiscal years are appropriated for the purposes originally intended.
- 7 (2) The fund shall report by January 15 to the subcommittees,
- 8 the fiscal agencies, and the state budget office on the amount by
- 9 fiscal year of federal workforce investment act funds appropriated
- 10 under this section.
- 11 Sec. 1068. (1) Of the funds appropriated in part 1 for the
- 12 workforce training programs, the fund shall provide a report by
- 13 February 1 to the senate and house of representatives standing
- 14 committees on appropriations subcommittees on general government,
- 15 the state budget director, and the fiscal agencies on the status of
- 16 the workforce training programs. The report shall include the
- 17 following:
- 18 (a) The amount of funding allocated to each Michigan works!
- 19 agency and the total funding allocated to the workforce training
- 20 programs statewide by fund source.
- 21 (b) The number of participants enrolled in education or
- 22 training programs by each Michigan works! agency.
- (c) The average duration of training for training program
- 24 participants by each Michigan works! agency.
- 25 (d) The number of participants enrolled in remedial education
- 26 programs and the number of participants enrolled in literacy
- 27 programs.

- 1 (e) The number of participants enrolled in programs at 2-year
- 2 institutions.
- 3 (f) The number of participants enrolled in 4-year
- 4 institutions.
- 5 (g) The number of participants enrolled in proprietary schools
- 6 or other technical training programs.
- 7 (h) The number of participants that have completed education
- 8 or training programs.
- 9 (i) The number of participants who secured employment in
- 10 Michigan within 1 year of completing a training program.
- 11 (j) The number of participants who completed a training
- 12 program and secured employment in a field related to their
- 13 training.
- 14 (k) The average wage earned by participants who completed a
- 15 training program and secured employment within 1 year.
- 16 (2) Data collection for the report shall be for the period
- 17 October 1, 2011 through September 30, 2012.

#### 18 REVENUE STATEMENT

- 19 Sec. 1101. Pursuant to section 18 of article V of the state
- 20 constitution of 1963, fund balances and estimates are presented in
- 21 the following statement:
- 22 BUDGET RECOMMENDATIONS BY OPERATING FUNDS
- 23 (Amounts in millions)
- 24 Fiscal Year 2012-2013
- 25 Beginning

1		Fund	Unreserv	ed	
2			Fund	Estimated	Ending
3			Balance	Revenue	Balance
4	OPERATING FUNDS				
5	General fund/general purpose	0110	541.9	8,619.3	73.9
6	General fund/special purpose		910.0	22,462.3	213.3
7	Special Revenue Funds:				
8	Countercyclical budget and				
9	economic stabilization	0111	261.1	3.1	264.2
10	Game and fish protection	0112	3.3	62.5	2.9
11	Michigan employment security ac	t			
12	administration	0113	10.9	5.1	18.6
13	State aeronautics	0114	5.0	106.0	0.0
14	Michigan veterans' benefit				
15	trust	0115	0.0	5.2	0.0
16	State trunkline	0116	0.0	1,838.8	0.0
17	Michigan state waterways	0117	2.0	26.7	2.4
18	Blue Water Bridge	0118	0.0	23.6	0.0
19	Michigan transportation	0119	0.0	1,865.7	0.0
20	Comprehensive transportation	0120	18.7	322.7	0.0
21	School aid	0122	0.0	13,070.5	0.0
22	Game and fish protection trust	0124	0.0	7.0	0.0
23	State park improvement	0125	0.1	5.2	0.1
24	Forest development	0126	2.5	31.2	0.0
25	Michigan natural resources				
26	trust	0129	28.3	25.7	27.6
27	Michigan state parks endowment	0130	5.3	40.1	1.1

1	Safety education and training	0131	5.3	8.1	4.4
2	Bottle deposit	0136	0.0	13.4	0.0
3	State construction code	0138	3.8	13.1	5.9
4	Children's trust	0139	1.1	2.9	1.1
5	State casino gaming	0140	2.3	34.7	2.4
6	Michigan nongame fish and				
7	wildlife	0143	0.1	0.3	0.0
8	Michigan merit award trust	0154	0.0	113.6	0.0
9	Outdoor recreation legacy	0162	0.2	2.9	0.0
10	Off-road vehicle account	0163	0.1	3.3	0.0
11	Snowmobile account	0164	1.4	11.4	1.2
12	Silicosis dust disease				
13	and logging	0870	2.0	0.9	1.4
14	Utility consumer representation	0893	2.6	1.1	2.3
15	TOTALS	\$1	,807.5	\$48,726.4	\$622.8

16 PART 2A

17 PROVISIONS CONCERNING ANTICIPATED APPROPRIATIONS

**18** FOR FISCAL YEAR 2013-2014

# 19 GENERAL SECTIONS

Sec. 1201. It is the intent of the legislature to provideappropriations for the fiscal year ending on September 30, 2014 for

22 the line items listed in part 1. The fiscal year 2013-2014

23 appropriations are anticipated to be the same as those for fiscal

24 year 2012-2013, except that the line items will be adjusted for

25 changes in caseload and related costs, federal fund match rates,

economic factors, and available revenue. These adjustments will be

determined after the January 2013 consensus revenue estimating

4	ARTICLE X
5	DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES
6	PART 1
7	LINE-ITEM APPROPRIATIONS
8	Sec. 101. There is appropriated for the department of human
9	services for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2013, from the
10	following funds:
11	DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES
12	APPROPRIATION SUMMARY
13	Full-time equated classified positions 11,758.0
14	Full-time equated unclassified positions 6.0
15	Total full-time equated positions 11,764.0
16	GROSS APPROPRIATION\$ 6,553,832,200
17	Interdepartmental grant revenues:
18	Total interdepartmental grants and intradepartmental
19	transfers 30,581,300
20	ADJUSTED GROSS APPROPRIATION\$ 6,523,250,900
21	Federal revenues:
22	Federal - supplemental nutrition assistance revenues
23	(ARRA) 510,138,400
24	Social security act, temporary assistance for needy
25	families 579 039 800

1

2

3

conference.

1	Total other federal revenues		4,295,621,300
2	Special revenue funds:		
3	Total private revenues		7,876,600
4	Total local revenues		32,529,400
5	Total other state restricted revenues		86,901,500
6	State general fund/general purpose	\$	1,011,143,900
7	State general fund/general purpose schedule:		
8	Ongoing state general fund/general		
9	purpose 975,507,100		
10	One-time state general fund/general		
11	purpose 35,636,800		
12	Sec. 102. EXECUTIVE OPERATIONS		
13	Total full-time equated positions 639.7		
14	Full-time equated unclassified positions 6.0		
15	Full-time equated classified positions 633.7		
16	Unclassified salaries6.0 FTE positions	\$	700,000
17	Salaries and wages257.7 FTE positions		15,700,300
18	Contractual services, supplies, and materials		11,260,700
19	Demonstration projects7.0 FTE positions		6,447,100
20	Inspector general salaries and wages132.0 FTE		
21	positions		7,429,000
22	Electronic benefit transfer EBT		13,009,000
23	Michigan community service commission15.0 FTE		
24	positions		11,348,500
25	AFC, children's welfare and day care licensure222.0		
26	FTE positions		26,055,000
27	State office of administrative hearings and rules	_	6,831,000

1	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 98,780,600
2	Appropriated from:	
3	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
4	IDG from department of education	13,874,900
5	Federal revenues:	
6	Social security act, temporary assistance for needy	
7	families	8,817,600
8	Total other federal revenues	44,807,000
9	Special revenue funds:	
10	Total private revenues	3,836,600
11	Total local revenues	16,400
12	Total other state restricted revenues	5,400
13	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 27,422,700
14	Sec. 103. CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT	
15	Full-time equated classified positions 180.7	
16	Child support enforcement operations174.7 FTE	
17	positions	\$ 20,038,700
18	Legal support contracts	113,253,600
19	Child support incentive payments	32,409,600
20	State disbursement unit6.0 FTE positions	 8,289,400
21	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 173,991,300
22	Appropriated from:	
23	Federal revenues:	
24	Total federal revenues	152,169,100
25	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 21,822,200
26	Sec. 104. COMMUNITY ACTION AND ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY	
27	Full-time equated classified positions 16.0	

1	Bureau of community action and economic opportunity	
2	operations16.0 FTE positions	\$ 1,989,700
3	Community services block grant	25,840,000
4	Weatherization assistance	 28,340,000
5	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 56,169,700
6	Appropriated from:	
7	Federal revenues:	
8	Social security act, temporary assistance for needy	
9	families	500
10	Total other federal revenues	56,169,200
11	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 0
12	Sec. 105. ADULT AND FAMILY SERVICES	
13	Full-time equated classified positions 46.7	
14	Executive direction and support4.0 FTE positions	\$ 368,900
15	Guardian contract	490,200
16	Adult services policy and administration6.0 FTE	
17	positions	688,500
18	Office of program policy34.7 FTE positions	4,372,200
19	Employment and training support services	5,377,800
20	Wage employment verification reporting	547,300
21	Nutrition education2.0 FTE positions	30,025,000
22	Elder law of Michigan MiCAFE contract	175,000
23	Elder abuse prosecuting attorney	 300,000
24	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 42,344,900
25	Appropriated from:	
26	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
27	IDG from department of education	22,500

1	Federal revenues:	
2	Social security act, temporary assistance for needy	
3	families	4,860,400
4	Total other federal revenues	32,508,000
5	State general fund/general purpose \$	4,954,000
6	Sec. 106. CHILDREN'S SERVICES	
7	Full-time equated classified positions 121.8	
8	Salaries and wages59.2 FTE positions\$	3,184,200
9	Contractual services, supplies, and materials	1,134,900
10	Interstate compact	179,600
11	Families first	17,950,700
12	Strong families/safe children	12,350,100
13	Child protection and permanency23.0 FTE positions	16,589,700
14	Family reunification program	3,977,100
15	Family preservation and prevention services	
16	administration11.0 FTE positions	1,368,200
17	Children's trust fund administration12.0 FTE	
18	positions	759,200
19	Children's trust fund grants	2,325,100
20	Attorney general contract	3,813,000
21	Prosecuting attorney contracts	2,561,700
22	Child protection	673,900
23	Domestic violence prevention and treatment14.6 FTE	
24	positions	14,644,200
25	Rape prevention and services0.5 FTE position	2,572,300
26	Child advocacy centers0.5 FTE position	1,000,000
27	Child abuse and neglect-children's justice act1.0	

1	FTE position	613,000
2	Family preservation and prevention services programs.	2,500,000
3	GROSS APPROPRIATION\$	88,196,900
4	Appropriated from:	
5	Federal revenues:	
6	Social security act, temporary assistance for needy	
7	families	48,793,400
8	Total other federal revenues	29,603,200
9	Special revenue funds:	
10	Compulsive gaming prevention fund	1,040,000
11	Sexual assault victims' prevention and treatment fund	1,000,000
12	Child advocacy centers fund	1,000,000
13	Children's trust fund	2,038,500
14	State general fund/general purpose\$	4,721,800
15	Sec. 107. CHILD WELFARE SERVICES	
16	Full-time equated classified positions 4,198.7	
17	Children's services administration97.0 FTE positions \$	6,831,400
18	Title IV-E compliance and accountability office4.0	
19	FTE positions	495,600
20	Child welfare institute35.0 FTE positions	5,833,900
21	Child welfare staffing enhancement577.0 FTE	
22	positions	23,320,300
23	Child protective services workers1,481.0 FTE	
24	positions	65,198,200
25	Direct care workers1,073.0 FTE positions	50,583,800
26	Education planners14.0 FTE positions	747,400
27	Permanency planning conference coordinators55.0 FTE	

1	positions	3,218,900
2	Child welfare first line supervisors522.0 FTE	
3	positions	36,691,400
4	Administrative support workers226.0 FTE positions	10,074,700
5	Second line supervisors and technical staff45.0 FTE	
6	positions	3,278,800
7	Permanency planning specialists48.0 FTE positions	3,693,200
8	Contractual services, supplies, and materials	7,343,200
9	Settlement monitor	1,625,800
10	Foster care payments	205,788,600
11	Serious emotional disturbance - waiver program	3,269,000
12	Serious emotional disturbance - nonwaiver program	2,925,900
13	Guardianship assistance program	4,785,300
14	Child care fund	188,657,800
15	Child care fund administration6.2 FTE positions	815,000
16	Adoption subsidies	215,422,000
17	Adoption support services10.0 FTE positions	24,672,700
18	Youth in transition5.5 FTE positions	14,439,200
19	Child welfare medical/psychiatric evaluations	6,607,500
20	Psychotropic oversight contracts	1,118,200
21	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 887,437,800
22	Appropriated from:	
23	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
24	IDG from department of education	237,600
25	Federal revenues:	
26	Social security act, temporary assistance for needy	
27	families	205,342,300

1	Total other federal revenues		292,782,300
2	Special revenue funds:		
3	Private - collections		1,600,000
4	Local funds - county chargeback		18,274,500
5	State general fund/general purpose	\$	369,201,100
6	Sec. 108. JUVENILE JUSTICE SERVICES		
7	Full-time equated classified positions 183.0		
8	W.J. Maxey training school69.0 FTE positions	\$	10,514,300
9	Bay pines center42.0 FTE positions		4,457,400
10	Shawono center42.0 FTE positions		4,523,900
11	County juvenile officers		3,649,600
12	Community support services2.0 FTE positions		941,100
13	Juvenile justice administration and maintenance23.0		
14	FTE positions		4,362,400
15	Juvenile accountability block grant1.0 FTE position		1,281,300
16	Committee on juvenile justice administration4.0 FTE		
17	positions		331,200
18	Committee on juvenile justice grants	_	5,000,000
19	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	35,061,200
20	Appropriated from:		
21	Federal revenues:		
22	Total federal revenues		7,091,300
23	Special revenue funds:		
24	Local funds - state share education funds		2,135,800
25	Local funds - county chargeback		8,921,100
26	State general fund/general purpose	\$	16,913,000
27	Sec. 109. LOCAL OFFICE STAFF AND OPERATIONS		

1	Full-time equated classified positions 5,798.0	
2	Field staff, salaries and wages5,559.0 FTE positions	\$ 291,359,000
3	Contractual services, supplies, and materials	12,082,300
4	Medical/psychiatric evaluations	1,420,100
5	Donated funds positions208.0 FTE positions	13,197,200
6	Training and program support21.0 FTE positions	2,756,400
7	Volunteer services and reimbursement	1,142,400
8	SSI advocates10.0 FTE positions	 755,500
9	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 322,712,900
10	Appropriated from:	
11	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
12	IDG from department of corrections	100,000
13	IDG from department of education	7,835,400
14	Federal revenues:	
15	Social security act, temporary assistance for needy	
16	families	60,630,100
17	Total other federal revenues	126,927,600
18	Special revenue funds:	
19	Local funds	3,181,600
20	Private funds - donated funds	2,440,000
21	Supplemental security income recoveries	605,900
22	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 120,992,300
23	Sec. 110. DISABILITY DETERMINATION SERVICES	
24	Full-time equated classified positions 572.4	
25	Disability determination operations546.9 FTE	
26	positions	\$ 83,048,100
27	Medical consultation program21.4 FTE positions	2,436,200

1	Retirement disability determination4.1 FTE positions	_	411,300
2	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	85,895,600
3	Appropriated from:		
4	Interdepartmental grant revenues:		
5	IDG from DTMB - office of retirement services		522,800
6	Federal revenues:		
7	Total federal revenues		83,114,000
8	State general fund/general purpose	\$	2,258,800
9	Sec. 111. CENTRAL SUPPORT ACCOUNTS		
10	Rent	\$	43,603,000
11	Occupancy charge		8,236,400
12	Travel		7,265,900
13	Equipment		62,600
14	Worker's compensation		1,928,800
15	Payroll taxes and fringe benefits	_	365,161,900
16	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	426,258,600
17	Appropriated from:		
18	Interdepartmental grant revenues:		
19	IDG from department of education		6,044,500
20	Federal revenues:		
21	Social security act, temporary assistance for needy		
22	families		97,687,400
23	Total other federal revenues		168,322,700
24	State general fund/general purpose	\$	154,204,000
25	Sec. 112. PUBLIC ASSISTANCE		
26	Full-time equated classified positions 7.0		
27	Family independence program	\$	255,268,500

1	State disability assistance payments	27,103,000
2	Food assistance program benefits	3,007,487,900
3	Food assistance program benefits (ARRA)	510,138,400
4	State supplementation	62,231,500
5	State supplementation administration	2,118,600
6	Low-income home energy assistance program	174,951,600
7	Food bank funding	1,795,000
8	Homeless programs	15,721,900
9	Chaldean community foundation	1,000,000
10	Multicultural integration funding	1,515,500
11	Unclaimed bodies	1,000,000
12	Emergency services local office allocations	16,092,600
13	Refugee assistance program7.0 FTE positions	27,929,900
14	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 4,104,354,400
15	Appropriated from:	
16	Federal revenues:	
17	Federal supplemental nutrition assistance revenues	
18	(ARRA)	510,138,400
19	Social security act, temporary assistance for needy	
20	families	104,720,700
21	Total other federal revenues	3,207,501,800
22	Special revenue funds:	
23	Child support collections	29,145,800
24	Supplemental security income recoveries	14,955,900
25	Merit award trust fund	30,100,000
	Tierre awara crase rana	• •
26	Public assistance recoupment revenue	7,010,000

1	Sec. 113. INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	
2	Information technology services and projects	\$ 115,450,900
3	Child support automation	 41,735,500
4	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 157,186,400
5	Appropriated from:	
6	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
7	IDG from department of education	1,943,600
8	Federal revenues:	
9	Social security act, temporary assistance for needy	
10	families	15,987,400
11	Total other federal revenues	87,020,000
12	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 52,235,400
13	Sec. 114. ONE-TIME BASIS ONLY	
14	State employee lump-sum payments	\$ 10,541,900
15	Inspector general information technology	2,500,000
16	Before- or after-school program	1,000,000
17	Seita scholarship program	750,000
18	Juvenile justice behavioral health study	500,000
19	Medicaid eligibility review	250,000
20	State emergency relief energy services	 59,900,000
21	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 75,441,900
22	Appropriated from:	
23	Federal revenues:	
24	Social security act, temporary assistance for needy	
25	families	32,200,000
26	Total other federal revenues	7,605,100
27	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 35,636,800

1	PART 2	
2	PROVISIONS CONCERNING APPROPRIATIONS	
3	FOR FISCAL YEAR 2012-2013	
4	GENERAL SECTIONS	
5	Sec. 201. Pursuant to section 30 of article IX of the state	
6	constitution of 1963, total state spending from state resources	
7	under part 1 for fiscal year 2012-2013 is \$1,098,045,400.00 and	
8	state spending from state resources to be paid to local units of	
9	government for fiscal year 2012-2013 is \$100,595,000.00. The	
10	itemized statement below identifies appropriations from which	
11	spending to local units of government will occur:	
12	DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES	
13	Child care fund\$ 93,192,300	
14	County juvenile officers	
15	State disability assistance payments	
16	Legal support contracts	
17	Child support enforcement operations	
18	Family independence program	
19	TOTAL\$ 100,595,000	
20	Sec. 202. The appropriations authorized under this article are	
21	subject to the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1101	
22	to 18.1594.	
23	Sec. 203. As used in this article:	
24	(a) "AFC" means adult foster care.	
25	(b) "ARRA" means the American recovery and reinvestment act of	

- 1 2009, Public Law 111-5.
- 2 (c) "Children's rights settlement agreement" means the
- 3 settlement agreement entered in the case of Dwayne B. vs. Snyder,
- 4 docket no. 2:06-cv-13548 in the United States district court for
- 5 the eastern district of Michigan.
- 6 (d) "Current fiscal year" means the fiscal year ending
- 7 September 30, 2013.
- 8 (e) "Department" means the department of human services.
- 9 (f) "Director" means the director of the department of human
- 10 services.
- 11 (g) "FTE" means full-time equated.
- (h) "IDG" means interdepartmental grant.
- 13 (i) "JET" means jobs, education, and training program.
- 14 (j) "Previous fiscal year" means the fiscal year ending
- 15 September 30, 2012.
- (k) "SSI" means supplemental security income.
- 17 (l) "Temporary assistance for needy families" or "TANF" or
- 18 "title IV-A" means part A of title IV of the social security act,
- **19** 42 USC 601 to 619.
- 20 (m) "Title IV-D" means part D of title IV of the social
- 21 security act, 42 USC 651 to 669b.
- (n) "Title IV-E" means part E of title IV of the social
- 23 security act, 42 USC 670 to 679c.
- 24 Sec. 204. The civil service commission shall bill departments
- 25 and agencies at the end of the first fiscal quarter for the 1%
- 26 charge authorized by section 5 of article XI of the state
- 27 constitution of 1963. Payments shall be made for the total amount

- 1 of the billing by the end of the second fiscal quarter.
- 2 Sec. 207. (1) Sanctions, suspensions, conditions for
- 3 provisional license status, and other penalties shall not be more
- 4 stringent for private service providers than for public entities
- 5 performing equivalent or similar services.
- 6 (2) Neither the department nor private service providers or
- 7 licensees shall be granted preferential treatment or considered
- 8 automatically to be in compliance with administrative rules based
- 9 on whether they have collective bargaining agreements with direct
- 10 care workers. Private service providers or licensees without
- 11 collective bargaining agreements shall not be subjected to
- 12 additional requirements or conditions of licensure based on their
- 13 lack of collective bargaining agreements.
- 14 Sec. 208. Unless otherwise specified, the department shall use
- 15 the Internet to fulfill the reporting requirements of this article.
- 16 This requirement shall include transmission of reports via
- 17 electronic mail to the recipients identified for each reporting
- 18 requirement, and it shall include placement of reports on the
- 19 Internet.
- 20 Sec. 209. Funds appropriated in part 1 shall not be used for
- 21 the purchase of foreign goods or services, or both, if
- 22 competitively priced and of comparable quality American goods or
- 23 services, or both, are available. Preference should be given to
- 24 goods or services, or both, manufactured or provided by Michigan
- 25 businesses, if they are competitively priced and of comparable
- 26 quality. In addition, preference should be given to goods or
- 27 services, or both, that are manufactured or provided by Michigan

- 1 businesses owned and operated by veterans, if they are
- 2 competitively priced and of comparable quality.
- 3 Sec. 211. Funds appropriated in part 1 shall not be used by a
- 4 principal executive department, state agency, or authority to hire
- 5 a person to provide legal services that are the responsibility of
- 6 the attorney general. This prohibition does not apply to legal
- 7 services for bonding activities and for those outside services that
- 8 the attorney general authorizes.
- 9 Sec. 212. (1) In addition to funds appropriated in part 1 for
- 10 all programs and services, there is appropriated for write-offs of
- 11 accounts receivable, deferrals, and for prior year obligations in
- 12 excess of applicable prior year appropriations, an amount equal to
- 13 total write-offs and prior year obligations, but not to exceed
- 14 amounts available in prior year revenues or current year revenues
- 15 that are in excess of the authorized amount.
- 16 (2) The department's ability to satisfy appropriation fund
- 17 sources in part 1 shall not be limited to collections and accruals
- 18 pertaining to services provided in the current fiscal year, but
- 19 shall also include reimbursements, refunds, adjustments, and
- 20 settlements from prior years.
- 21 Sec. 213. The department may retain all of the state's share
- 22 of food assistance overissuance collections as an offset to general
- 23 fund/general purpose costs. Retained collections shall be applied
- 24 against federal funds deductions in all appropriation units where
- 25 department costs related to the investigation and recoupment of
- 26 food assistance overissuances are incurred. Retained collections in
- 27 excess of such costs shall be applied against the federal funds

- 1 deducted in the executive operations appropriation unit.
- 2 Sec. 214. On a quarterly basis, the department shall report on
- 3 the number of FTEs in pay status by type of staff.
- 4 Sec. 215. If a legislative objective of this article or the
- 5 social welfare act, 1939 PA 280, MCL 400.1 to 400.119b, cannot be
- 6 implemented without loss of federal financial participation because
- 7 implementation would conflict with or violate federal regulations,
- 8 the department shall notify the state budget director, the house
- 9 and senate appropriations committees, and the house and senate
- 10 fiscal agencies and policy offices of that fact.
- 11 Sec. 217. The departments and agencies receiving
- 12 appropriations in part 1 shall prepare a report on out-of-state
- 13 travel expenses not later than January 1 of each year. The travel
- 14 report shall be a listing of all travel by classified and
- 15 unclassified employees outside this state in the immediately
- 16 preceding fiscal year that was funded in whole or in part with
- 17 funds appropriated in the department's budget. The report shall be
- 18 submitted to the house and senate standing committees on
- 19 appropriations, the house and senate fiscal agencies, and the state
- 20 budget director. The report shall include the following
- 21 information:
- 22 (a) The dates of each travel occurrence.
- 23 (b) The total transportation and related costs of each travel
- 24 occurrence, including the proportion funded with state general
- 25 fund/general purpose revenues, the proportion funded with state
- 26 restricted revenues, the proportion funded with federal revenues,
- 27 and the proportion funded with other revenues.

- 1 Sec. 219. The department shall maintain a searchable website
- 2 accessible by the public at no cost that includes, but is not
- 3 limited to, all of the following:
- 4 (a) Fiscal year-to-date expenditures by category.
- 5 (b) Fiscal year-to-date expenditures by appropriation unit.
- 6 (c) Fiscal year-to-date payments to a selected vendor,
- 7 including the vendor name, payment date, payment amount, and
- 8 payment description.
- 9 (d) The number of active department employees by job
- 10 classification.
- 11 (e) Job specifications and wage rates.
- 12 Sec. 220. The department shall ensure that faith-based
- 13 organizations are able to apply and compete for services, programs,
- 14 or contracts that they are qualified and suitable to fulfill. The
- 15 department shall not disqualify faith-based organizations solely on
- 16 the basis of the religious nature of their organization or their
- 17 guiding principles or statements of faith.
- 18 Sec. 221. (1) If the revenue collected by the department from
- 19 private and local sources exceeds the amount spent from amounts
- 20 appropriated in part 1, the revenue may be carried forward, with
- 21 approval from the state budget director, into the subsequent fiscal
- **22** year.
- 23 (2) The department shall provide a report on the amount of
- 24 each revenue stream to be carried forward, as well as the
- 25 cumulative amount, for the closing fiscal year by October 30, 2013,
- 26 to the senate and house appropriations subcommittees on the
- 27 department budget, the senate and house standing committees on

- 1 families and human services, and the senate and house fiscal
- 2 agencies and policy offices.
- 3 Sec. 222. The department shall report no later than April 1 of
- 4 the current fiscal year on each specific policy change made to
- 5 implement a public act affecting the department that took effect
- 6 during the prior calendar year to the house and senate
- 7 appropriations subcommittees on the budget for the department, the
- 8 joint committee on administrative rules, and the senate and house
- 9 fiscal agencies.
- 10 Sec. 225. The department may hire physicians to be part of the
- 11 medical review team (MRT) on a temporary basis if Medicaid
- 12 applications are backlogged more than 2,000. The temporary
- 13 physicians shall be retained until the backlog has dropped below
- 14 2,000 for 2 consecutive months. The role of the physicians will be
- 15 to obtain medical evidence from and grant medical determinations to
- 16 applicants.
- 17 Sec. 240. The department shall notify the house and senate
- 18 appropriations committees and the house and senate fiscal agencies
- 19 of any changes to a child welfare master contract that results in
- 20 increased rates or increased spending on services not less than 30
- 21 days before the change takes effect.
- 22 Sec. 250. Amounts appropriated in part 1 for information
- 23 technology may be designated as work projects and carried forward
- 24 to support technology projects under the direction of the
- 25 department of technology, management, and budget. Funds designated
- 26 in this manner are not available for expenditure until approved as
- 27 work projects under section 451a of the management and budget act,

- 1 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a.
- 2 Sec. 251. The department and agencies receiving appropriations
- 3 in part 1 shall receive and retain copies of all reports funded
- 4 from appropriations in part 1. Federal and state guidelines for
- 5 short-term and long-term retention of records shall be followed.
- 6 The department may electronically retain copies of reports unless
- 7 otherwise required by federal and state guidelines.
- 8 Sec. 259. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for
- 9 information technology, departments and agencies shall pay user
- 10 fees to the department of technology, management, and budget for
- 11 technology-related services and projects. The user fees shall be
- 12 subject to provisions of an interagency agreement between the
- 13 department and agencies and the department of technology,
- 14 management, and budget.
- 15 Sec. 264. The department shall not take disciplinary action
- 16 against an employee for communicating with a member of the
- 17 legislature or his or her staff.
- 18 Sec. 265. Within 14 days after the release of the executive
- 19 budget recommendation, the department shall provide the state
- 20 budget director, the senate and house appropriations chairs, the
- 21 senate and house appropriations subcommittees on the department
- 22 budget, respectively, and the senate and house fiscal agencies with
- 23 an annual report on estimated state restricted fund balances, state
- 24 restricted fund projected revenues, and state restricted fund
- 25 expenditures for the fiscal years ending September 30, 2012 and
- 26 September 30, 2013.
- Sec. 274. (1) The department, in collaboration with the state

- 1 budget office, shall submit to the house and senate appropriations
- 2 subcommittees on the department budget, the house and senate fiscal
- 3 agencies, and the house and senate policy offices on the day the
- 4 governor submits to the legislature the budget for the ensuing
- 5 fiscal year a report on spending and revenue projections for each
- 6 of the capped federal funds listed below. The report shall contain
- 7 actual spending and revenue in the previous fiscal year, spending
- 8 and revenue projections for the current fiscal year as enacted, and
- 9 spending and revenue projections within the executive budget
- 10 proposal for the fiscal year beginning October 1, 2013 for each
- 11 individual line item for the department budget. The report shall
- 12 also include federal funds transferred to other departments. The
- 13 capped federal funds shall include, but not be limited to, all of
- 14 the following:
- **15** (a) TANF.
- 16 (b) Title XX social services block grant.
- 17 (c) Title IV-B part I child welfare services block grant.
- 18 (d) Title IV-B part II promoting safe and stable families
- 19 funds.
- 20 (2) By February 15 of the current fiscal year, the department
- 21 shall prepare an annual report of its efforts to identify
- 22 additional TANF maintenance of effort sources from all of the
- 23 following, but not limited to:
- 24 (a) Other departments.
- 25 (b) Local units of government.
- 26 (c) Private sources.
- 27 Sec. 279. (1) All contracts relating to human services shall

- 1 be performance-based contracts that employ a client-centered
- 2 results-oriented process that is based on measurable performance
- 3 indicators and desired outcomes and includes the annual assessment
- 4 of the quality of services provided.
- 5 (2) During the annual budget presentation, the department
- 6 shall provide the senate and house appropriations subcommittees on
- 7 the department budget and the senate and house fiscal agencies and
- 8 policy offices a report detailing measurable performance
- 9 indicators, desired outcomes, and an assessment of the quality of
- 10 services provided by the department during the previous fiscal
- 11 year.
- 12 Sec. 284. (1) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1,
- 13 there is appropriated an amount not to exceed \$200,000,000.00 for
- 14 federal contingency funds. These funds are not available for
- 15 expenditure until they have been transferred to another line item
- 16 in this article under section 393(2) of the management and budget
- 17 act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.
- 18 (2) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- 19 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$5,000,000.00 for state
- 20 restricted contingency funds. These funds are not available for
- 21 expenditure until they have been transferred to another line item
- 22 in this article under section 393(2) of the management and budget
- 23 act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.
- 24 (3) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- 25 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$20,000,000.00 for local
- 26 contingency funds. These funds are not available for expenditure
- 27 until they have been transferred to another line item in this

- 1 article under section 393(2) of the management and budget act, 1984
- 2 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.
- 3 (4) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- 4 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$20,000,000.00 for private
- 5 contingency funds. These funds are not available for expenditure
- 6 until they have been transferred to another line item in this
- 7 article under section 393(2) of the management and budget act, 1984
- **8** PA 431, MCL 18.1393.
- 9 (5) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- 10 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$40,000,000.00 for federal
- 11 TANF contingency funds. It is the intent of the legislature that
- 12 these funds shall be used to meet any shortfalls in budgeting for
- 13 ongoing expenses that meet the eligibility requirements of the TANF
- 14 block grant and for any other appropriate program expenses. These
- 15 funds are not available for expenditure until they have been
- 16 transferred to another line item in this article under section
- 17 393(2) of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.
- 18 Sec. 290. Any public advertisement for state assistance shall
- 19 also inform the public of the welfare fraud hotline operated by the
- 20 department.
- 21 Sec. 291. (1) The department shall verify, using the e-verify
- 22 system, that all new department employees, and new hire employees
- 23 of contractors and subcontractors paid from funds appropriated in
- 24 this article, are legally present in the United States. The
- 25 department may verify this information directly or may require
- 26 contractors and subcontractors to verify the information and submit
- 27 a certification to the department.

- 1 (2) By March 1 of the current fiscal year, the department
- 2 shall submit to the house and senate appropriations committees and
- 3 the house and senate fiscal agencies a report certifying that it
- 4 has verified, or has required contractors and subcontractors to
- 5 verify, using the e-verify system, that all new department
- 6 employees and new hire employees of contractors and subcontractors
- 7 are legally present in the United States.
- 8 Sec. 293. The department may use funds from the funds
- 9 appropriated in part 1 to strengthen marriage and family relations
- 10 through the practice of marriage and family therapy for
- 11 individuals, families, couples, or groups. The goal of the therapy
- 12 shall be strengthening families by helping them avoid, eliminate,
- 13 relieve, manage, or resolve marital or family conflict or discord.
- Sec. 294. Funds appropriated in part 1 for the statewide
- 15 automated child welfare information system is contingent upon the
- 16 approval of an advanced planning document from the administration
- 17 for children and families. If the necessary matching funds are
- 18 identified and legislatively transferred to the information and
- 19 technology services and projects line item for this purpose, any
- 20 corresponding federal revenue required shall be appropriated at a
- 21 50% federal match rate. This appropriation may be designated as a
- 22 work project under section 451a of the management and budget act,
- 23 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a, and carried forward to support
- 24 completion of this project.
- 25 Sec. 296. Not later than November 15, the department shall
- 26 prepare and transmit a report that provides for estimates of the
- 27 total general fund/general purpose appropriation lapses at the

- 1 close of the fiscal year. This report shall summarize the projected
- 2 year-end general fund/general purpose appropriation lapses by major
- 3 departmental program or program areas. The report shall be
- 4 transmitted to the office of the state budget, the chairpersons of
- 5 the senate and house appropriations committees, and the senate and
- 6 house fiscal agencies.
- 7 Sec. 298. By March 1 of the current fiscal year, the
- 8 department shall provide to the senate and house appropriations
- 9 subcommittees on the department budget, the senate and house fiscal
- 10 agencies, and the senate and house policy offices an annual report
- 11 on the supervisor-to-staff ratio by department divisions and
- 12 subdivisions.

13

### EXECUTIVE OPERATIONS

- Sec. 307. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for
- demonstration projects, \$400,000.00 shall be distributed as
- 16 provided in subsection (2). The amount distributed under this
- 17 subsection shall not exceed 50% of the total operating expenses of
- 18 the program described in subsection (2), with the remaining 50%
- 19 paid by local United Way organizations and other nonprofit
- 20 organizations and foundations.
- 21 (2) Funds distributed under subsection (1) shall be
- 22 distributed to Michigan 2-1-1, a nonprofit corporation organized
- 23 under the laws of this state that is exempt from federal income tax
- 24 under section 501(c)(3) of the internal revenue code, 26 USC
- 25 501(c)(3), and whose mission is to coordinate and support a
- 26 statewide 2-1-1 system. Michigan 2-1-1 shall use the funds only to

- 1 fulfill the Michigan 2-1-1 business plan adopted by Michigan 2-1-1
- 2 in January 2005.
- 3 (3) Michigan 2-1-1 shall refer to the department any calls
- 4 received reporting fraud, waste, or abuse of state-administered
- 5 public assistance.
- 6 (4) Michigan 2-1-1 shall report annually to the department and
- 7 the house and senate standing committees with primary jurisdiction
- 8 over matters relating to human services and telecommunications on
- 9 2-1-1 system performance, including, but not limited to, call
- 10 volume by community health and human service needs and unmet needs
- 11 identified through caller data and customer satisfaction metrics.

### 12 ADULT AND FAMILY SERVICES

- Sec. 415. (1) If funds become available in part 1, the
- 14 department may contract with independent contractors from various
- 15 counties, including, but not limited to, faith-based and nonprofit
- 16 organizations. Preference shall be given to independent contractors
- 17 that provide at least 10% in matching funds, through any
- 18 combination of local, state, or federal funds or in-kind or other
- 19 donations. However, an independent contractor that cannot secure
- 20 matching funds shall not be excluded from consideration for the
- 21 fatherhood program.
- 22 (2) The department may choose providers that will work with
- 23 counties to help eligible fathers under TANF guidelines to acquire
- 24 skills that will enable them to increase their responsible behavior
- 25 toward their children and the mothers of their children. An
- 26 increase of financial support for their children should be a very

- 1 high priority as well as emotional support.
- 2 (3) A fatherhood initiative program established under this
- 3 section shall minimally include at least 3 of the following
- 4 components: promoting responsible, caring, and effective parenting
- 5 through counseling; mentoring and parental education; enhancing the
- 6 abilities and commitment of unemployed or low-income fathers to
- 7 provide material support for their families and to avoid or leave
- 8 welfare programs by assisting them to take advantage of job search
- 9 programs, job training, and education to improve their work habits
- 10 and work skills; improving fathers' ability to effectively manage
- 11 family business affairs by means such as education, counseling, and
- 12 mentoring in household matters; infant care; effective
- 13 communication and respect; anger management; children's financial
- 14 support; and drug-free lifestyle.
- 15 (4) The department is authorized to make allocations of TANF
- 16 funds, of not more than 20% per county, under this section only to
- 17 agencies that report necessary data to the department for the
- 18 purpose of meeting TANF eligibility reporting requirements.
- 19 (5) Upon receipt of the promotion of responsible fatherhood
- 20 funds from the United States department of health and human
- 21 services, the department shall use the program criteria set forth
- 22 in subsection (3) to implement the program with the federal funds.
- 23 Sec. 416. (1) If funds become available in part 1, the
- 24 department may contract with independent contractors from various
- 25 counties, including, but not limited to, faith-based and nonprofit
- 26 organizations. Preference shall be given to independent contractors
- 27 that provide at least 10% in matching funds, through any

- 1 combination of local, state, or federal funds or in-kind or other
- 2 donations. However, an independent contractor that cannot secure
- 3 matching funds shall not be excluded from consideration for a
- 4 marriage initiative program.
- 5 (2) The department may choose providers to work with counties
- 6 that will work to support and strengthen marriages of those
- 7 eligible under the TANF guidelines. The areas of work may include,
- 8 but are not limited to, marital counseling, domestic violence
- 9 counseling, family counseling, effective communication, and anger
- 10 management as well as parenting skills to improve the family
- 11 structure.
- 12 (3) A marriage initiative program established under this
- 13 section may include, but is not limited to, 1 or more of the
- 14 following: public advertising campaigns on the value of marriage
- 15 and the skills needed to increase marital stability and health;
- 16 education in high schools on the value of marriage, relationship
- 17 skills, and budgeting; premarital, marital, family, and domestic
- 18 violence counseling; effective communication; marriage mentoring
- 19 programs which use married couples as role models and mentors in
- 20 at-risk communities; anger management; and parenting skills to
- 21 improve the family structure.
- 22 (4) The department is authorized to make allocations of TANF
- 23 funds, of not more than 20% per county, under this section only to
- 24 agencies that report necessary data to the department for the
- 25 purpose of meeting TANF eligibility reporting requirements.
- (5) Upon receipt of the healthy marriage promotion grant from
- 27 the United States department of health and human services, the

- 1 department shall use the program criteria set forth in subsection
- 2 (3) to implement the program with the federal funds.
- 3 Sec. 420. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1, the
- 4 department shall contract with the prosecuting attorneys
- 5 association of Michigan for 2 elder abuse resource prosecuting
- 6 attorneys positions to provide the support and services necessary
- 7 to increase the capability of the state's prosecutors, adult
- 8 protective service system, and criminal justice system to
- 9 effectively identify, investigate, and prosecute elder abuse and
- 10 financial exploitation.
- 11 (2) By March 1 of the current fiscal year, the prosecuting
- 12 attorneys association shall provide a report on the efficacy of the
- 13 contract to the state budget office, the house and senate
- 14 appropriations subcommittees on the department budget, the house
- 15 and senate fiscal agencies, and the house and senate policy
- 16 offices.
- Sec. 423. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for elder law
- 18 of Michigan MiCAFE contract, the department shall allocate not less
- 19 than \$175,000.00 to the elder law of Michigan MiCAFE to assist this
- 20 state's elderly population to participate in the food assistance
- 21 program. The funds may be used as state matching funds to acquire
- 22 available United States department of agriculture funding to
- 23 provide outreach program activities, such as eligibility screen and
- 24 information services, as part of a statewide food stamp hotline.
- Sec. 424. Not later than April 1, 2013, the department may
- 26 enter into a contract with a nonprofit entity that operates
- 27 throughout this state to provide vehicle purchases and vehicle

- 1 repairs for all low-income individuals who the department
- 2 determines are eligible. The department shall work in conjunction
- 3 with the nonprofit entity to ensure that the barriers to self-
- 4 sufficiency are removed for each individual.
- 5 Sec. 425. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the
- 6 department shall provide individuals not more than \$500.00 for
- 7 vehicle repairs, including any repairs done in the previous 12
- 8 months. However, the department may in its discretion pay for
- 9 repairs up to \$900.00. Payments under this section shall include
- 10 the combined total of payments made by the department and work
- 11 participation program. By December 31, the department shall provide
- 12 to the senate and house appropriations subcommittees on the
- 13 department budget, the senate and house fiscal agencies, and the
- 14 senate and house policy offices a report detailing the number of
- 15 payments for repairs that exceeded \$500.00 in the prior fiscal
- 16 year.

# 17 CHILDREN'S SERVICES

- 18 Sec. 501. A goal is established that not more than 35% of all
- 19 children in foster care at any given time during the current fiscal
- 20 year will have been in foster care for 24 months or more. During
- 21 the annual budget presentation, the department shall provide a
- 22 report describing the steps that will be taken to achieve the
- 23 specific goal established in this section.
- 24 Sec. 502. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for foster
- 25 care, the department shall provide 50% reimbursement to Indian
- 26 tribal governments for foster care expenditures for children who

- 1 are under the jurisdiction of Indian tribal courts and who are not
- 2 otherwise eligible for federal foster care cost sharing.
- 3 Sec. 503. The department shall oversee a contract with an
- 4 outside vendor to establish per diem rates for private agencies
- 5 providing foster care, residential care, and juvenile justice, and
- 6 to establish per diem rates for the department providing same
- 7 services, using an economic rate-setting methodology that results
- 8 in a rate that is adequate, reasonable, cost-based, compliant with
- 9 federal regulations, and supportive of state contractual
- 10 requirements. The outside vendor shall consult with private
- 11 providers that have contracts with the department on establishing
- 12 the costs of providing services. The outside vendor shall establish
- 13 an agreement among the private providers and the department on the
- 14 parameters for setting the costs before recommending the per diem
- 15 rates. The rates shall be established by an outside vendor before
- 16 the implementation of contracts. The department shall provide to
- 17 the senate and house appropriations subcommittees on the department
- 18 budget, the senate and house standing committees on families and
- 19 human services, and the senate and house fiscal agencies and policy
- 20 offices a report detailing the rates by March 1 of the current
- 21 fiscal year.
- 22 Sec. 504. The department shall establish the statewide
- 23 automated child welfare information system by September 30, 2013.
- Sec. 505. By March 1 of the current fiscal year, the
- 25 department and Wayne County shall provide to the senate and house
- 26 appropriations committees on the department budget and the senate
- 27 and house fiscal agencies and policy offices a report for youth

- 1 served in the previous fiscal year and in the first quarter of the
- 2 current fiscal year outlining the number of youth served within
- 3 each juvenile justice system, the type of setting for each youth,
- 4 performance outcomes, and financial costs or savings.
- 5 Sec. 506. The department shall guarantee that a child under
- 6 state or court supervision who receives Medicaid will continue to
- 7 receive Medicaid with no break in coverage if the child moves to
- 8 another county and remains under the supervision of the state or
- 9 court. The state or court supervision in this section may be
- 10 provided through public or private service providers.
- 11 Sec. 507. The department's ability to satisfy appropriation
- 12 deducts in part 1 for foster care private collections shall not be
- 13 limited to collections and accruals pertaining to services provided
- 14 only in the current fiscal year but may include revenues collected
- 15 during the current fiscal year for services provided in prior
- 16 fiscal years.
- Sec. 508. (1) In addition to the amount appropriated in part 1
- 18 for children's trust fund grants, money granted or money received
- 19 as gifts or donations to the children's trust fund created by 1982
- 20 PA 249, MCL 21.171 to 21.172, is appropriated for expenditure.
- 21 (2) The department and the child abuse neglect and prevention
- 22 board shall collaborate to ensure that administrative delays are
- 23 avoided and the local grant recipients and direct service providers
- 24 receive money in an expeditious manner. The department and board
- 25 shall seek to have the children's trust fund grants distributed no
- 26 later than October 31 of the current fiscal year.
- 27 Sec. 510. The department, in conjunction with the legislature

- 1 and representatives from the counties and private child welfare
- 2 providers, shall carry out a work group to determine how the state
- 3 can best assist counties on identifying and providing performance-
- 4 based community programs for foster care and juvenile justice. By
- 5 March 1, 2013, the department shall provide to the senate and house
- 6 appropriations subcommittees on the department budget, the senate
- 7 and house standing committees on families and human services, and
- 8 the senate and house fiscal agencies and policy offices a report
- 9 detailing the work group findings.
- 10 Sec. 511. (1) By February 1, 2013, the department, in
- 11 conjunction with the legislature, representatives from private
- 12 providers, state court administrators, and other interested
- 13 parties, shall carry out a work group to determine which statewide,
- 14 standardized assessment tools will be used for children in both the
- 15 foster care and juvenile justice systems, and the costs of
- 16 implementing the tools. The tools shall be used by the state, the
- 17 private providers, and the courts for all children under their
- 18 supervision. By March 1, 2013, the department shall provide to the
- 19 senate and house appropriations subcommittees on the department
- 20 budget, the senate and house standing committees on families and
- 21 human services, and the senate and house fiscal agencies and policy
- 22 offices a report detailing the work group findings.
- 23 (2) The department shall track the number and percentage of
- 24 children who received both a physical and mental health assessment
- 25 before placement in the foster care and juvenile justice systems
- 26 and provide quarterly reports to the senate and house
- 27 appropriations subcommittees on the department budget, the senate

- 1 and house standing committees on families and human services, and
- 2 the senate and house fiscal agencies and policy offices on the
- 3 number and percentage of children who received the assessments.
- 4 Sec. 512. The department shall conduct an analysis of expenses
- 5 in the child care fund at the county level. By March 1, 2013, the
- 6 department shall provide to the senate and house appropriations
- 7 subcommittees on the department budget, the senate and house
- 8 standing committees on families and human services, and the senate
- 9 and house fiscal agencies and policy offices a report detailing the
- 10 findings.
- 11 Sec. 513. (1) The department shall not expend funds
- 12 appropriated in part 1 to pay for the direct placement by the
- 13 department of a child in an out-of-state facility unless all of the
- 14 following conditions are met:
- 15 (a) There is no appropriate placement available in this state
- 16 as determined by the department interstate compact office.
- 17 (b) An out-of-state placement exists that is nearer to the
- 18 child's home than the closest appropriate in-state placement as
- 19 determined by the department interstate compact office.
- (c) The out-of-state facility meets all of the licensing
- 21 standards of this state for a comparable facility.
- (d) The out-of-state facility meets all of the applicable
- 23 licensing standards of the state in which it is located.
- 24 (e) The department has done an on-site visit to the out-of-
- 25 state facility, reviewed the facility records, reviewed licensing
- 26 records and reports on the facility, and believes that the facility
- 27 is an appropriate placement for the child.

- 1 (2) The department shall not expend money for a child placed
- 2 in an out-of-state facility without approval of the deputy director
- 3 for children's services. The department shall notify the
- 4 appropriate state agency in that state including the name of the
- 5 out-of-state provider who accepted the placement.
- 6 (3) The department shall submit a report by February 1 of the
- 7 current fiscal year on the number of children who were placed in
- 8 out-of-state facilities during the previous fiscal year, the number
- 9 of Michigan children residing in such facilities at the time of the
- 10 report, the total cost and average per diem cost of these out-of-
- 11 state placements to this state, and a list of each such placement
- 12 arranged by the Michigan county of residence for each child.
- Sec. 514. The department shall make a comprehensive report
- 14 concerning children's protective services (CPS) to the legislature,
- 15 including the senate and house policy offices and the state budget
- 16 director, by January 1 of the current fiscal year, that shall
- include all of the following:
- 18 (a) Statistical information including, at a minimum, all of
- 19 the following:
- (i) The total number of reports of abuse or neglect
- 21 investigated under the child protection law, 1975 PA 238, MCL
- 22 722.621 to 722.638, and the number of cases classified under
- 23 category I or category II and the number of cases classified under
- 24 category III, category IV, or category V.
- 25 (ii) Characteristics of perpetrators of abuse or neglect and
- 26 the child victims, such as age, relationship, race, and ethnicity
- 27 and whether the perpetrator exposed the child victim to drug

- 1 activity, including the manufacture of illicit drugs, that exposed
- 2 the child victim to substance abuse, a drug house, or
- 3 methamphetamine.
- 4 (iii) The mandatory reporter category in which the individual
- 5 who made the report fits, or other categorization if the individual
- 6 is not within a group required to report under the child protection
- 7 law, 1975 PA 238, MCL 722.621 to 722.638.
- (iv) The number of cases that resulted in the separation of the
- 9 child from the parent or guardian and the period of time of that
- 10 separation, up to and including termination of parental rights.
- 11 (v) For the reported complaints of abuse or neglect by
- 12 teachers, school administrators, and school counselors, the number
- 13 of cases classified under category I or category II and the number
- 14 of cases classified under category III, category IV, or category V.
- 15 (vi) For the reported complaints of abuse or neglect by
- 16 teachers, school administrators, and school counselors, the number
- 17 of cases that resulted in separation of the child from the parent
- 18 or quardian and the period of time of that separation, up to and
- 19 including termination of parental rights.
- 20 (b) New policies related to children's protective services
- 21 including, but not limited to, major policy changes and court
- 22 decisions affecting the children's protective services system
- 23 during the immediately preceding 12-month period.
- 24 (c) The information contained in the report required under
- 25 section 8d(5) of the child protection law, 1975 PA 238, MCL
- 26 722.628d, on cases classified under category III.
- 27 (d) The department policy, or changes to the department

- 1 policy, regarding children who have been exposed to the production
- 2 or manufacture of methamphetamines.
- 3 Sec. 515. The department, in conjunction with court and county
- 4 personnel and representatives of the private child welfare agencies
- 5 operating in Kent County, shall conduct a work group that will
- 6 identify a plan for implementing a pilot program to privatize all
- 7 foster care and adoption services, except for child protective
- 8 services, in Kent County by September 30, 2013.
- 9 Sec. 516. The department shall prepare a report by county that
- 10 includes the number and percentage of foster care parents who were
- 11 successfully retained in the foster care program and compares
- 12 figures at the beginning of the fiscal year to the end-of-year
- 13 totals and provide the report by October 30, 2013 to the senate and
- 14 house appropriations subcommittees on the department budget, the
- 15 senate and house standing committees on families and human
- 16 services, and the senate and house fiscal agencies and policy
- 17 offices.
- 18 Sec. 517. The department, in conjunction with the legislature,
- 19 shall conduct a work group on the feasibility of implementing a
- 20 dual-track child protective services pilot program and shall
- 21 examine the state's definition of child abuse and shall determine
- 22 whether the definition should be amended. By March 1, 2013, the
- 23 department shall provide a report on the findings of the work group
- 24 to the senate and house appropriations subcommittees on the
- 25 department budget, the senate and house standing committees on
- 26 families and human services, and the senate and house fiscal
- 27 agencies and policy offices.

- 1 Sec. 519. The department shall permit any private agency that
- 2 has an existing contract with this state to provide foster care
- 3 services to be also eligible to provide treatment foster care
- 4 services.
- 5 Sec. 523. (1) By March 15 of the current fiscal year, the
- 6 department shall report on family preservation programs for which
- 7 money is appropriated in part 1 to the senate and house
- 8 appropriations subcommittees on the department budget. The report
- 9 shall contain all of the following for each program:
- 10 (a) The average cost per recipient served.
- (b) Measurable performance indicators.
- 12 (c) Desired outcomes or results and goals that can be measured
- on an annual basis, or desired results for a defined number of
- 14 years.
- 15 (d) Monitored results.
- 16 (e) Innovations that may include savings or reductions in
- 17 administrative costs.
- 18 (2) If money becomes available in part 1 for youth in
- 19 transition and domestic violence prevention and treatment, the
- 20 department is authorized to make allocations of TANF funds only to
- 21 agencies that report necessary data to the department for the
- 22 purpose of meeting TANF eligibility reporting requirements.
- 23 Sec. 525. The department shall implement the same on-site
- 24 evaluation processes for privately operated child welfare and
- 25 juvenile justice residential facilities as is used to evaluate
- 26 state-operated facilities. Penalties for noncompliance shall be the
- 27 same for privately operated child welfare and juvenile justice

- 1 residential facilities and state-operated facilities.
- 2 Sec. 526. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for foster
- 3 care payments and related administrative costs, the department may
- 4 implement the federally approved title IV-E child welfare waiver
- 5 demonstration project.
- 6 Sec. 527. Per the department's request for 577.0 additional
- 7 FTEs, the funds to cover these costs shall be transferred from the
- 8 child welfare staffing enhancement line item to the appropriate
- 9 salary and wages, central support, information technology, and
- 10 contractual services, supplies, and materials line items. These
- 11 funds are not available for expenditure until they have been
- 12 transferred to another line item in this article under section
- 13 393(2) of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.
- 14 Sec. 532. (1) The department, in collaboration with
- 15 representatives of private child and family agencies, shall revise
- 16 and improve the annual licensing review process and the annual
- 17 contract compliance review process for child placing agencies and
- 18 child caring institutions. The improvement goals shall be safety
- 19 and care for children. Improvements to the review process shall be
- 20 directed toward alleviating administrative burdens so that agency
- 21 resources may be focused on children. The revision shall include
- 22 identification of duplicative staff activities and information
- 23 sought from child placing agencies and child caring institutions in
- 24 the annual review process. The department shall report to the
- 25 senate and house appropriations subcommittees on the department
- 26 budget, the senate and house fiscal agencies and policy offices,
- 27 and the state budget director on or before January 15 of the

- 1 current fiscal year on the findings of the annual licensing review.
- 2 (2) The department shall conduct licensing reviews no more
- 3 than once every 2 years for child placing agencies and child caring
- 4 institutions that are nationally accredited and have no outstanding
- 5 violations.
- 6 Sec. 533. (1) The department shall make payments to child
- 7 placing facilities for in-home and out-of-home care services and
- 8 adoption services within 30 days of receiving all necessary
- 9 documentation from those agencies.
- 10 (2) The department shall establish a work group in conjunction
- 11 with the legislature and private service providers to develop a
- 12 plan to implement electronic invoices and payments for all
- 13 contracts with child placing agencies.
- 14 (3) The department shall provide a report on the activities
- 15 under this section by March 1, 2013 for implementation in the
- 16 fiscal year ending September 30, 2014.
- 17 Sec. 537. The department, in collaboration with child placing
- 18 agencies, shall develop a strategy to implement section 1150 of the
- 19 social welfare act, 1939 PA 280, MCL 400.1150. The strategy shall
- 20 include a requirement that a department caseworker responsible for
- 21 preparing a recommendation to a court concerning a juvenile
- 22 placement shall provide, as part of the recommendation, information
- 23 regarding the requirements of section 1150 of the social welfare
- 24 act, 1939 PA 280, MCL 400.1150.
- 25 Sec. 540. If a physician or psychiatrist who is providing
- 26 services to state or court wards placed in a residential facility
- 27 submits a formal request to the department to change the

- 1 psychotropic medication of a ward, the department shall, if the
- 2 ward is a state ward, make a determination on the proposed change
- 3 within 30 days after the request or, if the ward is a temporary
- 4 court ward, seek parental consent within 7 business days after the
- 5 request.
- 6 Sec. 546. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for foster
- 7 care payments and from child care fund, the department shall pay
- 8 providers of foster care services not less than a \$37.00
- 9 administrative rate.
- 10 (2) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for foster care
- 11 payments and from child care fund, the department shall pay
- 12 providers of general independent living services not less than a
- 13 \$28.00 administrative rate.
- 14 (3) From the funds appropriated in part 1, the department
- 15 shall reinstate the specialized independent living services
- 16 administrative rate to levels that were in place for the fiscal
- 17 year ending September 30, 2011.
- 18 Sec. 556. The department shall provide an annual report to the
- 19 subcommittees of the senate and house appropriations committees on
- 20 the department budget with the number of complaints filed by
- 21 adoptive parents who were not notified that their adopted child had
- 22 special needs.
- 23 Sec. 574. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for foster
- 24 care payments, \$2,500,000.00 is allocated to support contracts with
- 25 child placing agencies to facilitate the licensure of relative
- 26 caregivers as foster parents. Agencies shall receive \$2,300.00 for
- 27 each facilitated licensure. The agency facilitating the licensure

- 1 would retain the placement and continue to provide case management
- 2 services for at least 50% of the newly licensed cases for which the
- 3 placement was appropriate to the agency. Up to 50% of the newly
- 4 licensed cases would have direct foster care services provided by
- 5 the department.
- 6 (2) From the funds appropriated for foster care payments,
- 7 \$375,000.00 is allocated to support family incentive grants to
- 8 private and community-based foster care service providers to assist
- 9 with home improvements or payment for physical exams for applicants
- 10 needed by foster families to accommodate foster children.
- 11 Sec. 583. By February 1 of the current fiscal year, the
- 12 department shall implement the recommendations of the work group
- 13 conducted in the fiscal year ending September 30, 2012 to determine
- 14 what caused individuals participating as foster parents during the
- 15 previous fiscal year to drop out of the program. The department
- 16 shall provide to the senate and house appropriations subcommittees
- 17 on the department budget, the senate and house standing committees
- 18 on families and human services, and the senate and house fiscal
- 19 agencies and policy offices a report detailing the department's
- 20 progress in implementing the recommendations.
- 21 Sec. 585. (1) The department shall allow private nationally
- 22 accredited foster care and adoption agencies to conduct their own
- 23 staff training, based on current department policies and
- 24 procedures, provided that the agency trainer and training materials
- 25 are accredited by the department and that the agency documents to
- 26 the department that the training was provided. The department shall
- 27 provide access to any training materials requested by the private

- 1 agencies to facilitate this training.
- 2 (2) The department shall post on the department's website a
- 3 list of all relevant departmental training materials available to
- 4 private child placing agencies that are allowed to conduct their
- 5 own training in accordance with this section. The department shall
- 6 also provide to private child placing agencies that are allowed to
- 7 conduct their own training any updated training materials as they
- 8 become available.
- 9 Sec. 588. (1) Concurrently with public release, the department
- 10 shall transmit all reports from the court-appointed settlement
- 11 monitor, including, but not limited to, the needs assessment and
- 12 period outcome reporting, to the state budget office, the senate
- 13 and house appropriations subcommittees on the department budget,
- 14 and the senate and house fiscal agencies, without revision.
- 15 (2) The department shall report quarterly to the state budget
- 16 office, the senate and house appropriations subcommittees on the
- 17 department budget, and the senate and house fiscal agencies, on the
- 18 number of children enrolled in the guardianship assistance and
- 19 foster care children with serious emotional disturbance waiver
- 20 programs.
- 21 Sec. 589. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 to
- 22 facilitate the transfer of foster care cases currently under
- 23 department supervision from department supervision to private child
- 24 placing agency supervision, the department shall not transfer any
- 25 foster care cases that require a county contribution to the private
- 26 agency administrative rate.
- 27 (2) On a monthly basis, the department shall report on the

- 1 number of all foster care cases administered by the department and
- 2 all foster care cases administered by private providers.

# 3 PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

- 4 Sec. 601. Whenever a client agrees to the release of his or
- 5 her name and address to the local housing authority, the department
- 6 shall request from the local housing authority information
- 7 regarding whether the housing unit for which vendoring has been
- 8 requested meets applicable local housing codes. Vendoring shall be
- 9 terminated for those units that the local authority indicates in
- 10 writing do not meet local housing codes until such time as the
- 11 local authority indicates in writing that local housing codes have
- 12 been met.
- Sec. 604. (1) The department shall operate a state disability
- 14 assistance program. Except as provided in subsection (3), persons
- 15 eligible for this program shall include needy citizens of the
- 16 United States or aliens exempted from the supplemental security
- 17 income citizenship requirement who are at least 18 years of age or
- 18 emancipated minors meeting 1 or more of the following requirements:
- 19 (a) A recipient of supplemental security income, social
- 20 security, or medical assistance due to disability or 65 years of
- 21 age or older.
- 22 (b) A person with a physical or mental impairment which meets
- 23 federal supplemental security income disability standards, except
- 24 that the minimum duration of the disability shall be 90 days.
- 25 Substance abuse alone is not defined as a basis for eligibility.
- (c) A resident of an adult foster care facility, a home for

- 1 the aged, a county infirmary, or a substance abuse treatment
- 2 center.
- 3 (d) A person receiving 30-day postresidential substance abuse
- 4 treatment.
- 5 (e) A person diagnosed as having acquired immunodeficiency
- 6 syndrome.
- 7 (f) A person receiving special education services through the
- 8 local intermediate school district.
- **9** (g) A caretaker of a disabled person who meets the
- 10 requirements specified in subdivision (a), (b), (e), or (f).
- 11 (2) Applicants for and recipients of the state disability
- 12 assistance program shall be considered needy if they:
- 13 (a) Meet the same asset test as is applied for the family
- 14 independence program.
- 15 (b) Have a monthly budgetable income that is less than the
- 16 payment standards.
- 17 (3) Except for a person described in subsection (1)(c) or (d),
- 18 a person is not disabled for purposes of this section if his or her
- 19 drug addiction or alcoholism is a contributing factor material to
- 20 the determination of disability. "Material to the determination of
- 21 disability" means that, if the person stopped using drugs or
- 22 alcohol, his or her remaining physical or mental limitations would
- 23 not be disabling. If his or her remaining physical or mental
- 24 limitations would be disabling, then the drug addiction or
- 25 alcoholism is not material to the determination of disability and
- 26 the person may receive state disability assistance. Such a person
- 27 must actively participate in a substance abuse treatment program,

- 1 and the assistance must be paid to a third party or through vendor
- 2 payments. For purposes of this section, substance abuse treatment
- 3 includes receipt of inpatient or outpatient services or
- 4 participation in alcoholics anonymous or a similar program.
- 5 Sec. 605. The level of reimbursement provided to state
- 6 disability assistance recipients in licensed adult foster care
- 7 facilities shall be the same as the prevailing supplemental
- 8 security income rate under the personal care category.
- 9 Sec. 606. County department offices shall require each
- 10 recipient of family independence program and state disability
- 11 assistance who has applied with the social security administration
- 12 for supplemental security income to sign a contract to repay any
- 13 assistance rendered through the family independence program or
- 14 state disability assistance program upon receipt of retroactive
- 15 supplemental security income benefits.
- Sec. 607. (1) The department's ability to satisfy
- 17 appropriation deductions in part 1 for state disability
- 18 assistance/supplemental security income recoveries and public
- 19 assistance recoupment revenues shall not be limited to recoveries
- 20 and accruals pertaining to state disability assistance, or family
- 21 independence assistance grant payments provided only in the current
- 22 fiscal year, but may include revenues collected during the current
- 23 year that are prior year related and not a part of the department's
- 24 accrued entries.
- 25 (2) The department may use supplemental security income
- 26 recoveries to satisfy the deduct in any line in which the revenues
- 27 are appropriated, regardless of the source from which the revenue

- 1 is recovered.
- 2 Sec. 608. Adult foster care facilities providing domiciliary
- 3 care or personal care to residents receiving supplemental security
- 4 income or homes for the aged serving residents receiving
- 5 supplemental security income shall not require those residents to
- 6 reimburse the home or facility for care at rates in excess of those
- 7 legislatively authorized. To the extent permitted by federal law,
- 8 adult foster care facilities and homes for the aged serving
- 9 residents receiving supplemental security income shall not be
- 10 prohibited from accepting third-party payments in addition to
- 11 supplemental security income provided that the payments are not for
- 12 food, clothing, shelter, or result in a reduction in the
- 13 recipient's supplemental security income payment.
- 14 Sec. 609. The state supplementation level under the
- 15 supplemental security income program for the personal care/adult
- 16 foster care and home for the aged categories shall not be reduced
- 17 during the current fiscal year. The legislature shall be notified
- 18 not less than 30 days before any proposed reduction in the state
- 19 supplementation level.
- 20 Sec. 610. (1) In developing good cause criteria for the state
- 21 emergency relief program, the department shall grant exemptions if
- 22 the emergency resulted from unexpected expenses related to
- 23 maintaining or securing employment.
- 24 (2) For purposes of determining housing affordability
- 25 eligibility for state emergency relief, a group is considered to
- 26 have sufficient income to meet ongoing housing expenses if their
- 27 total housing obligation does not exceed 75% of their total net

- 1 income.
- 2 (3) State emergency relief payments shall not be made to
- 3 individuals who have been found guilty of fraud in regard to
- 4 obtaining public assistance.
- 5 (4) State emergency relief payments shall not be made
- 6 available to persons who are out-of-state residents or illegal
- 7 immigrants.
- **8** (5) State emergency relief payments for rent assistance shall
- 9 be distributed directly to landlords and shall not be added to
- 10 Michigan bridge cards.
- 11 Sec. 611. The state supplementation level under the
- 12 supplemental security income program for the living independently
- 13 or living in the household of another categories shall not exceed
- 14 the minimum state supplementation level as required under federal
- 15 law or regulations.
- 16 Sec. 612. The department shall implement an asset test as part
- 17 of the eligibility determination for applicants and existing
- 18 recipients of the refugee assistance program medical benefits.
- 19 Sec. 613. The department shall provide reimbursements for the
- 20 final disposition of indigent persons if the deceased's remains
- 21 have not been claimed by a person having the right to control the
- 22 disposition of the body regardless of whether there is no person
- 23 with that right, the person cannot be located, or the person fails
- 24 or refuses to exercise that right. The maximum allowable
- 25 reimbursement for the final disposition shall be \$800.00. In
- 26 addition, reimbursement for a cremation permit fee of up to \$75.00
- 27 and for mileage at the standard rate will also be made available

- 1 for an eligible cremation. The reimbursements under this section
- 2 shall be used for disposal by cremation unless the deceased's
- 3 expressed religious preference prohibits cremation.
- 4 Sec. 615. Except as required by federal law or regulations,
- 5 funds appropriated in part 1 shall not be used to provide public
- 6 assistance to a person who is an illegal alien. This section shall
- 7 not prohibit the department from entering into contracts with food
- 8 banks, emergency shelter providers, or other human services
- 9 agencies who may, as a normal part of doing business, provide food
- 10 or emergency shelter.
- 11 Sec. 616. The department shall require retailers that
- 12 participate in the electronic benefits transfer program to charge
- 13 no more than \$2.50 in fees for cash back as a condition of
- 14 participation.
- 15 Sec. 617. The department shall prepare a report on the number
- 16 and percentage of public assistance recipients, categorized by type
- 17 of assistance received, who were no longer eligible for assistance
- 18 because of their status in the law enforcement information network
- 19 and provide the report by October 1, 2013 to the senate and house
- 20 appropriations subcommittees on the department budget, the senate
- 21 and house standing committees on families and human services, and
- 22 the senate and house fiscal agencies and policy offices.
- 23 Sec. 619. (1) Subject to subsection (2), the department shall
- 24 exempt from the denial of title IV-A assistance and food assistance
- 25 benefits under 21 USC 862a any individual who has been convicted of
- 26 a felony that included the possession, use, or distribution of a
- 27 controlled substance, after August 22, 1996, provided that the

- 1 individual is not in violation of his or her probation or parole
- 2 requirements. Benefits shall be provided to such individuals as
- 3 follows:
- 4 (a) A third-party payee or vendor shall be required for any
- 5 cash benefits provided.
- 6 (b) An authorized representative shall be required for food
- 7 assistance receipt.
- 8 (2) Subject to federal approval, an individual is not entitled
- 9 to the exemption in this section if the individual was convicted in
- 10 2 or more separate cases of a felony that included the possession,
- 11 use, or distribution of a controlled substance after August 22,
- **12** 1996.
- 13 Sec. 643. As a condition of receipt of federal TANF funds,
- 14 homeless shelters and human services agencies shall collaborate
- 15 with the department to obtain necessary TANF eligibility
- 16 information on families as soon as possible after admitting a
- 17 family to the homeless shelter. From the funds appropriated in part
- 18 1 for homeless programs, the department is authorized to make
- 19 allocations of TANF funds only to the agencies that report
- 20 necessary data to the department for the purpose of meeting TANF
- 21 eliqibility reporting requirements. Homeless shelters or human
- 22 services agencies that do not report necessary data to the
- 23 department for the purpose of meeting TANF eligibility reporting
- 24 requirements will not receive reimbursements which exceed the per
- 25 diem amount they received in fiscal year 2000. The use of TANF
- 26 funds under this section should not be considered an ongoing
- 27 commitment of funding.

- 1 Sec. 645. An individual or family is considered homeless, for
- 2 purposes of eligibility for state emergency relief, if living
- 3 temporarily with others in order to escape domestic violence. For
- 4 purposes of this section, domestic violence is defined and verified
- 5 in the same manner as in the department's policies on good cause
- 6 for not cooperating with child support and paternity requirements.
- 7 Sec. 653. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for food
- 8 assistance, an individual who is the victim of domestic violence
- 9 and does not qualify for any other exemption may be exempt from the
- 10 3-month in 36-month limit on receiving food assistance under 7 USC
- 11 2015. This exemption can be extended an additional 3 months upon
- 12 demonstration of continuing need.
- 13 Sec. 657. The department shall notify persons eligible for
- 14 extended family independence program benefits under section 57s of
- 15 the social welfare act, 1939 PA 280, MCL 400.57s, that receiving
- 16 extended family independence program benefits will count toward the
- 17 federal and state lifetime limits.
- 18 Sec. 660. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for food bank
- 19 funding, the department is authorized to make allocations of TANF
- 20 funds only to the agencies that report necessary data to the
- 21 department for the purpose of meeting TANF eligibility reporting
- 22 requirements. The agencies that do not report necessary data to the
- 23 department for the purpose of meeting TANF eligibility reporting
- 24 requirements will not receive allocations in excess of those
- 25 received in fiscal year 2000. The use of TANF funds under this
- 26 section should not be considered an ongoing commitment of funding.
- 27 Sec. 669. The department shall allocate up to \$2,880,000.00

- 1 for the annual clothing allowance. The allowance shall be granted
- 2 to all eligible children in a family independence program group
- 3 that does not include an adult.
- 4 Sec. 672. (1) The department's office of inspector general
- 5 shall report to the senate and house of representatives
- 6 appropriations subcommittees on the department budget, the senate
- 7 and house fiscal agencies, and the senate and house policy offices
- 8 by March 1 of the current fiscal year on department efforts to
- 9 reduce inappropriate use of Michigan bridge cards. The department
- 10 shall provide information on the number of recipients of services
- 11 who used their electronic benefit transfer card inappropriately and
- 12 the current status of each case, the number of recipients whose
- 13 benefits were revoked, whether permanently or temporarily, as a
- 14 result of inappropriate use, and the number of retailers that were
- 15 fined or removed from the electronic benefit transfer program for
- 16 permitting inappropriate use of the cards.
- 17 (2) As used in this section, "inappropriate use" means not
- 18 used to meet a family's ongoing basic needs, including food,
- 19 clothing, shelter, utilities, household goods, personal care items,
- 20 and general incidentals.
- Sec. 677. The department shall establish a state goal for the
- 22 percentage of family independence program (FIP) cases involved in
- 23 employment activities. The percentage established shall not be less
- 24 than 50%. On a monthly basis, the department shall report to the
- 25 senate and house appropriations subcommittees on the department
- 26 budget, the senate and house fiscal agencies and policy offices,
- 27 and the state budget director on the current percentage of FIP

- 1 cases involved in JET employment activities and an estimate of the
- 2 current percentage of FIP cases that meet federal work
- 3 participation requirements.
- 4 Sec. 686. (1) The department shall ensure that program policy
- 5 requires caseworkers to confirm that individuals presenting
- 6 personal identification issued by another state seeking assistance
- 7 through the family independence program, food assistance program,
- 8 state disability assistance program, or medical assistance program
- 9 are not receiving benefits from any other state.
- 10 (2) The department shall require caseworkers to confirm the
- 11 address provided by any individual seeking family independence
- 12 program benefits or state disability assistance benefits.
- 13 (3) The department shall prohibit individuals with property
- 14 assets assessed at a value higher than \$500,000.00 from accessing
- 15 assistance through department-administered programs, unless such a
- 16 prohibition would violate federal rules and guidelines.
- 17 (4) The department shall require caseworkers to obtain an up-
- 18 to-date telephone number during the eligibility determination or
- 19 redetermination process for individuals seeking medical assistance
- 20 benefits. On a monthly basis, the department shall provide the
- 21 department of community health an updated list of telephone numbers
- 22 for medical assistance recipients.
- 23 Sec. 696. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the
- 24 department shall allocate \$1,000,000.00 to the Chaldean community
- 25 foundation. This money shall be utilized to provide translation
- 26 services, health care services, youth tutoring and mentoring
- 27 programs, and refugee resettlement services.

### 1 JUVENILE JUSTICE SERVICES

- 2 Sec. 706. Counties shall be subject to 50% chargeback for the
- 3 use of alternative regional detention services, if those detention
- 4 services do not fall under the basic provision of section 117e of
- 5 the social welfare act, 1939 PA 280, MCL 400.117e, or if a county
- 6 operates those detention services programs primarily with
- 7 professional rather than volunteer staff.
- 8 Sec. 707. In order to be reimbursed for child care fund
- 9 expenditures, counties are required to submit department-developed
- 10 reports to enable the department to document potential federally
- 11 claimable expenditures. This requirement is in accordance with the
- 12 reporting requirements specified in section 117a(7) of the social
- 13 welfare act, 1939 PA 280, MCL 400.117a.
- 14 Sec. 708. As a condition of receiving funds appropriated in
- 15 part 1 for the child care fund line item, by December 15 of the
- 16 current fiscal year, counties shall have an approved service
- 17 spending plan for the current fiscal year. Counties must submit the
- 18 service spending plan to the department by October 1 of the current
- 19 fiscal year for approval. The department shall approve within 30
- 20 calendar days after receipt a properly completed service plan that
- 21 complies with the requirements of the social welfare act, 1939 PA
- 22 280, MCL 400.1 to 400.119b.
- Sec. 710. The department, Wayne County, and the third circuit
- 24 court may rewrite the memorandum of understanding (MOU) that
- 25 permits Wayne County to manage its juvenile justice system so that
- 26 the MOU takes into account all interested parties, including, but

- 1 not limited to, the legislature.
- 2 Sec. 719. The department shall notify the legislature at least
- 3 30 days before closing or making any change in the status,
- 4 including the licensed bed capacity and operating bed capacity, of
- 5 a state juvenile justice facility.
- 6 Sec. 721. If the demand for placements at state-operated
- 7 juvenile justice residential facilities exceeds capacity, the
- 8 department shall not increase the available occupancy or services
- 9 at the facilities, and shall post a request for proposals for a
- 10 contract with not less than 1 private provider of residential
- 11 services for juvenile justice youth to be a residential facility of
- 12 last resort.

13

#### LOCAL OFFICE SERVICES

- 14 Sec. 750. The department shall maintain out-stationed
- 15 eligibility specialists in community-based organizations, community
- 16 mental health agencies, nursing homes, and hospitals unless a
- 17 community-based organization, community mental health agency,
- 18 nursing home, or hospital requests that the program be discontinued
- 19 at its facility.
- 20 Sec. 753. By January 1, 2012, the department shall implement
- 21 the recommendations of the 2004 public private partnership
- 22 initiative's training committee to define, design, and implement a
- 23 train-the-trainer program to certify private agency staff to
- 24 deliver child welfare staff training, explore the use of e-learning
- 25 technologies, and include consumers in the design and

- 1 implementation of training. The intent of the legislature is to
- 2 reduce training and travel costs for both the department and the
- 3 private agencies. The department shall report no later than
- 4 December 1 of the current fiscal year on each specific policy
- 5 change made to implement enacted legislation and the plans to
- 6 implement the recommendations, including timelines, to the senate
- 7 and house appropriations subcommittees on the department budget,
- 8 the senate and house standing committees on human services matters,
- 9 the senate and house fiscal agencies and policy offices, and the
- 10 state budget director.

11

# CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT

- Sec. 901. (1) The appropriations in part 1 assume a total
- 13 federal child support incentive payment of \$26,500,000.00.
- 14 (2) From the federal money received for child support
- 15 incentive payments, \$12,000,000.00 shall be retained by the state
- 16 and expended for child support program expenses.
- 17 (3) From the federal money received for child support
- 18 incentive payments, \$14,500,000.00 shall be paid to the counties
- 19 based on each county's performance level for each of the federal
- 20 performance measures as established in 45 CFR 305.2.
- 21 (4) If the child support incentive payment to the state from
- 22 the federal government is greater than \$26,500,000.00, then 100% of
- 23 the excess shall be retained by the state and is appropriated until
- 24 the total retained by the state reaches \$15,397,400.00.
- 25 (5) If the child support incentive payment to the state from
- 26 the federal government is greater than the amount needed to satisfy

- 1 the provisions identified in subsections (1), (2), (3), and (4),
- 2 the additional funds shall be subject to appropriation by the
- 3 legislature.
- 4 (6) If the child support incentive payment to the state from
- 5 the federal government is less than \$26,500,000.00, then the state
- 6 and county share shall each be reduced by 50% of the shortfall.
- 7 Sec. 909. (1) If statewide retained child support collections
- 8 exceed \$38,300,000.00, 75% of the amount in excess of
- 9 \$38,300,000.00 is appropriated to legal support contracts. This
- 10 excess appropriation may be distributed to eligible counties to
- 11 supplement and not supplant county title IV-D funding.
- 12 (2) Each county whose retained child support collections in
- 13 the current fiscal year exceed its fiscal year 2004-2005 retained
- 14 child support collections, excluding tax offset and financial
- 15 institution data match collections in both the current year and
- 16 fiscal year 2004-2005, shall receive its proportional share of the
- **17** 75% excess.
- 18 Sec. 910. (1) If title IV-D-related child support collections
- 19 are escheated, the state budget director is authorized to adjust
- 20 the sources of financing for the funds appropriated in part 1 for
- 21 legal support contracts to reduce federal authorization by 66% of
- 22 the escheated amount and increase general fund/general purpose
- 23 authorization by the same amount. This budget adjustment is
- 24 required to offset the loss of federal revenue due to the escheated
- 25 amount being counted as title IV-D program income in accordance
- 26 with federal regulations at 45 CFR 304.50.
- 27 (2) The department shall notify the chairs of the house and

- 1 senate appropriations subcommittees on the department budget and
- 2 the house and senate fiscal agencies within 15 days of the
- 3 authorization adjustment in subsection (1).

### 4 COMMUNITY ACTION AND ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY

- 5 Sec. 1105. The department shall report to the house and senate
- 6 appropriations subcommittees on the department budget, the house
- 7 and senate fiscal agencies, the house and senate policy offices,
- 8 and the state budget office by February 1 of the current fiscal
- 9 year on the number of homes, the approximate value of each home,
- 10 and the square footage of each home weatherized through the
- 11 appropriations in section 104 during the preceding quarter of the
- 12 calendar year.

### 13 ONE-TIME BASIS ONLY

- 14 Sec. 1201. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the
- 15 department shall allocate \$2,500,000.00 for information technology
- 16 improvements that will improve the office of inspector general's
- 17 efforts to reduce waste, fraud, and abuse.
- 18 Sec. 1203. The department shall allocate \$1,000,000.00 for the
- 19 operation of a statewide before- or after-school program targeted
- 20 to children in kindergarten through ninth grade. Eligible programs
- 21 must serve geographic areas near school buildings that do not meet
- 22 federal no child left behind annual yearly progress (AYP)
- 23 requirements and that include the before- or after-school programs
- 24 in the AYP plans as a means to improve outcomes and serve children
- 25 living in households with income below 200% of the federal poverty

- 1 guidelines as established by the United States department of health
- 2 and human services.
- 3 Sec. 1205. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1, the
- 4 department shall allocate \$500,000.00 to enter into a contract with
- 5 a state university or outside research entity to conduct a
- 6 behavioral health study of juvenile justice facilities operated or
- 7 contracted for by the state. The study shall utilize diagnostic
- 8 clinical interviews with and records reviews for a representative
- 9 random sample of juvenile justice system detainees to develop a
- 10 report on each of the following:
- 11 (a) The proportion of juvenile justice detainees with a
- 12 primary diagnosis of emotional disorder, the percentage of those
- 13 detainees considered to currently require mental health treatment,
- 14 and the proportion of those detainees currently receiving mental
- 15 health services, including a description and breakdown,
- 16 encompassing, at a minimum, the categories of inpatient,
- 17 residential, and outpatient care, of the type of mental health
- 18 services provided to those detainees.
- 19 (b) The proportion of juvenile justice detainees with a
- 20 primary diagnosis of addiction disorder, the percentage of those
- 21 detainees considered to currently require substance abuse
- 22 treatment, and the proportion of those detainees currently
- 23 receiving substance abuse services, including a description and
- 24 breakdown, encompassing, at a minimum, the categories of
- 25 residential and outpatient care, of the type of substance abuse
- 26 services provided to those detainees.
- (c) The proportion of juvenile justice detainees with a dual

- 1 diagnosis of emotional disorder and addiction disorder, the
- 2 percentage of those detainees considered to currently require
- 3 treatment for their condition, and the proportion of those
- 4 detainees currently receiving that treatment, including a
- 5 description and breakdown, encompassing, at a minimum, the
- 6 categories of mental health inpatient, mental health residential,
- 7 mental health outpatient, substance abuse residential, and
- 8 substance abuse outpatient, of the type of treatment provided to
- 9 those detainees.
- 10 (d) Data indicating whether juvenile justice detainees with a
- 11 primary diagnosis of emotional disorder, a primary diagnosis of
- 12 addiction disorder, and a dual diagnosis of emotional disorder and
- 13 addiction disorder were previously hospitalized in a state
- 14 psychiatric hospital for persons with mental illness. These data
- 15 shall be broken down according to each of these 3 respective
- 16 categories.
- 17 (e) Data indicating whether and with what frequency juvenile
- 18 justice detainees with a primary diagnosis of emotional disorder, a
- 19 primary diagnosis of addiction disorder, and a dual diagnosis of
- 20 emotional disorder and addiction disorder have been detained
- 21 previously. These data shall be broken down according to each of
- 22 these 3 respective categories.
- 23 (f) Data classifying the types of offenses historically
- 24 committed by juvenile justice detainees with a primary diagnosis of
- 25 emotional disorder, a primary diagnosis of addiction disorder, and
- 26 a dual diagnosis of emotional disorder and addiction disorder.
- 27 These data shall be broken down according to each of these 3

- 1 respective categories.
- 2 (g) Data indicating whether juvenile justice detainees have
- 3 previously received services managed by a community mental health
- 4 program or substance abuse coordinating agency. These data shall be
- 5 broken down according to the respective categories of detainees
- 6 with a primary diagnosis of emotional disorder, a primary diagnosis
- 7 of addiction disorder, and a dual diagnosis of emotional disorder
- 8 and addiction disorder.
- 9 (2) The report referenced under subsection (1) would be
- 10 provided not later than June 30 of the current fiscal year to the
- 11 senate and house appropriations subcommittees on human services,
- 12 the senate and house fiscal agencies and policy offices, and the
- 13 state budget director.
- 14 Sec. 1207. (1) The department shall make a determination of
- 15 Medicaid eligibility not later than 60 days after all information
- 16 to make the determination is received from the applicant if
- 17 disability is an eligibility factor. For all other Medicaid
- 18 applicants, including patients of a nursing home, the department
- 19 shall make a determination of Medicaid eligibility within 45 days
- 20 of application.
- 21 (2) From the funds appropriated in part 1, the department
- 22 shall implement at 2 local offices a LEAN process to increase the
- 23 efficiency of Medicaid eligibility determination not later than
- 24 December 1, 2012. The goals of the LEAN process shall include, but
- 25 not be limited to, identifying ways to reduce the number of days
- 26 that a determination is made for applicants who have submitted all
- 27 required information from 60 days to 45 days for applicants for

- 1 whom disability is an eligibility factor, and 45 days to 30 days
- 2 for patients who reside in nursing homes and all other Medicaid
- 3 applicants.
- 4 (3) Not later than April 1, 2013, the department shall provide
- 5 a report to the senate and house appropriations subcommittees on
- 6 the department budget, the senate and house standing committees on
- 7 families and human services, and the senate and house fiscal
- 8 agencies and policy offices detailing the outcomes of the LEAN
- 9 process, the department's progress in achieving the eligibility
- 10 standard of promptness at the 2 local offices, and the department's
- 11 plan for implementing efficiency standards identified in the LEAN
- 12 process statewide.
- Sec. 1208. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for Seita
- 14 scholarship program, the department shall allocate \$750,000.00 to
- 15 the Seita scholarship program.
- 16 PART 2A
- 17 PROVISIONS CONCERNING ANTICIPATED APPROPRIATIONS
- **18** FOR FISCAL YEAR 2013-2014
- 19 GENERAL SECTIONS
- 20 Sec. 1301. It is the intent of the legislature to provide
- 21 appropriations for the fiscal year ending on September 30, 2014 for
- 22 the line items listed in part 1. The fiscal year 2013-2014
- 23 appropriations are anticipated to be the same as those for fiscal
- 24 year 2012-2013, except that the line items will be adjusted for
- 25 changes in caseload and related costs, federal fund match rates,

- economic factors, and available revenue. These adjustments will be
   determined after the January 2013 consensus revenue estimating
   conference.
- 4 ARTICLE XI 5 JUDICIARY PART 1 6 LINE-ITEM APPROPRIATIONS Sec. 101. Subject to the conditions set forth in this article, 8 the amounts listed in this part are appropriated for the judicial 9 10 branch for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2013, from the 11 funds indicated in this part. The following is a summary of the 12 appropriations in this part: JUDICIARY 13 APPROPRIATION SUMMARY 14 15 Full-time equated exempted positions..... 472.0 16 GROSS APPROPRIATION.....\$ 273,760,100 17 Interdepartmental grant revenues: 18 Total interdepartmental grants and intradepartmental 19 transfers ..... 2,638,200 20 \$ 271,121,900 21 Federal revenues: Total federal revenues..... 22 6,017,100 23 Special revenue funds: 24 Total local revenues..... 7,049,300 25 Total private revenues..... 921,800

1	Total other state restricted revenues	86,382,200
2	State general fund/general purpose \$	170,751,500
3	State general fund/general purpose schedule:	
4	Ongoing state general fund/general	
5	purpose \$170,114,600	
6	One-time state general fund/general	
7	purpose \$636,900	
8	Sec. 102. SUPREME COURT	
9	Full-time equated exempted positions 237.0	
10	Supreme court administration92.0 FTE positions \$	12,701,800
11	Judicial institute13.0 FTE positions	2,151,300
12	State court administrative office61.0 FTE positions	13,645,900
13	Judicial information systems22.0 FTE positions	3,498,100
14	Direct trial court automation support36.0 FTE	
15	positions	6,970,700
16	Foster care review board10.0 FTE positions	1,493,700
17	Community dispute resolution3.0 FTE positions	2,350,900
18	Other federal grants	275,100
19	Drug treatment courts	13,383,000
20	Community court pilot project	20,000
21	GROSS APPROPRIATION\$	56,490,500
22	Appropriated from:	
23	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
24	IDG from department of state police	1,800,000
25	IDG from department of corrections	50,000
26	IDG from state police - Michigan justice training fund	326,200
27	Federal revenues:	

1	DOJ, victims assistance programs	54,300
2	DOJ, drug court training and evaluation	300,000
3	DOT, national highway traffic safety administration	1,380,900
4	HHS, access and visitation grant	593,800
5	HHS, children's justice grant	222,600
6	HHS, court improvement project	1,251,900
7	HHS, title IV-D child support program	979,700
8	HHS, title IV-E foster care program	625,900
9	Other federal grant revenues	275,100
10	Special revenue funds:	
11	Local - user fees	6,970,700
12	Private	182,500
13	Private - interest on lawyers trust accounts	251,100
14	Private - state justice institute	401,000
15	Community dispute resolution fund	2,350,900
16	Court of appeals filing/motion fees	1,641,800
17	Law exam fees	608,900
18	Drug court fund	1,920,500
19	Miscellaneous revenue	335,900
20	Justice system fund	755,400
21	State court fund	365,900
22	State general fund/general purpose\$	32,845,500
23	Sec. 103. COURT OF APPEALS	
24	Full-time equated exempted positions 175.0	
25	Court of appeals operations175.0 FTE positions \$_	21,551,100
26	GROSS APPROPRIATION\$	21,551,100
27	Appropriated from:	

1	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 21,551,100
2	Sec. 104. BRANCHWIDE APPROPRIATIONS	
3	Full-time equated exempted positions 4.0	
4	Branchwide appropriations4.0 FTE positions	\$ 8,365,400
5	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 8,365,400
6	Appropriated from:	
7	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 8,365,400
8	Sec. 105. JUSTICES' AND JUDGES' COMPENSATION	
9	Full-time judges positions 607.0	
10	Supreme court justices' salaries7.0 justices	\$ 1,152,300
11	Court of appeals judges' salaries28.0 judges	4,240,300
12	District court judges' state base salaries250.0	
13	judges	23,183,300
14	District court judicial salary standardization	11,453,900
15	Probate court judges' state base salaries104.0	
16	judges	9,722,100
17	Probate court judicial salary standardization	4,715,300
18	Circuit court judges' state base salaries218.0	
19	judges	20,558,100
20	Circuit court judicial salary standardization	9,979,300
21	Judges' retirement system defined contributions	3,998,400
22	OASI, social security	 5,559,800
23	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 94,562,800
24	Appropriated from:	
25	Special revenue funds:	
26	Court fee fund	4,890,200
27	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 89,672,600

1	Sec. 106. JUDICIAL AGENCIES	
2	Full-time equated exempted positions 7.0	
3	Judicial tenure commission7.0 FTE positions	\$ 1,084,600
4	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 1,084,600
5	Appropriated from:	
6	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 1,084,600
7	Sec. 107. INDIGENT DEFENSE - CRIMINAL	
8	Full-time equated exempted positions 49.0	
9	Appellate public defender program42.0 FTE positions	\$ 6,109,300
10	Appellate assigned counsel administration7.0 FTE	
11	positions	 1,032,100
12	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 7,141,400
13	Appropriated from:	
14	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
15	IDG from state police - Michigan justice training fund	452,900
16	Federal revenues:	
17	Other federal grant revenues	281,700
18	Special revenue funds:	
19	Private - interest on lawyers trust accounts	79,000
20	Miscellaneous revenue	127,500
21	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 6,200,300
22	Sec. 108. INDIGENT CIVIL LEGAL ASSISTANCE	
23	Indigent civil legal assistance	\$ 7,937,000
24	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 7,937,000
25	Appropriated from:	
26	Special revenue funds:	
27	State court fund	7,937,000

1	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 0
2	Sec. 109. TRIAL COURT OPERATIONS	
3	Court equity fund reimbursements	\$ 60,835,100
4	Judicial technology improvement fund	 4,815,000
5	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 65,650,100
6	Appropriated from:	
7	Special revenue funds:	
8	Court equity fund	50,440,000
9	Judicial technology improvement fund	4,815,000
10	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 10,395,100
11	Sec. 110. GRANTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS TO LOCAL	
12	GOVERNMENT	
13	Drug case-flow program	\$ 250,000
14	Drunk driving case-flow program	3,300,000
15	Juror compensation reimbursement	 6,600,000
16	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 10,150,000
17	Appropriated from:	
18	Special revenue funds:	
19	Drug fund	250,000
20	Drunk driving fund	3,300,000
21	Juror compensation fund	6,600,000
22	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 0
23	Sec. 111. ONE-TIME BASIS ONLY APPROPRIATIONS	
24	State employee lump-sum payments	\$ 827,200
25	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 827,200
26	Appropriated from:	
27	One-time interdepartmental grant	9,100

1	One-time federal revenue	51,200
2	One-time local revenue	78,600
3	One-time private revenue	8,200
4	One-time state restricted revenue	43,200
5	State general fund/general purpose\$	636,900

6 PART 2

7 PROVISIONS CONCERNING APPROPRIATIONS

FOR FISCAL YEAR 2012-2013

### 9 GENERAL SECTIONS

- Sec. 201. Pursuant to section 30 of article IX of the state constitution of 1963, total state spending from state resources
- 12 under part 1 for fiscal year 2012-2013 is \$257,133,700.00 and state
- 13 spending from state resources to be paid to local units of
- 14 government for fiscal year 2012-2013 is \$127,604,200.00. The
- 15 itemized statement below identifies appropriations from which
- 16 spending to local units of government will occur:
- **17** JUDICIARY
- 18 SUPREME COURT
- 19 State court administrative office..... \$ 1,611,900
- 21 TRIAL COURT OPERATIONS
- 22 Court equity fund reimbursements.....\$ 60,835,100
- 24 JUSTICES' AND JUDGES' COMPENSATION
- 25 District court judicial salary standardization ..... \$ 11,453,900

1	Probate court judges' state base salaries 9,722,100			
2	Probate court judicial salary standardization 4,715,300			
3	Circuit court judicial salary standardization 9,979,300			
4	Grant to OASI contribution fund, employers share,			
5	social security 938,600			
6	GRANTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS TO LOCAL GOVERNMENT			
7	Drunk driving case-flow program \$ 3,300,000			
8	Drug case-flow program			
9	Juror compensation reimbursement 6,600,000			
10	TOTAL\$ 127,604,200			
11	Sec. 202. (1) The appropriations authorized under this article			
12	are subject to the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL			
13	18.1101 to 18.1594.			
14	(2) Funds appropriated in part 1 to an entity within the			
15	judicial branch shall not be expended or transferred to another			
16	account without written approval of the authorized agent of the			
17	judicial entity. If the authorized agent of the judicial entity			
18	notifies the state budget director of its approval of an			
19	expenditure or transfer, the state budget director shall			
20	immediately make the expenditure or transfer. The authorized			
21	judicial entity agent shall be designated by the chief justice of			
22	the supreme court.			
23	Sec. 203. As used in this article:			
24	(a) "DOJ" means the United States department of justice.			
25	(b) "DOT" means the United States department of			
26	transportation.			
27	(c) "FTE" means full-time equated.			

- 1 (d) "HHS" means the United States department of health and
- 2 human services.
- 3 (e) "IDG" means interdepartmental grant.
- 4 (f) "OASI" means old age survivor's insurance.
- 5 Sec. 204. The judicial branch shall not take disciplinary
- 6 action against an employee for communicating with a member of the
- 7 legislature or his or her staff.
- 8 Sec. 208. The reporting requirements of this article shall be
- 9 completed with the approval of, and at the direction of, the
- 10 supreme court, except as otherwise provided in this article. The
- 11 judicial branch shall use the Internet to fulfill the reporting
- 12 requirements of this article. This may include transmission of
- 13 reports via electronic mail to the recipients identified for each
- 14 reporting requirement, or it may include placement of reports on an
- 15 Internet or Intranet site.
- 16 Sec. 212. The judicial branch receiving appropriations in part
- 17 1 shall receive and retain copies of all reports funded from
- 18 appropriations in part 1. Federal and state quidelines for short-
- 19 term and long-term retention of records shall be followed. The
- 20 judicial branch may electronically retain copies of reports unless
- 21 otherwise required by federal and state guidelines.
- 22 Sec. 214. Funds appropriated in part 1 shall not be used for
- 23 the purchase of foreign goods or services, or both, if
- 24 competitively priced and of comparable quality American goods or
- 25 services, or both, are available. Preference shall be given to
- 26 goods or services, or both, manufactured or provided by Michigan
- 27 businesses, if they are competitively priced and of comparable

- 1 quality. In addition, preference shall be given to goods or
- 2 services, or both, that are manufactured or provided by Michigan
- 3 businesses owned and operated by veterans, if they are
- 4 competitively priced and of comparable quality.
- 5 Sec. 215. Not later than January 1 of each year, the state
- 6 court administrative office shall prepare a travel report listing
- 7 all travel by judicial branch employees outside this state in the
- 8 immediately preceding fiscal year that was funded in whole or in
- 9 part with funds appropriated in the budget for the judicial branch.
- 10 The report shall be submitted to the senate and house of
- 11 representatives standing committees on appropriations, the senate
- 12 and house fiscal agencies, and the state budget director. The
- 13 report shall include the following information:
- 14 (a) The dates of each travel occurrence.
- 15 (b) The total transportation and related costs of each travel
- 16 occurrence, including the proportion funded with state general
- 17 fund/general purpose revenues, the proportion funded with state
- 18 restricted revenues, the proportion funded with federal revenues,
- 19 and the proportion funded with other revenues.
- 20 Sec. 219. Not later than November 15, 2013, the judiciary
- 21 shall prepare and transmit a report that provides for estimates of
- 22 the total general fund/general purpose appropriation lapses at the
- 23 close of the fiscal year. This report shall summarize the projected
- 24 year-end general fund/general purpose appropriation lapses by major
- 25 program or program areas. The report shall be transmitted to the
- 26 office of the state budget, the chairpersons of the senate and
- 27 house appropriations committees, and the senate and house fiscal

- 1 agencies.
- 2 Sec. 221. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the judicial
- 3 branch shall develop, post, and maintain, on a user-friendly and
- 4 publicly accessible Internet site, all expenditures made by the
- 5 judicial branch within a fiscal year. The posting shall include the
- 6 purpose for which each expenditure is made. The judicial branch
- 7 shall not provide financial information on its website under this
- 8 section if doing so would violate a federal or state law, rule,
- 9 regulation, or guideline that establishes privacy or security
- 10 standards applicable to that financial information.
- 11 Sec. 222. Within 14 days after the release of the executive
- 12 budget recommendation, the judicial branch shall provide the state
- 13 budget director, the senate and house appropriations chairs, the
- 14 senate and house appropriations subcommittees on the judiciary,
- 15 respectively, and the senate and house fiscal agencies with an
- 16 annual report on estimated state restricted fund balances, state
- 17 restricted fund projected revenues, and state restricted fund
- 18 expenditures for the fiscal years ending September 30, 2012 and
- 19 September 30, 2013.

## 20 JUDICIAL BRANCH

- Sec. 301. Pursuant to the appropriations in part 1, the direct
- 22 trial court automation support program of the state court
- 23 administrative office shall recover direct and overhead costs from
- 24 trial courts by charging for services rendered. The fee shall cover
- 25 the actual costs incurred to the direct trial court automation
- 26 support program in providing the service, including development of

- 1 future versions of case management systems.
- 2 Sec. 302. Funds appropriated within the judicial branch shall
- 3 not be expended by any component within the judicial branch without
- 4 the approval of the supreme court.
- 5 Sec. 303. Of the amount appropriated in part 1 for the
- 6 judicial branch, \$325,000.00 is allocated for circuit court
- 7 reimbursement under section 3 of 1978 PA 16, MCL 800.453, and
- 8 \$186,900.00 is allocated for court of claims reimbursement under
- 9 section 6413 of the revised judicature act of 1961, 1961 PA 236,
- **10** MCL 600.6413.
- 11 Sec. 306. The supreme court and the state court administrative
- 12 office shall continue to maintain, as a priority, the assisting of
- 13 local trial courts in improving the collection of judgments.
- 14 Sec. 308. If sufficient funds are not available from the court
- 15 fee fund to pay judges' compensation, the difference between the
- 16 appropriated amount from that fund for judges' compensation and the
- 17 actual amount available after the amount appropriated for trial
- 18 court reimbursement is made shall be appropriated from the state
- 19 general fund for judges' compensation.
- 20 Sec. 309. By April 1, 2013, the state court administrative
- 21 office shall provide an update on the status of the pilot mental
- 22 health courts to the state budget director, the senate and house
- 23 appropriations subcommittees on the judiciary, and the senate and
- 24 house fiscal agencies.
- 25 Sec. 310. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for drug
- 26 treatment court programs, with the approval of and at the
- 27 discretion of the supreme court, the state court administrative

- 1 office shall evaluate and collect data on the performance of drug
- 2 treatment court programs. The state court administrative office
- 3 shall provide an annual review of the performance of drug courts as
- 4 prescribed in section 1078(6) of the revised judicature act of
- 5 1961, 1961 PA 236, MCL 600.1078. All of the following apply to that
- 6 annual review:
- 7 (a) It shall include measures of the impact of drug court
- 8 programs in changing offender criminal involvement (recidivism) and
- 9 substance abuse and in reducing prison admissions.
- 10 (b) It shall be completed no later than April 1 of each year
- 11 and shall also be provided to the senate and house appropriations
- 12 subcommittees on the judiciary, the senate and house fiscal
- 13 agencies, and the state budget director.
- 14 (c) The evaluation of a program funded with federal Byrne
- 15 funds shall be consistent with the requirements contained in the
- 16 federal Byrne grant for that program.
- Sec. 311. (1) The funds appropriated in part 1 for drug
- 18 treatment courts shall be administered by the state court
- 19 administrative office to operate drug treatment court programs. A
- 20 drug treatment court shall be responsible for handling cases
- 21 involving substance abusing nonviolent offenders through
- 22 comprehensive supervision, testing, treatment services, and
- 23 immediate sanctions and incentives. A drug treatment court shall
- 24 use all available county and state personnel involved in the
- 25 disposition of cases including, but not limited to, parole and
- 26 probation agents, prosecuting attorneys, defense attorneys, and
- 27 community corrections providers. The funds may be used in

- 1 connection with other federal, state, and local funding sources.
- 2 (2) From the funds appropriated in part 1, the chief justice
- 3 shall allocate sufficient funds for the judicial institute to
- 4 provide in-state training for those identified in subsection (1),
- 5 including training for new drug treatment court judges.
- 6 (3) For drug treatment court grants, consideration for
- 7 priority may be given to those courts where higher instances of
- 8 substance abuse cases are filed.
- 9 (4) The judiciary shall receive \$1,800,000.00 in Byrne formula
- 10 grant funding as an interdepartmental grant from the department of
- 11 state police to be used for expansion of drug treatment courts, to
- 12 assist in avoiding prison bed space growth for nonviolent offenders
- in collaboration with the department of corrections.
- 14 Sec. 312. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the state
- 15 court administrator shall produce a statistical report regarding
- 16 the implementation of the parental rights restoration act, 1990 PA
- 17 211, MCL 722.901 to 722.908, as it pertains to minors seeking a
- 18 court-issued waiver of parental consent. The state court
- 19 administrative office shall report the total number of petitions
- 20 filed and the total number of petitions granted in accordance with
- 21 section 208.
- 22 Sec. 317. Funds appropriated in part 1 shall not be used for
- 23 the permanent assignment of state-owned vehicles to justices or
- 24 judges or any other judicial branch employee. This section does not
- 25 preclude the use of state-owned motor pool vehicles for state
- 26 business in accordance with approved guidelines.
- 27 Sec. 318. The funds appropriated in part 1 for the community

- 1 court pilot project shall be used for the purposes of administering
- 2 a pilot program of neighborhood-focused community courts. The state
- 3 court administrative office shall work collaboratively with the
- 4 designated courts when establishing the community courts.
- 5 Sec. 320. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for drug
- 6 treatment courts, \$6,000,000.00, including \$1,641,800.00 from court
- 7 of appeals filing fees and motion fees and \$87,600.00 of
- 8 miscellaneous revenue transferred from court of appeals funding,
- 9 shall be administered by the state court administrative office to
- 10 distribute as grants to qualifying courts to support a swift-and-
- 11 sure sanctions grant program. Of the \$6,000,000.00 designated for
- 12 the program, not more than \$100,000.00 shall be available to the
- 13 state court administrative office to pay for employee costs
- 14 associated with the administration of the program funds. Courts
- 15 interested in participating in the swift-and-sure sanctions program
- 16 may apply to the state court administrative office for a portion of
- 17 the funds appropriated in part 1 under this section.
- 18 (2) The state court administrative office may award the swift-
- 19 and-sure sanctions grant funds to any court that applies under
- 20 subsection (1), that intends to operate, or is already operating, a
- 21 swift-and-sure sanctions program, and that meets 1 or both of the
- 22 following qualifications:
- (a) The court operates a drug treatment court.
- 24 (b) The court is part of a unified trial court system.
- 25 (3) The state court administrative office shall give the
- 26 following priority in awarding swift-and-sure sanctions grant
- 27 funds:

- 1 (a) Courts that have already had a swift-and-sure sanctions
- 2 program in operation in prior years and are making satisfactory
- 3 progress in establishing and improving their programs.
- 4 (b) Courts located in counties that have high numbers of
- 5 residents or former residents under the supervision of the
- 6 department of corrections.
- 7 (4) By April 1, 2013, a court that receives funding under this
- 8 section shall provide a report on the program to the state budget
- 9 director, the senate and house appropriations subcommittees on the
- 10 judiciary, and the senate and house fiscal agencies. The report
- 11 shall include all of the following:
- 12 (a) The number of offenders who participate in the program.
- 13 (b) The criminal history of offenders who participate in the
- 14 program.
- 15 (c) The recidivism rate of offenders who participate in the
- 16 program, including the rate of return to jail, prison, or both.
- 17 (d) A detailed description of the establishment and parameters
- 18 of the program.
- 19 (5) As used in this section:
- (a) "Program" means a swift-and-sure sanctions program.
- 21 (b) "Unified trial court system" means a trial court in which
- 22 all of the circuit, district, and probate court judges may be
- 23 assigned to any division of that trial court to meet the demands of
- 24 the trial court's caseload.
- 25 Sec. 321. It is the intent of the legislature that the
- 26 judicial branch support a statewide legal self-help Internet
- 27 website and local nonprofit self-help centers that use the

PART 2A

1	statewide website to provide assistance to individuals representing
2	themselves in civil legal proceedings.
3	Sec. 322. If Byrne formula grant funding is awarded to the
4	state appellate defender, the state appellate defender office may
5	receive and expend Byrne formula grant funds in an amount not
6	exceeding \$250,000.00 as an interdepartmental grant from the
7	department of state police.

9	PROVISIONS CONCERNING ANTICIPATED APPROPRIATIONS
10	FOR FISCAL YEAR 2013-2014
11	GENERAL SECTIONS
12	Sec. 1201. It is the intent of the legislature to provide
13	appropriations for the fiscal year ending on September 30, 2014 for
14	the line items listed in part 1. The fiscal year 2013-2014
15	appropriations are anticipated to be the same as those for fiscal
16	year 2012-2013, except that the line items will be adjusted for
17	changes in caseload and related costs, federal fund match rates,
18	economic factors, and available revenue. These adjustments will be
19	determined after the January 2013 consensus revenue estimating
20	conference.

21	ARTICLE XII
22	DEPARTMENT OF LICENSING AND REGULATORY AFFAIRS
23	PART 1
24	I.TNE-TTEM APPROPRIATIONS

8

1	Sec. 101. The amounts listed in this part are appropriated for
2	the department of licensing and regulatory affairs, subject to the
3	conditions set forth in this article, for the fiscal year ending
4	September 30, 2013, from the funds identified in this part. The
5	following is a summary of the appropriations in this part:
6	DEPARTMENT OF LICENSING AND REGULATORY AFFAIRS
7	APPROPRIATION SUMMARY
8	Full-time equated unclassified positions 57.5
9	Full-time equated classified positions 4,259.8
10	GROSS APPROPRIATION\$ 791,943,300
11	Interdepartmental grant revenues:
12	Total interdepartmental grants and intradepartmental
13	transfers
14	ADJUSTED GROSS APPROPRIATION\$ 778,446,400
15	Federal revenues:
16	Total federal revenues
17	Special revenue funds:
18	Total local revenues
19	Total private revenues
20	Total other state restricted revenues
21	State general fund/general purpose\$ 50,570,900
22	State general fund/general purpose schedule:
23	Ongoing state general fund/general
24	purpose 50,393,400
25	One-time state general fund/general
26	purpose 177,500

Sec. 102. DEPARTMENTAL ADMINISTRATION	
Full-time equated unclassified positions 57.5	
Full-time equated classified positions 128.0	
Unclassified salaries57.5 FTE positions\$	4,595,900
Executive director programs33.0 FTE positions	5,678,300
Property management	12,495,200
Rent	12,032,200
Worker's compensation	713,200
Special project advances	200,000
Administrative services91.0 FTE positions	10,655,400
Office of regulatory reinvention4.0 FTE positions	415,800
GROSS APPROPRIATION\$	46,786,000
Appropriated from:	
Federal revenues:	
DOE-OEERE, multiple grants	3,000
DED-OSERS, rehabilitation services, vocational	
rehabilitation of state grants	4,219,600
DOL-ETA, unemployment insurance	12,335,400
DOL, multiple grants for safety and health	797,600
Federal revenues	453,100
Title XVIII Medicare	423,100
Title XIX Medicaid	21,700
Title XIX Medicaid, facility certification fees	265,800
Special revenue funds:	
Private - special project advances	200,000
Local revenues	130,900
Bank fees	381,700
	Full-time equated unclassified positions

1	Boiler fee revenue	244,400
2	Construction code fund	1,239,300
3	Consumer finance fees	78,300
4	Contingent fund, penalty and interest account	39,900
5	Corporation fees	4,442,000
6	Credit union fees	386,900
7	Deferred presentment service transaction fees	25,000
8	Elevator fees	251,500
9	Fees and collections/asbestos	104,200
10	Fire service fees	805,700
11	Health professions regulatory fund	1,667,900
12	Health systems fees	285,000
13	Insurance licensing and regulation fees	1,848,600
14	Insurance bureau fund	589,600
15	Licensing and regulation fees	1,092,300
16	Liquor license revenue	34,500
17	Liquor purchase revolving fund	5,020,600
18	MBLSLA fund	86,400
19	Mobile home code fund	253,400
20	Motor carrier fees	238,100
21	Private occupational school license fees	14,000
22	Public utility assessments	2,519,500
23	Radiological health fees	95,600
24	Safety education and training fund	798,900
25	Second injury fund	255,500
26	Securities fees	2,555,500
27	Self-insurers security fund	92,300

1	Silicosis and dust disease fund	113,900
2	Tax tribunal fund	192,600
3	Video franchise assessments	4,000
4	Workers' compensation administrative revolving fund	134,500
5	State general fund/general purpose \$	2,044,200
6	Sec. 103. OFFICE OF FINANCIAL AND INSURANCE	
7	REGULATION	
8	Full-time equated classified positions 374.0	
9	Administration45.0 FTE positions\$	7,956,900
10	Financial evaluation209.0 FTE positions	36,871,300
11	Regulatory compliance and consumer assistance120.0	
12	FTE positions	19,684,400
13	GROSS APPROPRIATION\$	64,512,600
14	Appropriated from:	
15	Federal revenues:	
16	Federal revenues	2,000,000
17	Special revenue funds:	
18	Bank fees	8,801,900
19	Captive insurance regulatory and supervision fund	279,400
20	Consumer finance fees	4,673,700
21	Credit union fees	6,796,400
22	Deferred presentment service transaction fees	2,900,800
23	Insurance bureau fund	22,012,300
24	Insurance continuing education fees	1,097,400
25	Insurance licensing and regulation fees	5,168,300
26	MBLSLA fund	4,629,600
27	Multiple employer welfare arrangement	72,600

1	Securities fees	5,080,200
2	Securities investor education and training fund	1,000,000
3	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 0
4	Sec. 104. PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION AND ENERGY	
5	SYSTEMS	
6	Full-time equated classified positions 193.0	
7	Public service commission190.0 FTE positions	\$ 29,265,100
8	METRO authority3.0 FTE positions	 367,300
9	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 29,632,400
10	Appropriated from:	
11	Federal revenues:	
12	DOE-OEERE, multiple grants	9,000
13	DOT, gas pipeline safety	950,000
14	Special revenue funds:	
15	Children's protection registry fund	272,600
16	Motor carrier fees	2,520,300
17	Public utility assessments	25,040,500
18	Restructuring mechanism assessments	440,000
19	Video franchise assessments	400,000
20	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 0
21	Sec. 105. LIQUOR CONTROL COMMISSION	
22	Full-time equated classified positions 152.0	
23	Management support services 28.0 FTE positions	\$ 4,185,100
24	Liquor licensing and enforcement124.0 FTE positions	 14,523,800
25	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 18,708,900
26	Appropriated from:	
27	Special revenue funds:	

1	Direct shipper enforcement revolving fund	120,000
2	Liquor license revenue	7,510,400
3	Liquor purchase revolving fund	11,078,500
4	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 0
5	Sec. 106. OCCUPATIONAL REGULATION	
6	Full-time equated classified positions 795.3	
7	Boiler inspection program23.0 FTE positions	\$ 3,172,900
8	Bureau of fire services62.0 FTE positions	7,641,000
9	Bureau of construction codes100.0 FTE positions	14,731,600
10	Bureau of commercial services155.0 FTE positions	21,299,300
11	Elevator inspection program30.0 FTE positions	3,545,600
12	Bureau of health professions151.0 FTE positions	26,822,000
13	Medical marihuana program9.0 FTE positions	4,200,000
14	Bureau of health systems211.4 FTE positions	27,197,600
15	Radiological health administration21.4 FTE positions	3,345,400
16	Background check program5.5 FTE positions	2,595,000
17	Manufactured housing and land resources	
18	program18.0 FTE positions	2,874,700
19	Property development group9.0 FTE positions	1,767,500
20	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 119,192,600
21	Appropriated from:	
22	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
23	IDG from department of community health, inspection	
24	contract	100,000
25	Federal revenues:	
26	Clinical lab improvement	386,700
27	DOT	60,000

1	FEMA	28,000
2	Mammography quality standards	744,500
3	Title XVIII Medicare	10,946,600
4	Title XIX Medicaid	968,900
5	Title XIX Medicaid, facility certification fees	7,483,600
6	Special revenue funds:	
7	Private - civil monetary penalties	200,000
8	Accountancy enforcement fund	404,800
9	Boiler fee revenue	3,627,500
10	Builder enforcement fund	450,800
11	Construction code fund	13,853,400
12	Corporation fees	6,728,000
13	Elevator fees	3,969,200
14	Fire alarm fees	125,400
15	Fire safety standard and enforcement fund	40,000
16	Fire service fees	2,346,000
17	Fireworks safety fund	652,700
18	Health professions regulatory fund	27,624,900
19	Health systems fees	2,555,700
20	Licensing and regulation fees	11,998,200
21	Liquor purchase revolving fund	3,003,900
22	Mobile home code fund	2,874,700
23	Nurse professional fund	1,883,300
24	Pain management fees	1,770,600
25	Private occupational school license fees	832,200
26	Property development fees	298,900
27	Radiological health fees	2,600,900

1	Real estate appraiser continuing education fund	47,000
2	Real estate education fund	338,100
3	Real estate enforcement fund	694,300
4	Survey and remonumentation fund	809,700
5	Security business fund	340,100
6	Unarmed combat fund	124,700
7	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 8,279,300
8	Sec. 107. MICHIGAN OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH	
9	ADMINISTRATION	
10	Full-time equated classified positions 250.0	
11	Occupational safety and health219.0 FTE positions	\$ 30,623,000
12	Wage and hour division31.0 FTE positions	 3,388,300
13	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 34,011,300
14	Appropriated from:	
15	Federal revenues:	
16	DOL, multiple grants for safety and health	14,371,900
17	Special revenue funds:	
18	Corporation fees	6,244,900
19	Fees and collections/asbestos	984,100
20	Safety education and training fund	9,039,600
21	Securities fees	3,370,800
22	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 0
23	Sec. 108. EMPLOYMENT SERVICES	
24	Full-time equated classified positions 2,104.6	
25	Worker's compensation administration69.6 FTE	
26	positions	\$ 7,646,100
27	Insurance funds administration25.0 FTE positions	5,138,900

1	Supplemental benefit fund	820,000
2	Unemployment insurance agency1,262.7 FTE positions.	152,814,400
3	Advocacy assistance program	1,500,000
4	Special audit and collections program34.0 FTE	
5	positions	3,301,300
6	Training program for agency staff2.1 FTE positions.	1,849,500
7	Expanded fraud control program33.2 FTE positions	3,811,400
8	Commission for the blind107.0 FTE positions	27,748,900
9	Michigan rehabilitation services550.0 FTE positions	77,290,200
10	Employment and labor relations21.0 FTE positions	3,984,500
11	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 285,905,200
12	Appropriated from:	
13	Federal revenues:	
14	DED-OPSE, multiple grants	1,333,300
15	DED-OSERS, centers for independent living	60,300
16	DED-OSERS, rehabilitation long-term training	328,400
17	DED-OSERS, rehabilitation services, vocational	
18	rehabilitation of state grants	60,799,100
19	DED-OSERS, state grants for technical related	
20	assistance	67,700
21	DOL, employment and training administration	1,355,800
22	DOL-ETA, unemployment insurance	156,606,100
23	Federal revenues	21,034,900
24	HHS-SSA, supplemental security income	4,079,400
25	Special revenue funds:	
26	Private - gifts, bequests, and donations	816,000
27	Private revenues	111,800

1	Local revenues	529,000
2	Corporation fees	1,892,000
3	Contingent fund, regular penalty and interest	4,314,700
4	Michigan commission for the blind business	
5	enterprise program fund	562,000
6	Rehabilitation service fees	1,401,500
7	Second injury fund	2,911,400
8	Securities fees	4,394,500
9	Self-insurers security fund	1,308,200
10	Silicosis and dust disease fund	1,064,300
11	Special fraud control fund	1,000,000
12	Workers' compensation administrative revolving fund	2,383,000
13	State general fund/general purpose \$	17,551,800
14	Sec. 109. MICHIGAN ADMINISTRATIVE HEARING SYSTEM	
15	Full-time equated classified positions 260.9	
16	Michigan administrative hearing system231.4 FTE	
17	positions \$	35,418,100
18	Michigan compensation appellate commission29.5 FTE	
19	positions	3,835,200
20	GROSS APPROPRIATION\$	39,253,300
21	Appropriated from:	
22	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
23	IDG - administrative hearings	13,233,400
24	Federal revenues:	
25	DOL-ETA, unemployment insurance	3,552,400
26	Federal revenue - administrative hearings and rules	8,531,000
27	Special revenue funds:	

1	State restricted revenue - administrative hearings		
2	and rules		12,641,000
3	Workers' compensation administrative revolving fund		282,800
4	State general fund/general purpose	\$	1,012,700
5	Sec. 110. INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY		
6	Information technology services and projects	\$	45,310,200
7	Liquor control commission IT upgrades	_	2,000,000
8	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	47,310,200
9	Appropriated from:		
10	Federal revenues:		
11	DOL-ETA, unemployment insurance		22,256,000
12	DOL, multiple grants for safety and health		273,700
13	Federal revenues		3,584,100
14	Special revenue funds:		
15	Bank fees		219,500
16	Boiler fee revenue		280,500
17	Construction code fund		1,137,800
18	Consumer finance fees		95,100
19	Corporation fees		5,343,600
20	Credit union fees		192,100
21	Deferred presentment service transaction fees		85,700
22	Elevator fees		271,300
23	Fees and collections/asbestos		11,000
24	Fire service fees		353,500
25	Health professions regulatory fund		873,900
26	Health systems fees		186,400
27	Insurance continuing education fees		11,700

1	Insurance bureau fund	545,500
2	Insurance licensing and regulation fees	315,000
3	Licensing and regulation fees	1,757,500
4	Liquor purchase revolving fund	4,915,400
5	MBLSLA fund	104,100
6	Mobile home code fund	245,200
7	Motor carrier fees	191,300
8	Pain management fees	160,000
9	Public utility assessments	1,550,800
10	Radiological health fees	140,000
11	Safety education and training fund	667,100
12	Second injury fund	143,600
13	Securities fees	990,600
14	Self-insurers security fund	71,500
15	Silicosis and dust disease fund	61,500
16	Tax tribunal fund	210,000
17	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 65,200
18	Sec. 111. DEPARTMENT GRANTS	
19	Personal assistance services	\$ 459,500
20	Vocational rehabilitation customer support	57,328,400
21	Independent living	4,488,600
22	Fire protection grants	9,273,900
23	Liquor law enforcement grants	6,600,000
24	Remonumentation grants	5,300,000
25	Private grant programs	1,500,000
26	Subregional libraries state aid	451,800
27	Utility consumer representation	950,000

1	Youth low-vision program	 241,800
2	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 86,594,000
3	Appropriated from:	
4	Federal revenues:	
5	DED-OSERS, centers for independent living	450,200
6	DED-OSERS, rehabilitation services, vocational	
7	rehabilitation of state grants	37,056,700
8	DED-OSERS, rehabilitation services facilities	2,272,500
9	DED-OSERS, supported employment	1,541,300
10	DED-OSERS, state grants for technical related	
11	assistance	2,240,800
12	HHS-SSA, supplemental security income	4,368,400
13	Special revenue funds:	
14	Private - gifts, bequests, and donations	1,100,000
15	Private revenues	1,500,000
16	Local vocational rehabilitation match	6,300,000
17	Local vocational rehabilitation facilities match	200,000
18	Contingent fund, penalty and interest account	1,000,000
19	Fire protection fund	8,500,000
20	Liquor purchase revolving fund	773,900
21	Liquor license revenue	6,600,000
22	Survey and remonumentation fund	5,300,000
23	Utility consumer representation fund	950,000
24	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 6,440,200
25	Sec. 112. ONE-TIME BASIS ONLY APPROPRIATIONS	
26	State employee lump-sum payments	\$ 5,036,800
27	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 5,036,800

1	Appropriated from:
2	Interdepartmental grant revenues
3	Federal revenues
4	State restricted revenues
5	State general fund/general purpose\$ 177,500
6	Sec. 113. AUTISM COVERAGE
7	Full-time equated classified positions 2.0
8	Autism coverage reimbursement program2.0 FTE
9	positions \$ 15,000,000
10	GROSS APPROPRIATION\$ 15,000,000
11	Appropriated from:
12	State general fund/general purpose\$ 15,000,000
13	PART 2
14	PROVISIONS CONCERNING APPROPRIATIONS
14 15	PROVISIONS CONCERNING APPROPRIATIONS  FOR FISCAL YEAR 2012-2013
14 15 16	PROVISIONS CONCERNING APPROPRIATIONS  FOR FISCAL YEAR 2012-2013  GENERAL SECTIONS
14 15 16 17	PROVISIONS CONCERNING APPROPRIATIONS  FOR FISCAL YEAR 2012-2013  GENERAL SECTIONS  Sec. 201. Pursuant to section 30 of article IX of the state
14 15 16	PROVISIONS CONCERNING APPROPRIATIONS  FOR FISCAL YEAR 2012-2013  GENERAL SECTIONS  Sec. 201. Pursuant to section 30 of article IX of the state constitution of 1963, total state spending from state resources
14 15 16 17	PROVISIONS CONCERNING APPROPRIATIONS  FOR FISCAL YEAR 2012-2013  GENERAL SECTIONS  Sec. 201. Pursuant to section 30 of article IX of the state
14 15 16 17 18	PROVISIONS CONCERNING APPROPRIATIONS  FOR FISCAL YEAR 2012-2013  GENERAL SECTIONS  Sec. 201. Pursuant to section 30 of article IX of the state constitution of 1963, total state spending from state resources
14 15 16 17 18	PROVISIONS CONCERNING APPROPRIATIONS  FOR FISCAL YEAR 2012-2013  GENERAL SECTIONS  Sec. 201. Pursuant to section 30 of article IX of the state constitution of 1963, total state spending from state resources under part 1 for fiscal year 2012-2013 is \$376,282,700.00 and state
14 15 16 17 18 19	PROVISIONS CONCERNING APPROPRIATIONS  FOR FISCAL YEAR 2012-2013  GENERAL SECTIONS  Sec. 201. Pursuant to section 30 of article IX of the state constitution of 1963, total state spending from state resources under part 1 for fiscal year 2012-2013 is \$376,282,700.00 and state spending from state resources to be paid to local units of
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	PROVISIONS CONCERNING APPROPRIATIONS  FOR FISCAL YEAR 2012-2013  GENERAL SECTIONS  Sec. 201. Pursuant to section 30 of article IX of the state constitution of 1963, total state spending from state resources under part 1 for fiscal year 2012-2013 is \$376,282,700.00 and state spending from state resources to be paid to local units of government for fiscal year 2012-2013 is \$21,625,700.00. The
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	PROVISIONS CONCERNING APPROPRIATIONS  FOR FISCAL YEAR 2012-2013  GENERAL SECTIONS  Sec. 201. Pursuant to section 30 of article IX of the state constitution of 1963, total state spending from state resources under part 1 for fiscal year 2012-2013 is \$376,282,700.00 and state spending from state resources to be paid to local units of government for fiscal year 2012-2013 is \$21,625,700.00. The itemized statement below identifies appropriations from which

1	Liquor law enforcement
2	Remonumentation grants
3	Subregional libraries state aid
4	Total department of licensing and regulatory
5	affairs \$ 21,625,700
6	Sec. 202. The appropriations authorized under this article are
7	subject to the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1101
8	to 18.1594.
9	Sec. 203. As used in this article:
10	(a) "Department" means the department of licensing and
11	regulatory affairs.
12	(b) "Director" means the director of the department.
13	(c) "DOL" means the United States department of labor.
14	(d) "Fiscal agencies" means Michigan house fiscal agency and
15	Michigan senate fiscal agency.
16	(e) "MAHS" means Michigan administrative hearing system.
17	(f) "MARVIN" means Michigan's automated response voice
18	interactive network.
19	(g) "Subcommittees" means all members of the subcommittees of
20	the house and senate appropriations committees with jurisdiction
21	over the budget for the department.
22	Sec. 208. Unless otherwise specified, the department shall use
23	the Internet to fulfill the reporting requirements of this article.

This requirement may include transmission of reports via electronic

mail to the recipients identified for each reporting requirement,

or it may include placement of reports on an Internet or Intranet

24

25

26

27

site.

- 1 Sec. 209. Funds appropriated in part 1 shall not be used for
- 2 the purchase of foreign goods or services, or both, if
- 3 competitively priced and of comparable quality American goods or
- 4 services, or both, are available. Preference shall be given to
- 5 goods or services, or both, manufactured or provided by Michigan
- 6 businesses, if they are competitively priced and of comparable
- 7 quality. In addition, preference shall be given to goods or
- 8 services, or both, that are manufactured or provided by Michigan
- 9 businesses owned and operated by veterans, if they are
- 10 competitively priced and of comparable quality.
- 11 Sec. 211. (1) Amounts appropriated in part 1 for information
- 12 technology may be designated as work projects and carried forward
- 13 to support technology projects under the direction of the
- 14 department of technology, management, and budget. Funds designated
- 15 in this manner are not available for expenditure until approved as
- 16 work projects under section 451a of the management and budget act,
- 17 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a.
- 18 (2) The funds appropriated in part 1 for liquor control
- 19 commission information technology are designated as work project
- 20 appropriations and shall not lapse at the end of the fiscal year.
- 21 Any unencumbered and unexpended funds shall continue to be
- 22 available for expenditure until the project has been completed.
- 23 Additional appropriations in future budgets are anticipated to
- 24 complete the work project within an estimated 5 years.
- 25 Sec. 212. The department and agencies receiving appropriations
- 26 in part 1 shall receive and retain copies of all reports funded
- 27 from appropriations in part 1. Federal and state guidelines for

- 1 short-term and long-term retention of records shall be followed.
- 2 The department may electronically retain copies or reports unless
- 3 otherwise required by federal and state guidelines.
- 4 Sec. 214. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for
- 5 information technology, departments and agencies shall pay user
- 6 fees to the department of technology, management, and budget for
- 7 technology-related services and projects. The user fees shall be
- 8 subject to provisions of an interagency agreement between the
- 9 departments and agencies and the department of technology,
- 10 management, and budget.
- 11 Sec. 215. The department shall not take disciplinary action
- 12 against an employee for communicating with a member of the
- 13 legislature or his or her staff.
- 14 Sec. 216. Not later than November 15, the department shall
- 15 prepare and transmit a report that provides for estimates of the
- 16 total general fund/general purpose appropriation lapses at the
- 17 close of the fiscal year. This report shall summarize the projected
- 18 year-end general fund/general purpose appropriation lapses by major
- 19 departmental program or program areas. The report shall be
- 20 transmitted to the office of the state budget, the chairpersons of
- 21 the senate and house of representatives standing committees on
- 22 appropriations, and the senate and house fiscal agencies.
- 23 Sec. 217. (1) Due to the current budgetary problems in this
- 24 state, out-of-state travel shall be limited to situations in which
- 25 1 or more of the following conditions apply:
- (a) The travel is required by legal mandate or court order or
- 27 for law enforcement purposes.

- 1 (b) The travel is necessary to protect the health or safety of
- 2 Michigan citizens or visitors or to assist other states in similar
- 3 circumstances.
- 4 (c) The travel is necessary to produce budgetary savings or to
- 5 increase state revenues, including protecting existing federal
- 6 funds or securing additional federal funds.
- 7 (d) The travel is necessary to comply with federal
- 8 requirements.
- 9 (e) The travel is necessary to secure specialized training for
- 10 staff that is not available within this state.
- 11 (f) The travel is financed entirely by federal or nonstate
- 12 funds.
- 13 (2) The department shall not approve the travel of more than 1
- 14 departmental employee to a specific professional development
- 15 conference or training seminar that is located outside of this
- 16 state unless a professional development conference or training
- 17 seminar is funded by a federal or private funding source and
- 18 requires more than 1 person from a department to attend, or the
- 19 conference or training seminar includes multiple issues in which 1
- 20 employee from the department does not have expertise.
- 21 (3) Not later than January 1, each department shall prepare a
- 22 travel report listing all travel by classified and unclassified
- 23 employees outside this state in the immediately preceding fiscal
- 24 year that was funded in whole or in part with funds appropriated in
- 25 the department's budget. The report shall be submitted to the
- 26 senate and house of representatives standing committees on
- 27 appropriations, the senate and house fiscal agencies, and the state

- 1 budget director. The report shall include the following
- 2 information:
- 3 (a) The name of each person receiving reimbursement for travel
- 4 outside this state or whose travel costs were paid by this state.
- 5 (b) The destination of each travel occurrence.
- 6 (c) The dates of each travel occurrence.
- 7 (d) A brief statement of the reason for each travel
- 8 occurrence.
- **9** (e) The transportation and related costs of each travel
- 10 occurrence, including the proportion funded with state general
- 11 fund/general purpose revenues, the proportion funded with state
- 12 restricted revenues, the proportion funded with federal revenues,
- 13 and the proportion funded with other revenues.
- 14 (f) A total of all out-of-state travel funded for the
- 15 immediately preceding fiscal year.
- Sec. 219. It is the intent of the legislature that all
- 17 principal executive departments and agencies cooperate with the
- 18 development and implementation of the department of technology,
- 19 management, and budget statewide office space consolidation plan.
- 20 Sec. 220. The department may carry into the succeeding fiscal
- 21 year unexpended federal pass-through funds to local institutions
- 22 and governments that do not require additional state matching
- 23 funds. Federal pass-through funds to local institutions and
- 24 governments that are received in amounts in addition to those
- 25 included in part 1 and that do not require additional state
- 26 matching funds are appropriated for the purposes intended. Within
- 27 14 days after the receipt of federal pass-through funds, the

- 1 department shall notify the house and senate chairpersons of the
- 2 subcommittees, the fiscal agencies, and the state budget director
- 3 of pass-through funds appropriated under this section.
- 4 Sec. 221. Funds appropriated in part 1 shall not be used by a
- 5 principal executive department, state agency, or authority to hire
- 6 a person to provide legal services that are the responsibility of
- 7 the attorney general. This prohibition does not apply to legal
- 8 services for bonding activities and for those outside services that
- 9 the attorney general authorizes.
- 10 Sec. 223. (1) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1,
- 11 there is appropriated an amount not to exceed \$45,000,000.00 for
- 12 federal contingency funds. These funds are not available for
- 13 expenditure until they have been transferred to another line item
- 14 in this article under section 393(2) of the management and budget
- 15 act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.
- 16 (2) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- appropriated an amount not to exceed \$31,000,000.00 for state
- 18 restricted contingency funds. These funds are not available for
- 19 expenditure until they have been transferred to another line item
- 20 in this article under section 393(2) of the management and budget
- 21 act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.
- 22 (3) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- 23 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$8,000,000.00 for local
- 24 contingency funds. These funds are not available for expenditure
- 25 until they have been transferred to another line item in this
- 26 article under section 393(2) of the management and budget act, 1984
- **27** PA 431, MCL 18.1393.

- 1 (4) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- 2 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$600,000.00 for private
- 3 contingency funds. These funds are not available for expenditure
- 4 until they have been transferred to another line item in this
- 5 article under section 393(2) of the management and budget act, 1984
- 6 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.
- 7 Sec. 225. Within 10 days after the receipt of a grant
- 8 appropriated in the private grant funded projects line item in part
- 9 1, the department shall notify the house and senate chairpersons of
- 10 the subcommittees, the fiscal agencies, and the state budget
- 11 director of the receipt of the grant, including the funding source,
- 12 purpose, and amount of the grant.
- Sec. 227. (1) The department shall sell documents at a price
- 14 not to exceed the cost of production and distribution. Money
- 15 received from the sale of these documents shall revert to the
- 16 department. In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, these
- 17 funds are available for expenditure when they are received by the
- 18 department of treasury. This subsection applies only for the
- 19 following documents:
- 20 (a) Corporation and securities division documents, reports,
- 21 and papers required or permitted by law pursuant to section 1060(5)
- of the business corporation act, 1972 PA 284, MCL 450.2060.
- 23 (b) The subdivision control manual, the state boundary
- 24 commission operations manual, and other local government assistance
- 25 manuals.
- 26 (c) The Michigan liquor control code of 1998, 1998 PA 58, MCL
- **27** 436.1101 to 436.2303.

- 1 (d) The mobile home commission act, 1987 PA 96, MCL 125.2301
- 2 to 125.2349; the business corporation act, 1972 PA 284, MCL
- **3** 450.1101 to 450.2098; the nonprofit corporation act, 1982 PA 162,
- 4 MCL 450.2101 to 450.3192; and the uniform securities act (2002),
- 5 2008 PA 551, MCL 451.2101 to 451.2703.
- 6 (e) Worker's compensation health care services rules.
- 7 (f) Construction code manuals.
- 8 (g) Copies of transcripts from administrative law hearings.
- 9 (2) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, funds
- 10 collected by the department under sections 55, 57, 58, and 59 of
- 11 the administrative procedures act of 1969, 1969 PA 306, MCL 24.255,
- 12 24.257, 24.258, and 24.259, and section 203 of the legislative
- 13 council act, 1986 PA 268, MCL 4.1203, are appropriated for all
- 14 expenses necessary to provide for the cost of publication and
- 15 distribution. The funds appropriated under this section are
- 16 allotted for expenditure when they are received by the department
- 17 of treasury and shall not lapse to the general fund at the end of
- 18 the fiscal year.
- 19 Sec. 228. Unless prohibited by law, the department may accept
- 20 credit card or other electronic means of payment for licenses,
- 21 fees, or permits.
- 22 Sec. 230. By October 31, 2012, the department shall identify
- 23 10 principal measurable outcomes to be affected by expenditure of
- 24 the funds appropriated in part 1 and submit a report to the house
- 25 and senate appropriations committees, the house and senate fiscal
- 26 agencies, and the state budget director that ranks the outcomes by
- 27 level of importance and contains current data on those outcomes.

- 1 Beginning on April 1, 2013, the department shall provide biannual
- 2 updates to the house and senate appropriations committees on
- 3 changes in those measurable outcomes and departmental efforts to
- 4 improve the outcomes.
- 5 Sec. 231. The department shall work with the department of
- 6 technology, management, and budget to maintain a searchable website
- 7 accessible by the public at no cost that includes, but is not
- 8 limited to, all of the following:
- 9 (a) Fiscal year-to-date expenditures by category.
- (b) Fiscal year-to-date expenditures by appropriation unit.
- (c) Fiscal year-to-date payments to a selected vendor,
- 12 including the vendor name, payment date, payment amount, and
- 13 payment description.
- 14 (d) The number of active department employees by job
- 15 classification.
- (e) Job specifications and wage rates.
- 17 Sec. 232. The department shall not develop or produce any
- 18 television productions.
- 19 Sec. 234. Within 14 days after the release of the executive
- 20 budget recommendation, the department shall provide the state
- 21 budget director, the senate and house appropriations chairs, the
- 22 senate and house appropriations subcommittees on licensing and
- 23 regulatory affairs, respectively, and the senate and house fiscal
- 24 agencies with an annual report on estimated state restricted fund
- 25 balances, state restricted fund projected revenues, and state
- 26 restricted fund expenditures for the fiscal years ending September
- 27 30, 2012 and September 30, 2013.

- 1 Sec. 236. Within 14 days of making expenditures from the
- 2 appropriations in part 1 for state employee lump-sum payments, the
- 3 department shall submit to the state budget director, the
- 4 subcommittees, and the fiscal agencies a report containing the
- 5 name, payment amount, position, nonexclusively represented employee
- 6 status, and bureau/agency of any employee receiving a lump-sum
- 7 payment of more than \$1,000.00.

## 8 REGULATORY

- 9 Sec. 301. (1) The appropriation in part 1 for fire protection
- 10 grants shall be appropriated to cities, villages, and townships
- 11 with state-owned facilities for fire services, instead of taxes, in
- 12 accordance with 1977 PA 289, MCL 141.951 to 141.956.
- 13 (2) Cities, villages, and townships with state-owned
- 14 facilities shall report to the department no later than January 1
- 15 on a form developed by the department in order to be eligible to
- 16 receive funds appropriated in part 1 for fire protection grants.
- 17 The report shall indicate all of the following:
- 18 (a) The ability to respond to state facilities in their
- 19 service area.
- (b) The cost for being prepared and able to respond to fire
- 21 service situations during the most recent fiscal year.
- (c) The fire-related activities of police and fire departments
- 23 on state property.
- 24 (d) The costs of these activities.
- 25 (e) The expenditures from fire protection grants.
- 26 (3) The department shall prepare a summary of the local

- 1 submissions and provide it to the subcommittees, fiscal agencies,
- 2 and the state budget director by March 31.
- 3 Sec. 302. Money appropriated under this article for the bureau
- 4 of fire services shall not be expended unless, in accordance with
- 5 section 2c of the fire prevention code, 1941 PA 207, MCL 29.2c,
- 6 inspection and plan review fees will be charged according to the
- 7 following schedule:
- 8 Operation and maintenance inspection fee
- 9 Facility type Facility size Fee
- 10 Hospitals Any \$8.00 per bed
- 11 Plan review and construction inspection fees for
- hospitals and schools
- Project cost range Fee
- **14** \$101,000.00 or less minimum fee of \$155.00
- **15** \$101,001.00 to \$1,500,000.00 \$1.60 per \$1,000.00
- **16** \$1,500,001.00 to \$10,000,000.00 \$1.30 per \$1,000.00
- **17** \$10,000,001.00 or more \$1.10 per \$1,000.00
- or a maximum fee of \$60,000.00.
- 19 Sec. 303. The funds collected by the department for licenses,
- 20 permits, and other elevator regulation fees set forth in the
- 21 Michigan administrative code and as determined under section 8 of
- 22 1976 PA 333, MCL 338.2158, and section 16 of 1967 PA 227, MCL
- 23 408.816, that are unexpended at the end of the fiscal year shall
- 24 carry forward to the subsequent fiscal year.
- 25 Sec. 304. The department may make available to interested
- 26 entities otherwise unavailable customized listings of
- 27 nonconfidential information in its possession, such as names and

- 1 addresses of licensees. The department may establish and collect a
- 2 reasonable charge to provide this service. The revenue received
- 3 from this service shall be used to offset expenses to provide the
- 4 service. Any balance of this revenue collected and unexpended at
- 5 the end of the fiscal year shall revert to the appropriate
- 6 restricted fund.
- 7 Sec. 320. If the revenue collected by the department from
- 8 licensing and regulation fees collected by the bureau of commercial
- 9 services exceeds the amount expended from appropriations in part 1,
- 10 the revenue may be carried forward into the subsequent fiscal year.
- 11 The revenue carried forward under this section shall be used as the
- 12 first source of funds in the subsequent fiscal year.
- Sec. 330. Funds earned or authorized by the DOL in excess of
- 14 the gross appropriation in part 1 for the unemployment insurance
- 15 agency from the DOL are appropriated and may be expended for
- 16 staffing and related expenses incurred in the operation of its
- 17 programs. These funds may be spent after the department notifies
- 18 the state budget director and the subcommittees of the purpose and
- 19 amount of each grant award.
- 20 Sec. 332. The unemployment insurance agency shall provide the
- 21 subcommittees, fiscal agencies, and state budget office with
- 22 quarterly status reports on the development of the agency's
- 23 integrated system project. The quarterly status reports shall
- 24 include, but not be limited to, a summary of the expenditures for
- 25 the project, project budget information, a summary of the tasks
- 26 completed and milestones reached to date, the percentage of the
- 27 total project completed to date, and a summary of the tasks

- 1 anticipated to be completed in the subsequent quarter.
- 2 Sec. 333. The department shall report quarterly to the members
- 3 of the house and senate committees on appropriations, the fiscal
- 4 agencies, and the state budget director on the percentage of
- 5 unemployment claimants that meet the certification requirements for
- 6 receiving benefits by using the Internet MARVIN system. The
- 7 department shall implement improvements to the Internet MARVIN
- 8 system that promote greater ease of access and security with a goal
- 9 of reaching 50% of users certifying by using the Internet MARVIN
- 10 system.
- 11 Sec. 340. MIOSHA shall provide an annual report by February 1
- 12 of each year to the state budget director, the fiscal agencies, and
- 13 the subcommittees on the number of individuals killed and the
- 14 number of individuals injured on the job within industries
- 15 regulated by the bureau during the most recent year for which data
- 16 are available.
- 17 Sec. 341. The department shall not promulgate or adopt a rule
- 18 more stringent than the applicable federal standard unless
- 19 specifically authorized by statute.
- 20 Sec. 342. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for Michigan
- 21 occupational safety and health consultation education and training
- 22 (CET) grants, not less than \$80,000.00 shall be allocated to
- 23 nonprofit organizations representing the mining industry in
- 24 Michigan.
- 25 Sec. 368. No later than March 1, the department shall submit a
- 26 report to the state budget office, the fiscal agencies, and the
- 27 subcommittees, providing expenditure and revenue data and

- 1 statistical data on licensing and regulatory activities of the
- 2 bureau of commercial services and the bureau of construction codes
- 3 during the previous fiscal year. To the extent possible, the data
- 4 required shall be reported for each individual occupation, trade,
- 5 or industry regulated.
- 6 Sec. 380. Funds remaining in the homeowner construction lien
- 7 recovery fund are appropriated to the department for payment of
- 8 court-ordered homeowner construction lien recovery fund judgments
- 9 entered prior to August 23, 2010. Pursuant to available funds, the
- 10 payment of final judgments shall be made in the order in which the
- 11 final judgments were entered and began accruing interest.
- Sec. 390. (1) The Michigan tax tribunal within the Michigan
- 13 administrative hearing system shall submit a report containing all
- 14 of the following for the previous fiscal year:
- 15 (a) The number of cases heard and the number of cases decided
- 16 by MAHS hearings officers, contractual hearings officers, and
- 17 tribunal members during the fiscal year.
- 18 (b) The number of case filings and dispositions and the number
- 19 of active and pending cases before the small claims division and
- 20 the entire tribunal.
- 21 (c) The average and maximum time elapsed, both tolled and
- 22 untolled, between case filings and final dispositions.
- 23 (d) The amount and percentage of tax tribunal fees generated
- 24 by motions to amend.
- 25 (2) The report required under subsection (1) shall be
- 26 submitted to the subcommittees, fiscal agencies, and state budget
- 27 office not later than November 1.

- 1 Sec. 391. In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, the
- 2 funds collected by the office of financial and insurance regulation
- 3 in connection with a conservatorship pursuant to section 32 of the
- 4 mortgage brokers, lenders, and servicers licensing act, 1987 PA
- 5 173, MCL 445.1682, and funds collected by the department from
- 6 corporations being liquidated pursuant to the insurance code of
- 7 1956, 1956 PA 218, MCL 500.100 to 500.8302, shall be appropriated
- 8 for all expenses necessary to provide for the required services.
- 9 Funds are available for expenditure when they are received by the
- 10 department of treasury and shall not lapse to the general fund at
- 11 the end of the fiscal year.

### 12 MICHIGAN REHABILITATION SERVICES AND MICHIGAN COMMISSION FOR THE

# 13 BLIND

- 14 Sec. 603. The local match requirements for vocational
- 15 rehabilitation facilities establishment grants shall not exceed
- 16 21.3% for the fiscal year ending September 30.
- Sec. 604. All funds appropriated in part 1 for independent
- 18 living shall be used for the support of centers for independent
- 19 living in compliance with federal rules and regulations for such
- 20 centers, by existing centers in serving underserved areas, and for
- 21 projects to build capacity of centers to deliver independent living
- 22 services. Applications for such funds shall be reviewed in
- 23 accordance with criteria and procedures established by the
- 24 department. Funds must be used in a manner consistent with the
- 25 state plan for independent living.
- 26 Sec. 610. (1) The appropriation in part 1 for the Michigan

- 1 commission for the blind includes funds for case services. These
- 2 funds may be used for tuition payments for blind clients.
- 3 (2) Revenue collected by the Michigan commission for the blind
- 4 and from private and local sources that is unexpended at the end of
- 5 the fiscal year may carry forward to the subsequent fiscal year.
- 6 Sec. 611. The Michigan commission for the blind and the
- 7 Michigan rehabilitation services shall work collaboratively with
- 8 service organizations and government entities to identify qualified
- 9 match dollars to maximize use of available federal vocational
- 10 rehabilitation funds.
- 11 Sec. 613. (1) The funds appropriated in part 1 for a regional
- 12 or subregional library shall not be released until a budget for
- 13 that regional or subregional library has been approved by the
- 14 department for expenditures for library services directly serving
- 15 the blind and persons with disabilities.
- 16 (2) In order to receive subregional state aid as appropriated
- 17 in part 1, a regional or subregional library's fiscal agency shall
- 18 agree to maintain local funding support at the same level in the
- 19 current fiscal year as in the fiscal agency's preceding fiscal
- 20 year. If a reduction in expenditures equally affects all agencies
- 21 in a local unit of government that is the regional or subregional
- 22 library's fiscal agency, that reduction shall not be interpreted as
- 23 a reduction in local support and shall not disqualify a regional or
- 24 subregional library from receiving state aid under part 1. If a
- 25 reduction in income affects a library cooperative or district
- 26 library that is a regional or subregional library's fiscal agency
- 27 or a reduction in expenditures for the regional or subregional

- 1 library's fiscal agency, a reduction in expenditures for the
- 2 regional or subregional library shall not be interpreted as a
- 3 reduction in local support and shall not disqualify a regional or
- 4 subregional library from receiving state aid under part 1.
- 5 Sec. 615. The department may provide and enter into agreements
- 6 to provide general services, training, meetings, information,
- 7 special equipment, software, facility use, and technical consulting
- 8 services to other principal executive departments, state agencies,
- 9 local units of government, the judicial branch of government, other
- 10 organizations, and patrons of department facilities. The department
- 11 may charge fees for these services that are reasonably related to
- 12 the cost of providing the services. In addition to the funds
- 13 appropriated in part 1, funds collected by the department for these
- 14 services are appropriated for all expenses necessary. The funds
- 15 appropriated under this section are allotted for expenditure when
- 16 they are received by the department of treasury.

### 17 HEALTH REGULATION

- 18 Sec. 714. (1) The department shall report by April 1 to the
- 19 subcommittees, fiscal agencies, and state budget director on the
- 20 timeliness of nursing facility complaint investigations and the
- 21 number of allegations that are substantiated on an annual basis.
- 22 The report shall consist of the number of allegations filed by
- 23 consumers and the number of facility-reported incidents. The
- 24 department shall make every effort to contact every complainant and
- 25 the subject of a complaint during an investigation.
- 26 (2) The department shall gather information on its most

- 1 frequently cited complaint deficiencies for the prior 3 fiscal
- 2 years and include that information in the report required under
- 3 subsection (1). The department shall determine whether there is an
- 4 increase in the number of citations from 1 year to the next and
- 5 assess the cause of the increase, if any, and whether education and
- 6 training of nursing facility staff or department staff is needed.
- 7 Sec. 726. (1) The department shall submit a report by January
- 8 1 to the standing committees on appropriations of the senate and
- 9 house of representatives, the fiscal agencies, and the state budget
- 10 director that includes all of the following information for the
- 11 prior fiscal year regarding the medical marihuana program under the
- 12 Michigan medical marihuana act, 2008 IL 1, MCL 333.26421 to
- **13** 333.26430:
- 14 (a) The number of initial applications received.
- 15 (b) The number of initial applications approved and the number
- 16 of initial applications denied.
- 17 (c) The average amount of time, from receipt to approval or
- 18 denial, to process an initial application.
- (d) The number of renewal applications received.
- (e) The number of renewal applications approved and the number
- 21 of renewal applications denied.
- 22 (f) The average amount of time, from receipt to approval or
- 23 denial, to process a renewal application.
- 24 (g) The percentage of initial applications not approved or
- 25 denied within the time requirements established in section 6 of the
- 26 Michigan medical marihuana act, 2008 IL 1, MCL 333.26426.
- 27 (h) The percentage of renewal applications not approved or

- 1 denied within the time requirements established in section 6 of the
- 2 Michigan medical marihuana act, 2008 IL 1, MCL 333.26426.
- 3 (i) The percentage of registry cards for approved initial
- 4 applications not issued within the time requirements established in
- 5 section 6 of the Michigan medical marihuana act, 2008 IL 1, MCL
- **6** 333.26426.
- 7 (j) The percentage of registry cards for approved renewal
- 8 applications not issued within the time requirements established in
- 9 section 6 of the Michigan medical marihuana act, 2008 IL 1, MCL
- **10** 333.26426.
- 11 (k) The amount collected from the medical marihuana program
- 12 application and renewal fees authorized in section 5 of the
- 13 Michigan medical marihuana act, 2008 IL 1, MCL 333.26425.
- 14 (l) The costs of administering the medical marihuana program
- under the Michigan medical marihuana act, 2008 IL 1, MCL 333.26421
- **16** to 333.26430.
- 17 (2) If the required fees are shown to be insufficient to
- 18 offset all expenses of implementing and administering the medical
- 19 marihuana program, the department shall review and revise the
- 20 application and renewal fees accordingly to ensure that all
- 21 expenses of implementing and administering the medical marihuana
- 22 program are offset as is permitted under section 5 of the Michigan
- 23 medical marihuana act, 2008 IL 1, MCL 333.26425.
- Sec. 731. (1) The bureau of health systems shall prepare a
- 25 report detailing the number of facilities, locations, and beds for
- 26 each type of health facility licensed, certified, inspected, or
- 27 otherwise regulated by the bureau. The report shall also include

- 1 the bureau's cost to license, certify, inspect, or otherwise
- 2 regulate each type of facility. The data required by this
- 3 subsection shall be collected and reported on acute care hospitals,
- 4 home health agencies, hospices, hospice residences, psychiatric
- 5 units in general hospitals, psychiatric hospitals, partial
- 6 hospitalization psychiatric programs, outpatient surgical
- 7 facilities, laboratories, end stage renal disease facilities, rural
- 8 health clinics, substance abuse programs, long-term care facilities
- 9 including nursing homes, hospital long-term care units, county
- 10 medical care facilities, and radiation machines.
- 11 (2) By February 1, the bureau of health systems shall work
- 12 with interested stakeholders to recommend to the governor and the
- 13 legislature a schedule of fees to be charged by the bureau for
- 14 regulating health facilities. The fee schedule proposed by the
- 15 bureau shall bear a direct relationship to the cost of the service
- 16 or act, including overhead expenses. The report shall also
- 17 recommend the necessary statutory and administrative rule changes
- 18 necessary to implement the recommended fee schedule.
- 19 Sec. 732. From the appropriations made in part 1 for the
- 20 bureau of health systems, at least \$530,000.00 must be expended for
- 21 activities related to the inspection and licensing of freestanding
- 22 surgical outpatient facilities.

## AUTISM COVERAGE

23

- 24 Sec. 801. Of the amount appropriated in part 1 for the autism
- 25 coverage fund, \$15,000,000.00 is appropriated and may be expended
- 26 by the department as provided in the autism coverage reimbursement

- 1 act, 2012 PA 101, MCL 550.1831 to 550.1841.
- 2 Sec. 802. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1, the
- 3 department shall produce a report that contains all of the
- 4 following information on the autism coverage program for the fiscal
- 5 year ending September 30, 2013:
- 6 (a) The number of reimbursements for diagnosis or treatment in
- 7 each county.
- 8 (b) The average cost of a diagnosis reimbursement.
- 9 (c) The average cost of a treatment reimbursement.
- 10 (2) By September 30, 2013, the department shall provide the
- 11 report required under subsection (1) to the house and senate
- 12 appropriations committees, the fiscal agencies, and the state
- 13 budget director using all available information at that time.
- 14 PART 2A
- 15 PROVISIONS CONCERNING ANTICIPATED APPROPRIATIONS
- **16** FOR FISCAL YEAR 2013-2014

### 17 GENERAL SECTIONS

- 18 Sec. 1201. It is the intent of the legislature to provide
- 19 appropriations for the fiscal year ending on September 30, 2014 for
- 20 the line items listed in part 1. The fiscal year 2013-2014
- 21 appropriations are anticipated to be the same as those for fiscal
- year 2012-2013, except that the line items will be adjusted for
- 23 changes in caseload and related costs, federal fund match rates,
- 24 economic factors, and available revenue. These adjustments will be
- 25 determined after the January 2013 consensus revenue estimating

1 conference.

2	ARTICLE XIII
3	DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY AND VETERANS AFFAIRS
4	PART 1
5	LINE-ITEM APPROPRIATIONS
6	Sec. 101. Subject to the conditions set forth in this article,
7	the amounts listed in this part for the department of military and
8	veterans affairs are appropriated for the fiscal year ending
9	September 30, 2013 from the funds indicated in this part. The
10	following is a summary of the appropriations in this part:
11	DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY AND VETERANS AFFAIRS
12	APPROPRIATION SUMMARY
13	Full-time equated unclassified positions 8.0
14	Full-time equated classified positions 834.0
15	GROSS APPROPRIATION\$ 172,073,600
16	Total interdepartmental grants and intradepartmental
17	transfers
18	Schedule of interdepartmental grant revenue sources:
19	IDG, challenge grant 165,800
20	IDG, community health 100,000
21	IDG, state police 900,000
22	Interdepartmental grant revenues 700
23	ADJUSTED GROSS APPROPRIATION
24	Total federal revenues
25	Schedule of federal revenue sources:

1	DOD-DOA-NGB 69,073,300	
2	DVA-VHA 26,160,100	
3	HHS-Medicare 3,363,000	
4	HHS-Medicaid 185,500	
5	Federal counter narcotics revenues 50,000	
6	Federal revenues 407,500	
7	Total local revenues	1,503,600
8	Schedule of local revenue sources:	
9	Local - school aid revenue 1,500,000	
10	Local revenues 3,600	
11	Total private revenues	1,503,700
12	Schedule of private revenue sources:	
13	Private donations 959,500	
14	Private - veterans' home post and posthumous funds	
15	540,000	
16	Private revenues 4,200	
17	Total other state restricted revenues	30,427,000
18	Schedule of restricted revenue sources:	
19	Rental fees 346,400	
20	Mackinac Bridge authority 70,000	
21	Test project fees 100,000	
22	Income and assessments 20,345,900	
23	Lease revenue 12,200	
24	Michigan veterans trust fund 5,166,500	
25	Michigan family relief fund 1,000,000	
26	Military construction fund 3,250,000	
27	State restricted revenues	

1	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 38,233,400
2	State general fund/general purpose schedule:	
3	Ongoing state general fund/general	
4	purpose 32,177,500	
5	One-time state general fund/general	
6	purpose 6,055,900	
7	Sec. 102. HEADQUARTERS AND ARMORIES	
8	Full-time equated unclassified positions 8.0	
9	Full-time equated classified positions 284.0	
10	Unclassified positions	\$ 1,165,000
11	Headquarters and armories	 54,574,100
12	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 55,739,100
13	Appropriated from:	
14	Interdepartmental grant revenues	1,000,000
15	Federal revenues	40,541,000
16	State restricted revenues	901,200
17	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 13,296,900
18	Schedule of programs:	
19	Headquarters and armories 11,958,800	
20	Military appeals tribunal 900	
21	State active duty 100,100	
22	Homeland security 1,000,000	
23	Military training sites and support facilities	
24		
25	Military training site and support facilities test	
26	projects 100,000	
27	Departmentwide accounts	

1	Special maintenance - state 3,051,200	
2	Special maintenance - federal 5,300,000	
3	Counter narcotic operations 50,000	
4	Information technology services and projects	
5		
6	Sec. 103. VETERANS OUTREACH	
7	Full-time equated classified positions 9.0	
8	Veterans outreach	\$ 8,720,700
9	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 8,720,700
10	Appropriated from:	
11	State restricted revenues	5,166,500
12	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 3,554,200
13	Schedule of programs:	
14	Veterans advice, advocacy, and assistance grants	
15		
16	Veterans' affairs directorate administration. 649,600	
17	Veterans' trust fund administration 1,420,000	
18	Veterans' trust fund grants 3,746,500	
19	Sec. 104. COMMUNITY OUTREACH PROGRAMS	
20	Full-time equated classified positions 40.0	
21	Community outreach programs	\$ 8,203,700
22	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 8,203,700
23	Appropriated from:	
24	Interdepartmental grant revenues	165,800
25	Federal revenues	4,973,400
26	Local revenues	1,500,000
27	Private revenues	959,500

1	State restricted revenues	600,000
2	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 5,000
3	Schedule of programs:	
4	Michigan emergency volunteers 5,000	
5	ChalleNGe program 5,276,700	
6	Military family relief fund 600,000	
7	Starbase grant 2,322,000	
8	Sec. 105. HOMES	
9	Full-time equated classified positions 501.0	
10	Homes	\$ 65,552,200
11	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 65,552,200
12	Appropriated from:	
13	Federal revenues	29,317,500
14	Private revenues	540,000
15	State restricted revenues	20,373,300
16	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 15,321,400
17	Schedule of programs:	
18	Grand Rapids veterans' home 46,516,500	
19	Board of managers 665,000	
20	D.J. Jacobetti veterans' home 18,095,700	
21	Board of managers 275,000	
22	Sec. 106. CAPITAL OUTLAY AND ONE-TIME APPROPRIATIONS	
23	Special maintenance, remodeling and additions	\$ 15,000,000
24	Land acquisitions and appraisals	250,000
25	Flint armory replacement	12,000,000
26	State employee lump-sum payments	707,900
27	Special maintenance - state	2,400,000

1	Special maintenance and remodeling - Grand Rapids		
2	veterans' home		1,600,000
3	Special maintenance and remodeling - D.J. Jacobetti		
4	veterans' home		516,000
5	Veterans service enhancements		434,000
6	County counselor accreditation		200,000
7	Department data upgrades and digitization of records.	-	750,000
8	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	33,857,900
9	Appropriated from:		
10	Interdepartmental grant revenues		700
11	Federal revenues		24,407,500
12	Local revenues		3,600
13	Private revenues		4,200
14	State restricted revenues		3,386,000
15	State general fund/general purpose	\$	6,055,900

16 PART 2

17 PROVISIONS CONCERNING APPROPRIATIONS

18 FOR FISCAL YEAR 2012-2013

## 19 GENERAL SECTIONS

Sec. 201. Pursuant to section 30 of article IX of the state constitution of 1963, total state spending from state resources under part 1 for fiscal year 2012-2013 is \$68,660,400.00 and state spending from state resources to be paid to local units of government for fiscal year 2012-2013 is \$120,000.00. The itemized statement below identifies appropriations from which spending to

1	local units of government will occur:
2	DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY AND VETERANS AFFAIRS
3	Military \$ 70,000
4	Schedule of programs:
5	Payments in lieu of taxes
6	Veterans and community outreach 50,000
7	Schedule of programs:
8	County counselor education and training expenses 50,000
9	TOTAL \$ 120,000
10	Sec. 202. The appropriations authorized under this article are
11	subject to the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1101
12	to 18.1594.
13	Sec. 203. As used in this article:
14	(a) "Department" means the department of military and veterans
15	affairs.
16	(b) "DOD" means the United States department of defense.
17	(c) "DOD-DOA-NGB" means the DOD department of the army,
18	national guard bureau.
19	(d) "DVA" means the United States department of veterans
20	affairs.
21	(e) "DVA-VHA" means the DVA veterans health administration.
22	(f) "FTE" means full-time equated.
23	(g) "HHS" means the United States department of health and
24	human services.
25	(h) "IDG" means interdepartmental grant.
26	(i) "MCL" means Michigan Compiled Laws.

27

(j) "PA" means public act.

- 1 (k) "Work project" means a group of activities featuring a
- 2 fixed duration, budget, and scope that is expected to cause a
- 3 measurable change in the delivery, efficiency, or effectiveness of
- 4 1 or more operations.
- 5 (l) "Large veterans service organization" means a VSO that can
- 6 certify that its membership exceeds 30,000 individuals.
- 7 (m) "Medium veterans service organization" means a VSO that
- 8 can certify that its membership is between 2,500 and 30,000
- 9 individuals.
- 10 (n) "Small veterans service organization" means a VSO that can
- 11 certify that its membership is between 1,000 and 2,499 individuals.
- 12 (o) "VSO" means veterans service organization.
- Sec. 204. The following shall constitute the appropriations
- 14 from part 1 for interdepartmental grant funds received by the
- 15 department from sources outside the department: \$165,800.00 from
- 16 challenge grant; \$100,000.00 from the department of community
- 17 health; and \$900,000.00 from the department of state police.
- 18 Sec. 206. (1) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1,
- 19 there is appropriated an amount not to exceed \$10,000,000.00 for
- 20 federal contingency funds. These funds are not available for
- 21 expenditure until they have been transferred to another line item
- 22 in this article under section 393(2) of the management and budget
- 23 act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.
- 24 (2) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- 25 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$2,000,000.00 for state
- 26 restricted contingency funds. These funds are not available for
- 27 expenditure until they have been transferred to another line item

- 1 in this article under section 393(2) of the management and budget
- 2 act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.
- 3 (3) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- 4 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$100,000.00 for local
- 5 contingency funds. These funds are not available for expenditure
- 6 until they have been transferred to another line item in this
- 7 article under section 393(2) of the management and budget act, 1984
- **8** PA 431, MCL 18.1393.
- 9 (4) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- 10 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$100,000.00 for private
- 11 contingency funds. These funds are not available for expenditure
- 12 until they have been transferred to another line item in this
- 13 article under section 393(2) of the management and budget act, 1984
- **14** PA 431, MCL 18.1393.
- 15 Sec. 207. The department shall provide the data necessary for
- 16 the department of technology, management, and budget to maintain a
- 17 searchable website that is accessible by the public at no cost that
- 18 includes, but is not limited to, all of the following:
- (a) Fiscal year-to-date expenditures by category.
- 20 (b) Fiscal year-to-date expenditures by appropriation unit.
- (c) Fiscal year-to-date payments to a selected vendor,
- 22 including the vendor name, payment date, payment amount, and
- 23 payment description.
- 24 (d) The number of active department employees by job
- 25 classification.
- (e) Job specifications and wage rates.
- 27 Sec. 208. The department shall use the Internet to fulfill the

- 1 reporting requirements of this article. This requirement may
- 2 include transmission of reports via electronic mail to the
- 3 recipients identified for each reporting requirement, or it may
- 4 include placement of reports on an Internet or Intranet site.
- 5 Sec. 209. Funds appropriated in part 1 shall not be used for
- 6 the purchase of foreign goods or services, or both, if
- 7 competitively priced and of comparable quality American goods or
- 8 services, or both, are available. Preference shall be given to
- 9 goods or services, or both, manufactured or provided by Michigan
- 10 businesses, if they are competitively priced and of comparable
- 11 quality. In addition, preference shall be given to goods or
- 12 services, or both, that are manufactured or provided by Michigan
- 13 businesses owned and operated by veterans, if they are
- 14 competitively priced and of comparable quality.
- 15 Sec. 210. The department shall take all reasonable steps to
- 16 ensure businesses in deprived and depressed communities compete for
- 17 and perform contracts to provide services or supplies, or both. The
- 18 director of the department shall strongly encourage firms with
- 19 which the department contracts to subcontract with certified
- 20 businesses in depressed and deprived communities for services,
- 21 supplies, or both.
- 22 Sec. 212. The department shall receive and retain copies of
- 23 all reports funded from appropriations in part 1. Federal and state
- 24 quidelines for short-term and long-term retention of records shall
- 25 be followed. The department may electronically retain copies of
- 26 reports unless otherwise required by federal and state guidelines.
- 27 Sec. 215. The department shall not take disciplinary action

- 1 against an employee for communicating with a member of the
- 2 legislature or his or her staff.
- 3 Sec. 216. (1) Notwithstanding any other provision of this
- 4 article, the schedule of programs in part 1 lists programs which
- 5 may, but are not required to be, funded under this article.
- 6 (2) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this article, the
- 7 schedule of revenue sources in part 1 may or may not be received
- 8 from the funding entities listed.
- 9 (3) Any funding required by statute is not subject to funding
- 10 flexibility and shall be funded in accordance with that statute.
- Sec. 217. The department shall improve its budgetary
- 12 efficiency pertaining to the delivery of core services delineated
- 13 in section 222 by doing all of the following:
- 14 (a) Prioritizing personnel over buildings in budgetary
- 15 efficiency considerations.
- 16 (b) Pursuing the physical or virtual consolidation of support
- 17 service functions such as information technology, human resources,
- 18 and accounting as a means of improving standardization and
- 19 efficiency.
- (c) Seeking expenditure reductions whenever possible through
- 21 the streamlining of existing service delivery activities.
- 22 (d) Identifying efficiencies that can be gained via the
- 23 reduction or elimination of programs, policies, and practices which
- 24 have outlived their usefulness.
- 25 Sec. 218. The department shall prepare a report on out-of-
- 26 state travel expenses not later than January 1 of each year. The
- 27 travel report shall be a listing of all travel by classified and

- 1 unclassified employees outside this state in the immediately
- 2 preceding fiscal year that was funded in whole or in part with
- 3 funds appropriated in the department's budget. The report shall be
- 4 submitted to the house and senate standing committees on
- 5 appropriations, the house and senate fiscal agencies, and the state
- 6 budget director. The report shall include the following
- 7 information:
- 8 (a) The dates of each travel occurrence.
- 9 (b) The total transportation and related costs of each travel
- 10 occurrence, including the proportion funded with state general
- 11 fund/general purpose revenues, the proportion funded with state
- 12 restricted revenues, the proportion funded with federal revenues,
- 13 and the proportion funded with other revenues.
- 14 Sec. 219. (1) The department shall provide quarterly reports,
- 15 beginning October 1, to the senate and house appropriations
- 16 subcommittees, and the senate and house fiscal agencies, which
- 17 provide the following data:
- 18 (a) A list of all major work projects, including a status
- 19 report of each project.
- 20 (b) The department's financial status, featuring a report of
- 21 budgeted versus actual expenditures by part 1 line item including a
- 22 year-end projection of budget requirements. If projected department
- 23 budget requirements exceed the allocated budget, the report shall
- 24 include a plan to reduce overall expenses while still satisfying
- 25 specified service level requirements.
- (c) Evidence of efficiencies and management of funds within
- 27 established appropriations, documented through the DTMB monthly

- 1 expenditure report as described in section 301(3) of this part.
- 2 (d) A list of projected armory closings from section 302(6) of
- 3 this part.
- 4 (e) A list of property sales as described in section 223 of
- 5 this part.
- 6 (2) The department shall provide all information necessary to
- 7 validate that the requirements of this part have been achieved.
- 8 (3) The department shall provide a corrective action plan
- 9 within 30 days of a quarterly report under this section for any
- 10 requirements of this part that have not been achieved. The
- 11 department shall provide a monthly status of corrective action
- 12 plans.
- 13 (4) The department shall provide a summary of fund shifts,
- 14 that have been approved by the state budget office, that have
- 15 occurred between items listed in the schedule of programs mentioned
- 16 in part 1 on a quarterly basis to the senate and house
- 17 appropriations subcommittees on state police and military and
- 18 veterans affairs, and the senate and house fiscal agencies.
- 19 (5) The department shall provide a corrective action plan for
- 20 any service metrics that do not meet requirements. The department
- 21 shall provide a status of correction action plans at the next
- 22 quarterly review.
- 23 (6) The Grand Rapids and D.J. Jacobetti veterans' homes shall
- 24 provide to the appropriate senate and house appropriations
- 25 subcommittees the results of the veterans' homes annual veterans'
- 26 affairs inspection and their corrective action plans.
- 27 Sec. 220. The department shall provide the following data to

- 1 the appropriate senate and house appropriations subcommittees and
- 2 the senate and house fiscal agencies on an annual basis:
- 3 (a) Using information received from the grant recipients in
- 4 section 401 of this part, a progress report on metric requirements,
- 5 copies of certified financial audits and tax reports of grant
- 6 recipients, a listing from grant recipients of expenditures by
- 7 spending category, including a listing of individual salaries of
- 8 each officer and administrative staff, a listing of volunteer hours
- 9 including the hours, series, and donations provided to residents of
- 10 the Grand Rapids veterans' home and the D.J. Jacobetti veterans'
- 11 home. The department shall provide within the report a specific
- 12 notification whether any veterans grant recipients failed to comply
- 13 with established reporting requirements.
- 14 (b) The Grand Rapids veterans' home and the D.J. Jacobetti
- 15 veterans' home shall produce a report including an accounting of
- 16 member populations and bed space available, a description and
- 17 accounting of services and activities provided to members,
- 18 financial information, and current state nursing home licensure
- 19 status.
- (c) A detailed report of the Michigan veteran's trust fund
- 21 that includes information on grants provided from the emergency
- 22 grant program, including details concerning the methodology of
- 23 allocations, the selection of emergency grant program authorized
- 24 agents, and a detailed breakdown of trust fund expenditures for
- 25 that year. The report shall also provide an update on the
- 26 department's efforts to reduce program administrative costs and
- 27 maintain the Michigan veterans' trust fund corpus to its original

- 1 amount of at least \$50,000,000.00.
- 2 Sec. 222. The appropriations in part 1 are for the core
- 3 services, support services, and work projects of the department,
- 4 including, but not limited to, the following core services:
- 5 armories and joint forces readiness, maintenance and operation of
- 6 army national guard training facilities, operation and maintenance
- 7 of air national guard air bases, veterans affairs directorate and
- 8 administration of the veterans trust fund, administration and
- 9 oversight of veterans advice, advocacy, and assistance grants,
- 10 training support for county veterans counselors, administration of
- 11 the military family relief fund, the Michigan youth challenge
- 12 academy program, and the administration of the Grand Rapids
- 13 veterans' home and the D.J. Jacobetti veterans' home.
- 14 Sec. 223. Sixty days prior to the public announcement of the
- 15 intention to sell any department property, the department shall
- 16 submit notification of that intent to the appropriate senate and
- 17 house appropriations subcommittees and the senate and house fiscal
- 18 agencies.
- 19 Sec. 225. Funds appropriated in part 1 shall not be used by
- 20 the department to hire a person to provide legal services that are
- 21 the responsibility of the attorney general. This prohibition does
- 22 not apply to legal services for bonding activities and for those
- 23 activities that the attorney general authorizes.
- Sec. 226. The department shall seek partnerships with United
- 25 States armed forces reserve units for the colocation of activities,
- 26 including sharing in the acquisition and costs for facilities.
- 27 Sec. 227. Bids for contract services shall not exclude public

- 1 employee unions from the bid process.
- 2 Sec. 228. Not later than November 15, the department shall
- 3 prepare and transmit a report that provides for estimates of the
- 4 total general fund/general purpose appropriations lapses at the
- 5 close of the fiscal year. This report shall summarize the projected
- 6 year-end general fund/general purpose appropriations lapses by
- 7 major departmental program or program areas. The report shall be
- 8 transmitted to the office of the state budget, the chairpersons of
- 9 the senate and house standing committees on appropriations, the
- 10 senate and house appropriations subcommittees, and the senate and
- 11 house fiscal agencies.
- 12 Sec. 229. Within 14 days after the release of the executive
- 13 budget recommendation, the department shall provide the state
- 14 budget director, the senate and house appropriations chairs, the
- 15 senate and house appropriations subcommittees on state police and
- 16 military and veterans affairs, and the senate and house fiscal
- 17 agencies with an annual report on estimated state restricted fund
- 18 balances, state restricted fund projected revenues, and state
- 19 restricted fund expenditures for the fiscal years ending September
- 20 30, 2012 and September 30, 2013.

### 21 HEADQUARTERS AND ARMORIES

- Sec. 300. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- 23 funding to support unclassified employee positions as authorized by
- 24 section 5 of article XI of the state constitution of 1963. These
- 25 positions include the following: department director, the adjutant
- 26 general for Michigan; assistant adjutant general army; assistant

- 1 adjutant general installations; assistant adjutant general air;
- 2 director, veterans affairs directorate; deputy director,
- 3 installations command; director, strategy and policy; and director,
- 4 public safety project.
- 5 (2) Not less than 30 days prior to the department submitting a
- 6 request for an additional unclassified employee position from the
- 7 civil service commission, or for any substantive change to the
- 8 duties of an existing unclassified employee position, the
- 9 department shall notify the senate and house appropriations
- 10 subcommittees on state police and military affairs and the senate
- 11 and house fiscal agencies.
- Sec. 301. (1) The department shall provide administrative
- 13 support for department operations.
- 14 (2) The department shall maintain the staffing and resources
- 15 necessary to ensure proper accountability of state funds.
- 16 (3) The department shall maintain the staffing and resources
- 17 necessary to adhere to the state of Michigan financial management
- 18 guide for accounting, contracting, purchasing, budgeting, and
- 19 financial reporting and the administrative guide to state
- 20 government.
- 21 (4) The department shall ensure fiscal controls relating to
- 22 procurement of goods and services and other expenditures.
- 23 Sec. 302. (1) The department shall operate and maintain
- 24 national quard armories.
- 25 (2) The department shall provide resources necessary to ensure
- 26 that armories are maintained in accordance with army regulation
- 27 210-14.

- 1 (3) The department shall evaluate armories for consolidation,
- 2 energy, and utility efficiency and identify work projects that
- 3 would improve this efficiency.
- 4 (4) The department shall establish a system that measures the
- 5 condition and adequacy of armory facilities using both quality and
- 6 functionality criteria based off the installation status report-
- 7 infrastructure inspections that are conducted annually as a
- 8 requirement set forth by the national guard.
- 9 (5) The department shall identify and upgrade 15 red armories
- 10 to yellow or green facilities as determined by the measure
- 11 established in subsection (4).
- 12 (6) The department shall consult with the house and senate
- 13 appropriations subcommittees on state police and military and
- 14 veterans affairs regarding the projected closing or consolidation
- 15 of any national guard armories.
- 16 Sec. 303. (1) The department shall provide army national guard
- 17 forces, when directed, for state and local emergencies and in
- 18 support of national military requirements.
- 19 (2) The department shall provide resources necessary to train
- 20 and equip military forces to standards set by the United States
- 21 armed forces.
- Sec. 304. (1) The department shall operate and maintain army
- 23 national guard training facilities, including Fort Custer and Camp
- 24 Grayling.
- 25 (2) The department shall provide resources necessary to meet
- 26 building maintenance requirements per performance specifications
- 27 established in master cooperative agreement appendix 1, section

- 1 104, national guard bureau regulations.
- 2 (3) Army national guard training facilities security
- 3 management shall secure all locations, monitor alarm equipment, and
- 4 adhere to state laws, statutes, and army regulation 190-56 and
- 5 master cooperative agreement appendix 3, section 308, national
- 6 guard bureau regulations.
- 7 (4) Using individual facility assessments, the department
- 8 shall improve the adequacy of utilities and infrastructure of the
- 9 air bases. The department shall improve quality rating at the air
- 10 base facilities based on the number of faults corrected and dollars
- 11 available (spent) during the fiscal year.
- 12 Sec. 305. (1) The department shall provide air national guard
- 13 forces, when directed, for state and local emergencies and in
- 14 support of national military requirements.
- 15 (2) The department shall provide resources necessary to train
- 16 and equip military forces to standards set by the United States
- 17 armed forces.
- 18 (3) Using individual facility assessments, the department
- 19 shall improve the adequacy of utilities and infrastructure of the
- 20 military training sites and support facilities. The department
- 21 shall improve quality rating at the facilities based on the number
- 22 of faults corrected and dollars available (spent) during the fiscal
- **23** year.
- Sec. 306. (1) The department shall operate and maintain air
- 25 national guard air bases, including Selfridge air national guard
- 26 base, Battle Creek air national guard base, and Alpena combat
- 27 readiness training center.

- 1 (2) The department shall provide resources necessary to meet
- 2 facility maintenance at air national guard bases, including
- 3 maintenance and preventive maintenance of authorized building and
- 4 systems at no less than the minimum standards required by
- 5 applicable federal, state, and local agencies.
- 6 (3) The department shall maintain the staffing and resources
- 7 necessary to provide security services at air national guard bases,
- 8 including the security of the location and the monitoring of alarm
- 9 equipment, in accordance with air force instruction 31-101 and
- 10 master cooperative agreement appendix 23, section 2308, national
- 11 guard bureau regulations.

### 12 VETERANS OUTREACH

- Sec. 401. (1) The department shall provide advice, advocacy,
- 14 and assistance services to Michigan veterans.
- 15 (2) The department shall maintain the staffing and resources
- 16 necessary to develop and operate a program that will provide
- 17 benefits counseling and representation to veterans of this state
- 18 for the purpose of assisting veterans to obtain United States
- 19 department of veteran affairs health, financial, and memorial
- 20 benefits for which they are eliqible.
- 21 (3) Grants recipients in this section shall submit a report to
- 22 the department on the number of claims filed for veterans in this
- 23 state with the United States department of veterans affairs and the
- 24 number of actual claims awarded.
- 25 (4) The department shall create a 5-member advisory board
- 26 consisting of presidents/commanders from 2 large veterans service

- 1 organizations, 2 medium veterans service organizations, and 1 small
- 2 veterans service organization. The board shall meet no less than
- 3 twice a year, without reimbursement by the department, and have the
- 4 following duties:
- 5 (a) Assist the department in establishing criteria for grant
- 6 awards. The department, while utilizing advice provided by the
- 7 board in establishing grant criteria, is solely responsible for
- 8 determination of the amounts and recipients of the grants.
- 9 (b) Serve as a liaison between the grant recipients, the
- 10 department, and the legislature.
- 11 (c) Assist the department in developing plans, reviewing
- 12 service delivery, and identifying goals to better assist veterans
- 13 in applying for and receiving benefits from the federal, state, and
- 14 local governments.
- 15 (d) Provide a forum regarding veterans' issues, including
- 16 suggesting changes in department programs that address veterans'
- 17 changing needs.
- 18 (5) Of the appropriation in part 1 for veterans advice,
- 19 advocacy, and assistance, grants shall be distributed by the
- 20 department in the form of 5 grants for the period beginning October
- 21 1, 2012, including 1 specialized grant. The specialized grant shall
- 22 be awarded to a group specializing in advocacy for paralyzed
- 23 veterans.
- 24 (6) Money used for grants shall be used only for salaries,
- 25 wages, related personnel costs, in-state training, and equipment
- 26 for accredited veteran service advocacy officers and necessary
- 27 support and managerial staff.

- 1 (7) The department shall take steps to improve the
- 2 coordination of veterans' benefits counseling in the state to
- 3 maximize the effective and efficient use of taxpayer dollars in
- 4 this goal and to ensure that every veteran is served.
- 5 (8) The department shall increase its responsibility in the
- 6 administration, management, oversight, and outreach of the delivery
- 7 of services to veterans by working with grant recipients, the
- 8 veterans advisory board, county veterans counselors, and
- 9 representatives from the Michigan veterans trust fund to identify,
- 10 implement, and evaluate steps to do all the following:
- 11 (a) Improve national standing with regard to veterans affairs
- 12 benefits granted per veteran, including veterans education
- 13 benefits.
- 14 (b) Increase the percentage of veterans in this state who
- 15 become aware of their eligibility for service-connected disability
- 16 or pension benefits from the United States department of veterans
- 17 affairs.
- 18 (c) Increase the percentage of veterans in this state who
- 19 become aware of their eligibility for enrollment in the veterans
- 20 affairs health care system.
- 21 (d) Expand training opportunities for veteran service
- 22 organization service officers.
- 23 (e) Increase the percentage of veterans in this state who
- 24 become aware of their eligibility for education benefits under the
- 25 post-9/11 veterans education assistance improvements act of 2010.
- 26 (f) Increase the percentage of veterans in this state who
- 27 become aware of job training and job placement opportunities.

- 1 Sec. 402. (1) The Michigan veterans' trust fund board together
- 2 with the department shall provide emergency grants for disbursement
- 3 from the Michigan veterans' trust fund.
- 4 (2) The Michigan veterans' trust fund board together with the
- 5 department shall maintain the staffing and resources necessary to
- 6 provide outreach to veterans who may need and qualify for veterans
- 7 trust fund emergency grants.
- 8 (3) The Michigan veterans' trust fund board shall work to
- 9 increase the percentage of grant applications that are approved and
- 10 received by eligible families by 5% over those approved and
- 11 received by eligible families in fiscal year 2010-2011.
- Sec. 404. (1) The department shall provide training support
- 13 for county veterans counselors.
- 14 (2) The department shall provide resources necessary to
- 15 provide county veterans counselors with training to ensure quality
- 16 services to veterans.
- 17 (3) The department shall work with counties towards the goal
- 18 of having at least 1 county veterans counselor in every county in
- 19 this state.
- 20 (4) The Michigan veterans' affairs directorate administration
- 21 and the Michigan veterans' trust fund administration shall take
- 22 steps to assist the county veterans counselors of this state to
- 23 obtain training necessary for the execution of their duties.

### 24 COMMUNITY OUTREACH PROGRAMS

- 25 Sec. 501. (1) The department shall provide grants for
- 26 disbursement from the military family relief fund.

- 1 (2) The department shall maintain the staffing and resources
- 2 necessary to provide outreach to the Michigan families of active
- 3 members of the armed forces.
- 4 (3) The department shall work to increase the percentage of
- 5 military family relief grant applications that are approved and
- 6 received by eligible families by 5% over those approved and
- 7 received by eligible families in fiscal year 2010-2011.
- 8 Sec. 502. (1) The department shall maintain the Michigan youth
- 9 challenge academy to provide values, skills, education, and self-
- 10 discipline instruction for at-risk youth.
- 11 (2) The department shall ensure that at least 65% of the
- 12 cadets who enroll in the Michigan youth challenge academy meet the
- 13 requirement for graduation from the academy.
- 14 (3) The department shall take steps to recruit candidates to
- 15 the challenge program from economically disadvantaged areas,
- 16 including those with low-income and high-unemployment backgrounds.
- 17 (4) The department shall partner with the department of human
- 18 services to identify youth who may be eligible for the challenge
- 19 program from those youth served by department of human services
- 20 programs. These eligible youth shall be given priority for
- 21 enrollment in the program.
- 22 (5) The funds appropriated in this article for private
- 23 donations to the Michigan youth challenge program shall be
- 24 considered state restricted revenue, and unexpended funds remaining
- 25 at the close of the fiscal year shall not lapse to the general fund
- 26 but shall be carried forward to the subsequent fiscal year.

### HOMES

1

- 2 Sec. 601. (1) The department shall provide compassionate,
- 3 quality interdisciplinary care at the state's Grand Rapids and D.J.
- 4 Jacobetti veterans' homes so that members can achieve their highest
- 5 potential of wellness, independence, self-worth, and dignity.
- 6 (2) The department shall provide resources necessary to
- 7 provide adequate nursing care services to veterans in accordance
- 8 with federal standards, including the following:
- 9 (a) A licensed minimum number of 403 residents in skilled
- 10 nursing beds at the Grand Rapids veterans' home.
- 11 (b) A licensed minimum number of 72 residents in domiciliary
- 12 beds at the Grand Rapids veterans' home.
- 13 (c) A licensed minimum number of 158 residents in skilled
- 14 nursing beds at the D.J. Jacobetti veterans' home.
- 15 (d) A licensed minimum number of 11 residents in domiciliary
- 16 beds at the D.J. Jacobetti veterans' home.
- 17 (3) The Grand Rapids and D.J. Jacobetti veterans' homes shall
- 18 ensure that their medical staffing is in accordance with United
- 19 States department of veterans administration standards.
- 20 (4) The Grand Rapids and D.J. Jacobetti veterans' homes shall
- 21 ensure that transportation is assured for each resident for every
- 22 medical appointment outside the veterans' home.
- 23 (5) The Grand Rapids and D.J. Jacobetti veterans' homes shall
- 24 ensure that each member resident receives daily laundry service.
- 25 (6) The Grand Rapids and D.J. Jacobetti veterans' homes shall
- 26 ensure that maintenance and custodial services are provided for
- 27 each home in accordance with applicable local, state, and federal

- 1 standards.
- 2 (7) The Grand Rapids and D.J. Jacobetti veterans' homes shall
- 3 ensure that each resident receives a medical and care assessment
- 4 including a dietary plan upon admission to the home, with meals and
- 5 snacks provided in accordance with the plan and R 325.20803 of the
- 6 Michigan administrative code.
- 7 (8) The money appropriated in this article for the boards of
- 8 managers may be expended for facility improvements, the purchase
- 9 and repair of equipment and furnishings, member services, and other
- 10 purposes that benefit the Grand Rapids and D.J. Jacobetti veterans'
- 11 homes.
- 12 (9) Appropriations in this article for the Grand Rapids and
- 13 D.J. Jacobetti veterans' homes shall not be used for any purpose
- 14 other than for veterans and veterans' families.
- 15 (10) The department shall, prior to altering the spending plan
- 16 by the board of managers of post and posthumous funds, report to
- 17 the appropriate senate and house appropriations subcommittees 30
- 18 days prior to that action and shall indicate the rationale for that
- 19 decision.
- 20 (11) Any contractor providing competency evaluated nursing
- 21 assistants (CENA) to the Grand Rapids and D.J. Jacobetti veterans'
- 22 homes shall ensure that each CENA has at least 8 hours of training
- 23 on information provided by the veterans' home.
- 24 (12) Any contractor providing competency evaluated nursing
- 25 assistants to the Grand Rapids and D.J. Jacobetti veterans' homes
- 26 shall ensure that each CENA has at least 1 eight-hour shift of
- 27 shadowing at the veterans' home.

- 1 (13) Any contractor providing competency evaluated nursing
- 2 assistants to the Grand Rapids and D.J. Jacobetti veterans' homes
- 3 shall ensure that each CENA is competent in the basic skills needed
- 4 to perform his or her assigned duties at the veterans' home.
- 5 (14) Any contractor providing competency evaluated nursing
- 6 assistants to the Grand Rapids and D.J. Jacobetti veterans' homes
- 7 shall ensure that each CENA has at least 1 year of experience in
- 8 long-term care.
- 9 (15) The Grand Rapids and D.J. Jacobetti veterans' homes shall
- 10 provide each CENA at least 12 hours of in-service training once
- 11 that individual has been assigned to the veterans' home.
- 12 (16) The Grand Rapids and D.J. Jacobetti veterans' homes shall
- 13 ensure that care services are provided to each resident of the
- 14 veterans' homes in accordance with standards set by the United
- 15 States department of veterans' affairs.
- Sec. 602. (1) It is the intent of the legislature that the
- 17 office of the Michigan veterans' facility ombudsman be created
- 18 within the legislative council. The ombudsman shall be appointed by
- 19 and serve at the pleasure of the legislative council.
- 20 (2) The legislative council shall establish procedures for
- 21 approving the budget of the office, for expending funds of the
- 22 office, and for the employment of personnel for the office.
- 23 (3) The purpose of the ombudsman is to conduct investigations,
- 24 when deemed necessary, upon his or her own initiative or upon
- 25 receipt of a complaint from a resident veteran, family member of a
- 26 resident veteran, or legislator who files a complaint concerning an
- 27 action, omission, decision, recommendation, practice, or other

- 1 procedure of the department of military and veterans affairs or a
- 2 condition existing at a Michigan veterans' facility that is alleged
- 3 to be contrary to law or departmental policy or that poses a
- 4 significant health or safety issue for which there is no effective
- 5 administrative remedy.
- 6 (4) Subject to approval of the legislative council, the
- 7 ombudsman shall establish procedures for receiving and processing
- 8 complaints, conducting investigations, holding hearings, and
- 9 reporting the findings resulting from the investigations.
- 10 (5) Upon request and without the requirement of any release,
- 11 the ombudsman shall be given access to all information, records,
- 12 and documents in the possession of the department of military and
- 13 veterans affairs or a Michigan veterans' facility that the
- 14 ombudsman deems necessary in an investigation.
- 15 (6) Upon request and without notice, the ombudsman shall be
- 16 granted entrance to inspect at any time any Michigan veterans'
- **17** facility.
- 18 (7) The ombudsman may hold informal hearings and may request
- 19 that any person appear before the ombudsman or at a hearing and
- 20 give testimony or produce documentary or other evidence that the
- 21 ombudsman deems relevant to an investigation.
- 22 (8) The ombudsman shall advise a complainant to pursue all
- 23 administrative remedies open to the complainant. The ombudsman may
- 24 request and shall receive from the department of military and
- 25 veterans affairs or from a Michigan veterans' facility a progress
- 26 report concerning the administrative processing of a complaint.
- 27 After administrative action on a complaint, the ombudsman may

- 1 conduct further investigation on the request of a complainant or on
- 2 his or her own initiative.
- 3 (9) The ombudsman is not required to conduct an investigation
- 4 on a complaint brought before the ombudsman. A complainant is not
- 5 entitled as a right to be heard by the ombudsman.
- 6 (10) Upon receiving a complaint and deciding to investigate
- 7 the complaint, the ombudsman shall notify the complainant, the
- 8 resident veteran or resident veterans affected, and the department
- 9 of military and veterans affairs. If the ombudsman declines to
- 10 investigate, the ombudsman shall notify the complainant, in
- 11 writing, and inform the resident veteran or veterans affected of
- 12 the reasons for the ombudsman's decision.
- 13 (11) Correspondence between the ombudsman and a complainant is
- 14 confidential and is privileged communication. A report prepared and
- 15 recommendations made by the ombudsman and submitted to the
- 16 legislative council are exempt from disclosure under the freedom of
- 17 information act, 1976 PA 442, MCL 15.231 to 15.246.
- 18 (12) The ombudsman shall prepare and submit a report of the
- 19 findings of an investigation and make recommendations to the
- 20 legislative council within 30 days after completing the
- 21 investigation if the ombudsman finds any of the following:
- 22 (a) A matter that should be considered by the department.
- 23 (b) An act that should be modified or canceled.
- (c) A statute or rule that should be altered.
- 25 (d) Acts for which justification is necessary.
- 26 (e) Significant resident veteran health and safety issues as
- 27 determined by the council.

- 1 (f) Any other significant concerns as determined by the
- 2 council.
- 3 (13) Before announcing a conclusion or recommendation that
- 4 expressly or by implication criticizes a person or Michigan
- 5 veterans' facility or the department of military and veterans
- 6 affairs, the ombudsman shall consult with that person or facility
- 7 or the department.
- 8 (14) The ombudsman may request to be notified by a person or
- 9 Michigan veterans' facility or the department of military and
- 10 veterans affairs, within a specified time, of any action taken on
- 11 any recommendation presented. The ombudsman shall notify the
- 12 complainant of the actions taken by the person, the facility, or
- 13 the department of military and veterans affairs.
- 14 (15) The ombudsman shall submit to the legislative council and
- 15 the legislature an annual report on the conduct of the office.
- 16 (16) A resident veteran shall not be penalized in any way by a
- 17 person or Michigan veterans' facility or the department of military
- 18 and veterans affairs as a result of filing a complaint, complaining
- 19 to a legislator, or cooperating with the ombudsman in investigating
- 20 a complaint. A person or facility or the department shall not
- 21 hinder the lawful actions of the ombudsman or employees of the
- 22 office or willfully refuse to comply with any lawful demand of the
- 23 office.

## 24 CAPITAL OUTLAY AND ONE-TIME APPROPRIATIONS

- Sec. 701. (1) The director shall allocate lump-sum
- 26 appropriations made in this article consistent with statutory

- 1 provisions and the purposes for which funds were appropriated.
- 2 Lump-sum allocations shall address priority program or facility
- 3 needs and may include, but are not limited to, design,
- 4 construction, remodeling and addition, special maintenance, major
- 5 special maintenance, energy conservation, and demolition.
- 6 (2) The state budget director may authorize that funds
- 7 appropriated for lump-sum appropriations shall be available for no
- 8 more than 3 fiscal years following the fiscal year in which the
- 9 original appropriation was made. Any remaining balance from
- 10 allocations made in this section shall lapse to the fund from which
- 11 it was appropriated pursuant to the lapsing of funds as provided in
- 12 the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1101 to 18.1594.
- Sec. 702. The appropriations in part 1 for capital outlay
- 14 shall be carried forward at the end of the fiscal year consistent
- 15 with section 248 of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL
- **16** 18.1248.
- Sec. 703. (1) One-time appropriations in part 1 for special
- 18 maintenance and remodeling at the Grand Rapids veterans' home and
- 19 the D.J. Jacobetti veterans' home shall be used for maintenance and
- 20 information technology needs at the homes. Maintenance and
- 21 remodeling include improvements to the mechanical, electrical,
- 22 plumbing, and security systems, roof repairs and replacements,
- 23 energy conservation measures, lighting upgrades, repair and
- 24 replacement of floors, pipe insulation, windows, boilers, new and
- 25 upgraded fire detection and suppression systems, and other repairs,
- 26 upgrades, and renovation projects as approved by the senate and
- 27 house appropriations subcommittees on state police and military and

- veterans affairs.
- 2 (2) The Grand Rapids veterans' home and the D.J. Jacobetti
- 3 veterans' home shall report by November 1 to the senate and house
- 4 appropriations subcommittees on state police and military and
- 5 veterans affairs on their plans for expending the 1-time
- 6 appropriations contained in part 1.
- 7 Sec. 704. (1) One-time appropriations in part 1 for veterans
- 8 service enhancements shall be used to establish and implement a
- 9 college campus initiative, in collaboration with the United States
- 10 department of veterans affairs vocational rehabilitation program,
- 11 to assist veterans on campus with enrolling in the veterans affairs
- 12 health care system or with filing claims for disabilities with the
- 13 United States department of veterans affairs.
- 14 (2) One-time appropriations in part 1 for veterans service
- 15 enhancements shall be used to implement an Internet-based data
- 16 system, in collaboration with the Michigan association of county
- 17 veterans counselors, to ensure that Michigan's veterans and their
- 18 families receive professional assistance, advocacy, and counseling
- 19 to obtain and receive the benefits to which they are entitled.
- 20 (3) The department shall report by November 1 to the senate
- 21 and house appropriations subcommittees on state police and military
- 22 and veterans affairs on their plans for expending the 1-time
- 23 appropriations contained in part 1.
- Sec. 705. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the
- 25 department shall develop an application and grant process to fund
- 26 additional accredited veterans service officers. The grants shall
- 27 be made available to underserved counties, based on need of

1	veterans	services.	The	grant	program	shall	increase	the	number	of
---	----------	-----------	-----	-------	---------	-------	----------	-----	--------	----

- 2 county veterans counselors who are accredited from the number who
- 3 were accredited in fiscal year 2011-2012.
- 4 Sec. 706. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the
- 5 department shall digitize all medical records and military
- 6 discharge documents which are currently on paper and microfilm.

-	7		DDDT	2 🛮

- 8 PROVISIONS CONCERNING ANTICIPATED APPROPRIATIONS
- 9 FOR FISCAL YEAR 2013-2014

## 10 GENERAL SECTIONS

- 11 Sec. 1201. (1) It is the intent of the legislature to provide
- 12 appropriations for the fiscal year ending on September 30, 2014 for
- 13 the line items listed in part 1. The fiscal year 2013-2014
- 14 appropriations are anticipated to be the same as those for fiscal
- 15 year 2012-2013, excluding appropriations designated as 1-time
- 16 appropriations and adjusting for changes in caseload and related
- 17 costs, federal fund match rates, economic factors, and available
- 18 revenue. These adjustments will be determined after the January
- 19 2013 consensus revenue estimating conference.
- 20 (2) The department shall identify and upgrade 15 red armories
- 21 to yellow or green facilities as determined by the measure
- 22 established in section 302.
- 23 ARTICLE XIV
- 24 DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

1	PART 1
2	LINE-ITEM APPROPRIATIONS
3	Sec. 101. There is appropriated for the department of natural
4	resources for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2013, from the
5	following funds:
6	DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES
7	APPROPRIATION SUMMARY
8	Full-time equated unclassified positions 6.0
9	Full-time equated classified positions 2,093.8
10	GROSS APPROPRIATION\$ 337,882,800
11	Interdepartmental grant revenues:
12	Total interdepartmental grants and intradepartmental
13	transfers
14	ADJUSTED GROSS APPROPRIATION\$ 335,855,600
15	Federal revenues:
16	Total federal revenues
17	Special revenue funds:
18	Total private revenues
19	Total other state restricted revenues 242,353,700
20	State general fund/general purpose\$ 19,737,900
21	State general fund/general purpose schedule:
22	Ongoing state general fund/general
23	purpose 17,641,700
24	One-time state general fund/general
25	purpose 2,096,200
26	FUND SOURCE SUMMARY

1	Full-time equated unclassified positions 6.0	
2	Full-time equated classified positions 2,093.8	
3	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 337,882,800
4	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
5	IDG, land acquisition services to work orders	436,500
6	IDG, MacMullan conference center revenue	1,579,400
7	Interdepartmental grant revenues	11,300
8	Total interdepartmental grants and intradepartmental	
9	transfers	2,027,200
10	ADJUSTED GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 335,855,600
11	Federal revenues:	
12	Federal funds	66,524,800
13	Total federal revenues	66,524,800
14	Special revenue funds:	
15	Private funds	7,206,600
16	Private - Mann house trust fund	32,600
17	Total private revenues	7,239,200
18	Aircraft fees	301,400
19	Cervidae licensing and inspection fees	132,300
20	Clean Michigan initiative fund	28,200
21	Commercial forest fund	52,100
22	Forest development fund	36,205,200
23	Forest land user charges	574,800
24	Forest recreation account	2,176,000
25	Game and fish protection fund	63,397,200
26	Game and fish protection fund - deer habitat reserve.	2,579,100
27	Game and fish protection fund - fisheries settlement.	934,800

1	Game and fish protection fund - turkey permit fees	1,651,100
2	Game and fish protection fund - waterfowl fees	116,800
3	Game and fish - wildlife resource protection fund	1,142,400
4	Game and fish protection fund - youth hunting and	
5	fishing education and outreach fund	57,100
6	History fees fund	311,400
7	Land exchange facilitation fund	5,876,600
8	Local public recreation facilities fund	858,400
9	Mackinac Island state park fund	1,784,400
10	Mackinac Island state park operation fund	187,500
11	Marine safety fund	3,991,900
12	Michigan heritage publications fund	52,200
13	Michigan natural resources trust fund	1,217,300
14	Michigan state parks endowment fund	27,221,100
15	Michigan state waterways fund	20,334,400
16	Michigan trailways fund	25,600
17	Museum operations fund	575,100
18	Nongame wildlife fund	687,400
19	Off-road vehicle safety education fund	317,800
20	Off-road vehicle trail improvement fund	3,635,500
21	Park improvement fund	43,090,100
22	Permanent snowmobile trail easement fund	700,000
23	Public use and replacement deed fees	52,400
24	Recreation improvement account	1,276,700
25	Recreation passport fees	7,853,900
26	Snowmobile registration fee revenue	1,665,700
27	Snowmobile trail improvement fund	9,750,400

1	Sportsmen against hunger fund	30,300
2	State restricted revenues	1,509,100
3	Total other state restricted revenues	242,353,700
4	State general fund/general purpose\$	19,737,900
5	Sec. 102. EXECUTIVE OPERATIONS	
6	Full-time equated unclassified positions 6.0	
7	Full-time equated classified positions 11.6	
8	Natural resources commission\$	77,100
9	Unclassified salaries6.0 FTE positions	700,000
10	Executive direction11.6 FTE positions	2,038,900
11	GROSS APPROPRIATION\$	2,816,000
12	Appropriated from:	
13	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
14	Special revenue funds:	
15	Forest development fund	395,800
16	Forest land user charges	7,900
17	Forest recreation account	14,700
18	Game and fish protection fund	1,173,400
19	Game and fish protection fund - deer habitat reserve.	31,100
20	Game and fish protection fund - turkey permit fees	18,500
21	Game and fish protection fund - waterfowl fees	200
22	Game and fish protection fund - wildlife resource	
23	protection fund	14,600
24	Land exchange facilitation fund	16,400
25	Marine safety fund	27,200
26	Michigan natural resources trust fund	1,400
27	Michigan state parks endowment fund	151,700

1	Michigan state waterways fund	179,300
2	Nongame wildlife fund	5,200
3	Off-road vehicle trail improvement fund	43,500
4	Park improvement fund	426,400
5	Recreation improvement account	3,500
6	Snowmobile registration fee revenue	12,100
7	Snowmobile trail improvement fund	27,100
8	Sportsmen against hunger fund	100
9	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 265,900
10	Sec. 103. DEPARTMENT INITIATIVES	
11	Great Lakes restoration initiative	\$ 5,500,000
12	Summer youth initiative	 3,000,000
13	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 8,500,000
14	Appropriated from:	
15	Federal revenues:	
16	Federal funds	5,500,000
17	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 3,000,000
18	Sec. 104. DEPARTMENT SUPPORT SERVICES	
19	Full-time equated classified positions 99.5	
20	Finance and operations95.5 FTE positions	\$ 15,640,600
21	Accounting service center	1,377,100
22	Legal services4.0 FTE positions	556,300
23	Building occupancy charges	2,961,900
24	Rent - privately owned property	488,400
25	Gifts and bequests	 5,000,000
26	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 26,024,300
27	Appropriated from:	

1	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
2	IDG, land acquisition services to work orders	436,500
3	Federal revenues:	
4	Federal funds	225,500
5	Special revenue funds:	
6	Private funds	5,000,000
7	Clean Michigan initiative fund	28,200
8	Commercial forest fund	100
9	Forest development fund	2,633,900
10	Forest land user charges	26,000
11	Forest recreation account	45,000
12	Game and fish protection fund	4,863,500
13	Game and fish protection fund - deer habitat reserve.	242,200
14	Game and fish protection fund - turkey permit fees	156,800
15	Game and fish protection fund - waterfowl fees	800
16	Game and fish protection fund - wildlife resource	
17	protection fund	33,100
18	Game and fish protection fund - youth hunting and	
19	fishing education and outreach fund	100
20	Land exchange facilitation fund	5,749,500
21	Local public recreation facilities fund	87,100
22	Marine safety fund	352,900
23	Michigan natural resources trust fund	1,194,900
24	Michigan state parks endowment fund	453,900
25	Michigan state waterways fund	534,000
26	Nongame wildlife fund	16,200
27	Off-road vehicle trail improvement fund	38,300

1	Park improvement fund	1,161,000
2	Public use and replacement deed fees	52,400
3	Recreation improvement account	17,000
4	Snowmobile registration fee revenue	62,600
5	Snowmobile trail improvement fund	196,600
6	Sportsmen against hunger	400
7	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 2,415,800
8	Sec. 105. COMMUNICATION AND CUSTOMER SERVICES	
9	Full-time equated classified positions 127.3	
10	Marketing and outreach77.3 FTE positions	\$ 13,408,300
11	Michigan historical center35.0 FTE positions	3,700,600
12	Archives8.0 FTE positions	837,100
13	Museum stores6.0 FTE positions	575,100
14	Special programs (Mann house) 1.0 FTE positions	43,100
15	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 18,564,200
16	Appropriated from:	
17	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
18	Federal revenues:	
19	Federal funds	2,068,400
20	Special revenue funds:	
21	Private funds	377,300
22	Private - Mann house trust fund	32,600
23	Forest development fund	126,900
24	Forest recreation account	15,900
25	Game and fish protection fund	8,212,400
26	Game and fish protection fund - youth hunting and	
27	fishing education and outreach fund	51,600

1	History fees fund	311,400
2	Land exchange facilitation fund	44,200
3	Marine safety fund	34,100
4	Michigan heritage publications fund	52,200
5	Michigan state parks endowment fund	85,400
6	Michigan state waterways fund	140,900
7	Museum operations fund	575,100
8	Nongame wildlife fund	10,400
9	Off-road vehicle safety education fund	56,000
10	Off-road vehicle trail improvement fund	19,600
11	Park improvement fund	2,491,900
12	Recreation passport fees	22,800
13	Snowmobile registration fee revenue	60,500
14	Snowmobile trail improvement fund	43,500
15	Sportsmen against hunger fund	29,200
16	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 3,701,900
17	Sec. 106. WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT	
18	Full-time equated classified positions 205.5	
19	Wildlife management196.5 FTE positions	\$ 29,547,700
20	Natural resources heritage9.0 FTE positions	1,145,700
21	State game and wildlife area maintenance	 750,000
22	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 31,443,400
23	Appropriated from:	
24	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
25	Federal revenues:	
26	Federal funds	15,964,400
27	Special revenue funds:	

1	Private funds		180,800
2	Cervidae licensing and inspection fees		81,600
3	Forest development fund		74,300
4	Game and fish protection fund		9,264,600
5	Game and fish protection fund - deer habitat reserve.		2,130,000
6	Game and fish protection fund - turkey permit fees		1,387,300
7	Game and fish protection fund - waterfowl fees		113,600
8	Nongame wildlife fund		611,600
9	State general fund/general purpose	\$	1,635,200
10	Sec. 107. FISHERIES MANAGEMENT		
11	Full-time equated classified positions 210.0		
12	Aquatic resource mitigation2.0 FTE positions	\$	934,800
13	Fish production58.0 FTE positions		9,115,000
14	Fisheries resource management150.0 FTE positions		19,074,800
15	Cormorant population mitigation program	_	100,000
16	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	29,224,600
17	Appropriated from:		
18	Interdepartmental grant revenues:		
19	Federal revenues:		
20	Federal funds		11,105,800
21	Special revenue funds:		
22	Private funds		129,200
23	Game and fish protection fund		16,954,800
24	Game and fish protection fund - fisheries settlement.		934,800
25	State general fund/general purpose	\$	100,000
26	Sec. 108. LAW ENFORCEMENT		
27	Full-time equated classified positions 215.0		

1	General law enforcement215.0 FTE positions	\$ 29,018,100
2	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 29,018,100
3	Appropriated from:	
4	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
5	Federal revenues:	
6	Federal funds	5,634,100
7	Special revenue funds:	
8	Cervidae licensing and inspection fees	50,700
9	Forest development fund	42,900
10	Forest recreation account	68,800
11	Game and fish protection fund	17,308,600
12	Game and fish protection fund - wildlife resource	
13	protection fund	1,044,900
14	Marine safety fund	1,513,000
15	Michigan state parks endowment fund	67,500
16	Michigan state waterways fund	20,300
17	Off-road vehicle safety education fund	92,300
18	Off-road vehicle trail improvement fund	959,000
19	Park improvement fund	68,800
20	Snowmobile registration fee revenue	861,800
21	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 1,285,400
22	Sec. 109. PARKS AND RECREATION DIVISION	
23	Full-time equated classified positions 877.9	
24	MacMullan conference center15.0 FTE positions	\$ 1,579,400
25	Recreational boating163.5 FTE positions	16,550,100
26	State parks651.4 FTE positions	56,330,000
27	Forest recreation48.0 FTE positions	5,553,300

1	State parks improvement revenue bonds - debt service.	1,157,000
2	GROSS APPROPRIATION\$	81,169,800
3	Appropriated from:	
4	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
5	IDG, MacMullan conference center revenue	1,579,400
6	Federal revenues:	
7	Federal funds	3,145,300
8	Special revenue funds:	
9	Forest recreation account	1,977,600
10	Private funds	405,800
11	Michigan state parks endowment fund	18,757,200
12	Michigan state waterways fund	13,992,800
13	Michigan trailways fund	25,500
14	Off-road vehicle safety education fund	7,100
15	Off-road vehicle trail improvement fund	814,400
16	Park improvement fund	37,733,100
17	Recreation improvement account	317,500
18	Recreation passport fees	258,300
19	Snowmobile registration fee revenue	15,000
20	Snowmobile trail improvement fund	1,874,800
21	State general fund/general purpose\$	266,000
22	Sec. 110. MACKINAC ISLAND STATE PARK COMMISSION	
23	Full-time equated classified positions 15.0	
24	Historical facilities system13.0 FTE positions \$	1,784,400
25	Mackinac Island state park operations2.0 FTE	
26	positions	187,500
27	GROSS APPROPRIATION\$	1,971,900

1	Appropriated from:	
2	Special revenue funds:	
3	Mackinac Island state park fund	1,784,400
4	Mackinac Island state park operation fund	187,500
5	State general fund/general purpose \$	0
6	Sec. 111. FOREST RESOURCES DIVISION	
7	Full-time equated classified positions 332.0	
8	Adopt-a-forest program\$	25,000
9	Cooperative resource programs10.0 FTE positions	1,207,300
10	Forest management and timber market	
11	development177.0 FTE positions	25,353,900
12	Forest fire equipment	431,500
13	Wildfire protection110.0 FTE positions	12,753,700
14	Forest management initiatives 10.0 FTE positions	987,600
15	Minerals management25.0 FTE positions	3,200,200
16	GROSS APPROPRIATION\$	43,959,200
17	Appropriated from:	
18	Interdepartmental grant revenue:	
19	Federal revenues:	
20	Federal funds	2,987,500
21	Special revenue funds:	
22	Private funds	998,000
23	Aircraft fees	301,400
24	Commercial forest fund	47,500
25	Forest development fund	31,268,700
26	Forest land user charges	486,500
27	Game and fish protection fund	1,808,300

1	Michigan state parks endowment fund	2,507,300
2	Michigan state waterways fund	48,000
3	State general fund/general purpose \$	3,506,000
4	Sec. 112. GRANTS	
5	Dam management grant program \$	350,000
6	Deer habitat improvement partnership initiative	50,000
7	Federal - clean vessel act grants	400,000
8	Federal - forest stewardship grants	3,125,000
9	Federal - land and water conservation fund payments	2,566,900
10	Federal - rural community fire protection	300,000
11	Federal - urban forestry grants	3,024,000
12	Game and nongame wildlife fund grants	8,900
13	Grants to communities - federal oil, gas, and timber	
14	payments	3,450,000
15	Grant to counties - marine safety	3,647,400
16	National recreational trails	3,900,000
17	Off-road vehicle safety training grants	150,000
18	Off-road vehicle trail improvement grants	1,742,200
19	Recreation improvement fund grants	918,900
20	Recreation passport local grants	771,300
21	Snowmobile law enforcement grants	604,800
22	Snowmobile local grants program	7,489,400
23	Trail easements	700,000
24	GROSS APPROPRIATION	33,198,800
25	Appropriated from:	
26	Federal revenues:	
27	Federal funds	18,333,300

Special revenue funds:		
Private funds		100,000
Game and fish protection fund - deer habitat reserve.		50,000
Local public recreation facilities fund		771,300
Marine safety fund		1,980,000
Nongame wildlife fund		8,900
Off-road vehicle safety education fund		150,000
Off-road vehicle trail improvement fund		1,742,200
Permanent snowmobile trail easement fund		700,000
Recreation improvement account		918,900
Snowmobile registration fee revenue		604,800
Snowmobile trail improvement fund		7,489,400
State general fund/general purpose	\$	350,000
Sec. 113. INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY		
Information technology services and projects	\$	9,723,400
GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	9,723,400
Appropriated from:		
Interdepartmental grant revenues:		
Special revenue funds:		
Commercial forest fund		4,500
Forest development fund		1,662,700
Forest land user charges		54,400
Forest recreation account		54,000
Game and fish protection fund		3,811,600
Game and fish protection fund - deer habitat reserve.		125,800
Game and fish protection fund - turkey permit fees		88,500
Game and fish protection fund - waterfowl fees		2,200
	Private funds  Game and fish protection fund - deer habitat reserve.  Local public recreation facilities fund  Marine safety fund  Nongame wildlife fund  Off-road vehicle safety education fund  Off-road vehicle trail improvement fund  Permanent snowmobile trail easement fund  Recreation improvement account.  Snowmobile registration fee revenue  Snowmobile trail improvement fund  State general fund/general purpose  Sec. 113. INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY  Information technology services and projects  GROSS APPROPRIATION  Appropriated from: Interdepartmental grant revenues: Special revenue funds: Commercial forest fund  Forest development fund  Forest land user charges  Forest recreation account  Game and fish protection fund - deer habitat reserve.  Game and fish protection fund - turkey permit fees	Private funds.  Game and fish protection fund - deer habitat reserve.  Local public recreation facilities fund.  Marine safety fund.  Nongame wildlife fund.  Off-road vehicle safety education fund.  Off-road vehicle trail improvement fund.  Permanent snowmobile trail easement fund.  Recreation improvement account.  Snowmobile registration fee revenue.  Snowmobile trail improvement fund.  State general fund/general purpose.  \$ sec. 113. INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY  Information technology services and projects.  \$ Appropriated from:  Interdepartmental grant revenues:  Special revenue funds:  Commercial forest fund.  Forest development fund.  Forest land user charges.  Forest recreation account.  Game and fish protection fund - deer habitat reserve.  Game and fish protection fund - turkey permit fees.

1	Game and fish protection fund - wildlife resource	
2	protection fund	49,800
3	Game and fish protection fund - youth hunting and	
4	fishing education and outreach fund	5,400
5	Land exchange facilitation fund	66,500
6	Marine safety fund	84,700
7	Michigan natural resources trust fund	21,000
8	Michigan state parks endowment fund	645,000
9	Michigan state waterways fund	468,500
10	Michigan trailways fund	100
11	Nongame wildlife fund	35,100
12	Off-road vehicle safety education fund	12,400
13	Off-road vehicle trail improvement fund	18,500
14	Park improvement fund	1,208,900
15	Recreation improvement account	19,800
16	Snowmobile registration fee revenue	48,900
17	Snowmobile trail improvement fund	119,000
18	Sportsmen against hunger fund	600
19	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 1,115,500
20	Sec. 114. CAPITAL OUTLAY	
21	(a) STATE PARK AND FOREST AREA IMPROVEMENTS	
22	State parks repair and maintenance	\$ 12,125,900
23	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 12,125,900
24	Appropriated from:	
25	Federal revenues:	
26	Special revenue funds:	
27	Michigan state parks endowment fund	4,553,100

1	Recreation passport fees	7,572,800
2	State general fund/general purpose \$	0
3	(b) WATERWAYS BOATING PROGRAM	
4	<pre>Infrastructure improvements - local projects \$</pre>	737,000
5	Boating program, state boating access projects:	
6	State infrastructure improvement and land acquisition	2,091,400
7	Port Austin state harbor, Huron County, dredging,	
8	utilities, and replacement of docks and piers,	
9	phase III (total authorized cost is increased from	
10	\$5,000,000 to \$7,283,600; federal share \$1,100,000;	
11	state share is increased from \$3,900,000 to	
12	\$6,183,600)	2,283,600
13	Presque Isle, Marquette County, removal and	
14	reconstruction of boat launch, phase I (total	
15	authorized cost is \$402,400; state share is	
16	\$201,200; local share is \$201,200)	201,200
17	Munising, Alger County, east breakwall extension,	
18	phase I (total authorized cost is \$874,800; state	
19	share is \$437,400; local share is \$437,400)	437,400
20	Boating program, harbors and docks, state facilities:	
21	Boating program, harbors and docks, local facilities:	
22	Manistique, Schoolcraft County, floating docks, and	
23	replacement of bin-walls, phase II (total	
24	authorized cost is increased from \$1,660,000 to	
25	\$2,660,000; state share is increased from \$830,000	
26	to \$1,330,000; local share is increased from	
27	\$830,000 to \$1,330,000)	500,000

1	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	6,250,600
2	Appropriated from:		
3	Federal revenues:		
4	Federal funds		1,300,000
5	Special revenue funds:		
6	Michigan state waterways fund		4,950,600
7	State general fund/general purpose	\$	0
8	Sec. 115. ONE-TIME BASIS ONLY APPROPRIATIONS		
9	State employee lump-sum payments	\$	1,892,600
10	Dam management program	_	2,000,000
11	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	3,892,600
12	Appropriated from:		
13	Interdepartmental grant revenues:		
14	Interdepartmental grant revenues		11,300
15	Federal revenues:		
16	Federal funds		260,500
17	Special revenue funds		
18	Private funds		15,500
19	State restricted revenues		1,509,100
20	State general fund/general purpose	\$	2,096,200
21	PART 2		
22	PROVISIONS CONCERNING APPROPRIATIONS		
23	FOR FISCAL YEAR 2012-2013		
24	GENERAL SECTIONS		
25	Sec. 201. Pursuant to section 30 of article IX of	the	state

- 1 constitution of 1963, total state spending from state resources
- 2 under part 1 for fiscal year 2012-2013 is \$262,091,600.00 and state
- 3 spending from state resources to be paid to local units of
- 4 government for fiscal year 2012-2013 is \$5,921,100.00. The itemized
- 5 statement below identifies appropriations from which spending to
- 6 local units of government will occur:
- 7 DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES
- 8 GRANTS

9	Dam management grant program	\$	175,000
10	Grants to counties - marine safety		1,980,000
11	Off-road vehicle safety training grants		150,000
12	Off-road vehicle trail improvement grants		272,500
13	Recreation improvement fund grants		91,900
14	Recreation passport local grants		771,300
15	Snowmobile law enforcement grants		604,800
16	CAPITAL OUTLAY		
17	Waterways boating program	\$	1,875,600
18	TOTAL	\$	5,921,100
19	Sec. 202. The appropriations authorized under this	article	e are
20	subject to the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MG	CL 18.1	1101
21	to 18.1594.		

- Sec. 203. As used in this article:
- 23 (a) "Commission" means the natural resources commission.
- 24 (b) "Department" means the department of natural resources.
- 25 (c) "FTE" means full-time equated.
- 26 (d) "IDG" means interdepartmental grant.
- 27 (e) "IDT" means intradepartmental transfer.

- 1 Sec. 204. The civil service commission shall bill the
- 2 department and agencies at the end of the first fiscal quarter for
- 3 the 1% charge authorized by section 5 of article XI of the state
- 4 constitution of 1963. Payments shall be made for the total amount
- 5 of the billing by the end of the second fiscal quarter.
- 6 Sec. 205. Unless otherwise specified, the department shall use
- 7 the Internet to fulfill the reporting requirements of this article.
- 8 This requirement may include transmission of reports via electronic
- 9 mail to the recipients identified for each reporting requirement,
- 10 or it may include placement of reports on an Internet or Intranet
- **11** site.
- Sec. 206. Appropriations of state restricted game and fish
- 13 protection funds have been made in the following amounts to the
- 14 following departments and agencies in their respective
- **15** appropriation acts:
- **16** Legislative auditor general......\$ 25,800
- 18 Department of technology, management, and budget ..... 475,400
- 20 Sec. 207. Pursuant to section 43703(3) of the natural
- 21 resources and environmental protection act, 1994 PA 451, MCL
- 22 324.43703, there is appropriated from the game and fish protection
- 23 trust fund to the game and fish protection account of the Michigan
- 24 conservation and recreation legacy fund, \$6,000,000.00 for the
- 25 fiscal year ending September 30, 2013.
- Sec. 208. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for
- 27 information technology, departments and agencies shall pay user

- 1 fees to the department of technology, management, and budget for
- 2 technology-related services and projects. The user fees shall be
- 3 subject to provisions of an interagency agreement between the
- 4 department and agencies and the department of technology,
- 5 management, and budget.
- 6 Sec. 210. Funds appropriated in part 1 shall not be used for
- 7 the purchase of foreign goods or services, or both, if
- 8 competitively priced and of comparable quality American goods or
- 9 services, or both, are available. Preference shall be given to
- 10 goods or services, or both, manufactured or provided by Michigan
- 11 businesses if they are competitively priced and of comparable
- 12 quality. In addition, preference should be given to goods or
- 13 services, or both, that are manufactured or provided by Michigan
- 14 businesses owned and operated by veterans, if they are
- 15 competitively priced and of comparable quality.
- 16 Sec. 211. The director of the department shall take all
- 17 reasonable steps to ensure businesses in deprived and depressed
- 18 communities compete for and perform contracts to provide services
- 19 or supplies, or both. The director shall strongly encourage firms
- 20 with which the department contracts to subcontract with certified
- 21 businesses in depressed and deprived communities for services,
- 22 supplies, or both.
- 23 Sec. 212. The department shall not take disciplinary action
- 24 against an employee for communicating with a member of the
- 25 legislature or his or her staff.
- 26 Sec. 214. Funds appropriated in part 1 shall not be used by a
- 27 principal executive department, state agency, or authority to hire

- 1 a person to provide legal services that are the responsibility of
- 2 the attorney general. This prohibition does not apply to legal
- 3 services for bonding activities and for those outside services that
- 4 the attorney general authorizes.
- 5 Sec. 215. (1) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1,
- 6 there is appropriated an amount not to exceed \$3,000,000.00 for
- 7 federal contingency funds. These funds are not available for
- 8 expenditure until they have been transferred to another line item
- 9 in this article under section 393(2) of the management and budget
- 10 act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.
- 11 (2) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- appropriated an amount not to exceed \$10,000,000.00 for state
- 13 restricted contingency funds. These funds are not available for
- 14 expenditure until they have been transferred to another line item
- in this article under section 393(2) of the management and budget
- 16 act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.
- 17 (3) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- 18 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$100,000.00 for local
- 19 contingency funds. These funds are not available for expenditure
- 20 until they have been transferred to another line item in this
- 21 article under section 393(2) of the management and budget act, 1984
- 22 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.
- 23 (4) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- 24 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$1,000,000.00 for private
- 25 contingency funds. These funds are not available for expenditure
- 26 until they have been transferred to another line item in this
- 27 article under section 393(2) of the management and budget act, 1984

- 1 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.
- 2 Sec. 216. Amounts appropriated in part 1 for information
- 3 technology may be designated as work projects and carried forward
- 4 to support technology projects under the direction of the
- 5 department of technology, management, and budget. Funds designated
- 6 in this manner are not available for expenditure until approved as
- 7 work projects under section 451a of the management and budget act,
- 8 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a.
- 9 Sec. 217. The department and agencies receiving appropriations
- 10 in part 1 shall receive and retain copies of all reports funded
- 11 from appropriations in part 1. Federal and state guidelines for
- 12 short-term and long-term retention of records shall be followed.
- 13 The department may electronically retain copies of reports unless
- 14 otherwise required by federal and state guidelines.
- Sec. 218. The departments and agencies receiving
- 16 appropriations in part 1 shall prepare a report on out-of-state
- 17 travel expenses not later than January 1 of each year. The travel
- 18 report shall be a listing of all travel by classified and
- 19 unclassified employees outside this state in the immediately
- 20 preceding fiscal year that was funded in whole or in part with
- 21 funds appropriated in the department's budget. The report shall be
- 22 submitted to the house and senate standing committees on
- 23 appropriations, the house and senate fiscal agencies, and the state
- 24 budget director. The report shall include the following
- 25 information:
- 26 (a) The dates of each travel occurrence.
- (b) The total transportation and related costs of each travel

- 1 occurrence, including the proportion funded with state general
- 2 fund/general purpose revenues, the proportion funded with state
- 3 restricted revenues, the proportion funded with federal revenues,
- 4 and the proportion funded with other revenues.
- 5 Sec. 219. It is the intent of the legislature that all
- 6 principal executive departments and agencies cooperate with the
- 7 development and implementation of the department of technology,
- 8 management, and budget statewide office space consolidation plan.
- 9 Sec. 220. Not later than November 15, the department shall
- 10 prepare and transmit a report that provides for estimates of the
- 11 total general fund/general purpose appropriation lapses at the
- 12 close of the fiscal year. This report shall summarize the projected
- 13 year-end general fund/general purpose appropriation lapses by major
- 14 departmental program or program areas. The report shall be
- 15 transmitted to the office of the state budget, the chairpersons of
- 16 the senate and house of representatives standing committees on
- 17 appropriations, and the senate and house fiscal agencies.
- 18 Sec. 222. Within 14 days after the release of the executive
- 19 budget recommendation, the department shall provide the state
- 20 budget director, the senate and house appropriations chairs, the
- 21 senate and house appropriations subcommittees on natural resources,
- 22 respectively, and the senate and house fiscal agencies with an
- 23 annual report on estimated state restricted fund balances, state
- 24 restricted fund projected revenues, and state restricted fund
- 25 expenditures for the fiscal years ending September 30, 2012 and
- 26 September 30, 2013.
- 27 Sec. 223. Before January 31, 2013, the department, in

- 1 cooperation with the Michigan state waterways commission, shall
- 2 provide to the state budget director, the senate and house
- 3 appropriations subcommittees on natural resources, and the senate
- 4 and house fiscal agencies a list of projects completed by the
- 5 commission in fiscal year 2011-2012, including the county and
- 6 municipality in which each project is located.
- 7 Sec. 230. By October 31, 2012, the department shall identify
- 8 10 principal measurable outcomes to be affected by expenditure of
- 9 the funds appropriated in part 1 and submit a report to the house
- 10 and senate appropriations committees, the house and senate fiscal
- 11 agencies, and the state budget director that ranks the outcomes by
- 12 level of importance and contains current data on those outcomes.
- 13 Beginning on April 1, 2013, the department shall provide biannual
- 14 updates to the house and senate appropriations committees on
- 15 changes in those measurable outcomes and departmental efforts to
- 16 improve the outcomes.
- Sec. 233. On a quarterly basis, the department shall report on
- 18 the number of FTEs in pay status by civil service classification to
- 19 the senate and house appropriations subcommittees on natural
- 20 resources and environment and the senate and house fiscal agencies.
- 21 Sec. 234. The department shall maintain a searchable website
- 22 accessible by the public at no cost that includes, but is not
- 23 limited to, all of the following:
- 24 (a) Fiscal year-to-date expenditures by category.
- 25 (b) Fiscal year-to-date expenditures by appropriation unit.
- (c) Fiscal year-to-date payments to a selected vendor,
- 27 including the vendor name, payment date, payment amount, and

- 1 payment description.
- 2 (d) The number of active department employees by job
- 3 classification.
- 4 (e) Job specifications and wage rates.

## 5 DEPARTMENT SUPPORT SERVICES

- 6 Sec. 302. The department may charge land acquisition projects
- 7 appropriated for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2013, and for
- 8 prior fiscal years, a standard percentage fee to recover actual
- 9 costs, and may use the revenue derived to support the land
- 10 acquisition service charges provided for in part 1.
- Sec. 303. As appropriated in part 1, the department may charge
- 12 both application fees and transaction fees related to the exchange
- 13 or sale of state-owned land or rights in land authorized by part 21
- 14 of the natural resources and environmental protection act, 1994 PA
- 15 451, MCL 324.2101 to 324.2162. The fees shall be set by the
- 16 director of the department at a rate which allows the department to
- 17 recover its costs for providing these services.

#### 18 COMMUNICATION AND CUSTOMER SERVICES

- 19 Sec. 404. For the purposes of administering the museum store
- 20 as provided in section 7a of 1913 PA 271, MCL 399.7a, the
- 21 department is exempt from section 261 of the management and budget
- 22 act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1261.
- 23 Sec. 405. As appropriated in part 1, proceeds in excess of
- 24 costs incurred in the conduct of auctions, sales, or transfers of
- 25 artifacts no longer considered suitable for the collections of the

- 1 state historical museum may be expended upon receipt for additional
- 2 material for the collection. The department shall notify the
- 3 chairpersons, vice chairpersons, and minority vice chairpersons of
- 4 the senate and house appropriations subcommittees on natural
- 5 resources 1 week prior to any auctions or sales. Any unexpended
- 6 funds may be carried forward into the next succeeding fiscal year.
- 7 Sec. 406. As appropriated in part 1, funds collected by the
- 8 department for historical markers; document reproduction and
- 9 services; conferences, admissions, workshops, and training classes;
- 10 and the use of specialized equipment, facilities, exhibits,
- 11 collections, and software shall be used for expenses necessary to
- 12 provide the required services. The department may charge fees for
- 13 the aforementioned services, including admission fees. It is the
- 14 intent of the legislature that if sufficient revenues are
- 15 available, as a condition of the expenditure of revenue from
- 16 admission fees to the Michigan historical museum, admission to the
- 17 museum shall be free for children under 18 years of age. The
- 18 department may accept voluntary admissions contributions of \$2.00
- 19 for children under 18 years of age. Any unexpended funds may be
- 20 carried forward into the next succeeding fiscal year.
- 21 Sec. 408. By October 21, 2012, the department shall submit to
- 22 the senate and house appropriations subcommittees on natural
- 23 resources a report on all land transactions approved by the
- 24 commission in the fiscal year ending September 30, 2012. For each
- 25 land transaction, the report shall include the size of the parcel,
- 26 the county and municipality in which the parcel is located, the
- 27 dollar amount of the transaction, the fund source affected by the

- 1 transaction, and whether the transaction is by purchase, public
- 2 auction, transfer, exchange, or conveyance.
- 3 Sec. 409. By January 1, 2013, the department shall produce a
- 4 report identifying active oil and gas leases entered into before
- 5 July 1995 which are larger than 160 acres in size and where the
- 6 acreage held in a producing unit is less than or equal to 1/4 of
- 7 the total lease acreage.

#### 8 WILDLIFE DIVISION

- 9 Sec. 503. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the
- 10 department shall produce a report detailing any efforts undertaken
- 11 to enforce the invasive species order on swine raised under the
- 12 husbandry of residents of this state. The report shall include fund
- 13 sources used and the amount of expenditures and shall be submitted
- 14 to the legislature by December 31, 2012.
- 15 Sec. 504. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the
- 16 department shall provide a report to the legislature on the use of
- 17 registration fees collected from privately owned cervid operations.
- 18 Appropriations in part 1 from cervidae licensing and inspection
- 19 fees shall not be used for anything other than work directly
- 20 related to the regulation of privately owned cervids in this state.

# 21 FISHERIES DIVISION

- Sec. 601. (1) From the appropriation in part 1 for aquatic
- 23 resource mitigation, not more than \$758,000.00 shall be allocated
- 24 for grants to watershed councils, resource development councils,
- 25 soil conservation districts, local governmental units, and other

- 1 nonprofit organizations for stream habitat stabilization and soil
- 2 erosion control.
- 3 (2) The fisheries division in the department shall develop
- 4 priority and cost estimates for all projects recommended for grants
- 5 under subsection (1).
- 6 Sec. 602. As a condition of expenditure of fisheries
- 7 management appropriations under part 1, the department of natural
- 8 resources shall not impede the certification process for water
- 9 control structures on Michigan waterways. The department of natural
- 10 resources shall fund from funds appropriated in part 1 all non-
- 11 water-quality studies or requirements that the department requests
- 12 of either of the following:
- 13 (a) The department of environmental quality as a condition for
- 14 issuance of a certification under section 401 of the federal water
- 15 pollution control act, 33 USC 1341.
- 16 (b) The federal energy regulatory commission as a condition of
- 17 licensing under the federal power act, 16 USC 791a to 825r.
- 18 Sec. 603. The department shall provide a quarterly report to
- 19 the legislature on use of funding provided for cormorant
- 20 management. The department shall use general fund/general purpose
- 21 revenue for this purpose and submit revenue appropriated in this
- 22 article for cormorant management to the United States department of
- 23 agriculture animal and plant health inspection service to allow for
- 24 increased taking of cormorants and their nests.

### 25 PARKS AND RECREATION DIVISION

Sec. 702. The department shall notify the house and senate

- 1 appropriations subcommittees on natural resources and the house and
- 2 senate fiscal agencies if it intends to reduce operations or reduce
- 3 recreation opportunities in any state park or recreation area.

# 4 FOREST RESOURCES DIVISION

- 5 Sec. 801. In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1,
- 6 \$350,000.00 is appropriated to the department to cover costs
- 7 related to any declared emergency involving the collapse of any
- 8 abandoned mine shaft located on state land. This appropriation
- 9 shall not be expended unless the state budget director recommends
- 10 the expenditure and the department notifies the house and senate
- 11 committees on appropriations.
- Sec. 802. Of the funds appropriated in part 1, the department
- 13 shall, subject to the forest certification process, prescribe
- 14 treatment on 79,000 acres, prepare appropriate treatment for not
- 15 less than 67,500 acres at the current average rate of 12.5 to 15
- 16 cords per acre, and offer those cords for sale in the 2012-2013
- 17 fiscal year, provided that the department shall take into
- 18 consideration the impact of timber harvesting on wildlife habitat
- 19 and recreation uses. The department shall, subject to the forest
- 20 certification process, increase marking or treatment of hardwood
- 21 timber for sale and harvest by 10% over 2011-2012 fiscal year
- 22 levels. In addition, the department shall take into consideration
- 23 silvicultural analysis and report annually to the legislature on
- 24 plans and efforts to address factors limiting management of timber.
- 25 The department shall increase the number of prepared acres if it
- 26 appears that regional market demand requires increased volumes of

- 1 harvested timber. The department shall provide quarterly reports on
- 2 the number of acres treated, pursuant to this section, to the
- 3 senate and house appropriations subcommittees on natural resources
- 4 and the standing committees of the senate and house of
- 5 representatives with primary responsibility for natural resources
- 6 issues. The department shall complete and deliver these reports no
- 7 later than 45 days after the end of the fiscal quarter.
- 8 Sec. 803. In addition to the money appropriated in this
- 9 article, the department may receive and expend money from federal
- 10 sources for the purpose of providing response to wildfires as
- 11 required by a compact with the federal government. If additional
- 12 expenditure authorization is required, the department shall notify
- 13 the state budget office that expenditure under this section is
- 14 required. The department shall notify the house and senate
- 15 appropriations subcommittees on natural resources and the house and
- 16 senate fiscal agencies of the expenditures under this section by
- 17 November 1, 2013.
- 18 Sec. 804. The department shall continue to work cooperatively
- 19 with horseback riding interests to maximize riding opportunities in
- 20 the state.
- 21 Sec. 805. The department shall spend amounts appropriated in
- 22 part 1 for forest-related activities to employ or contract for
- 23 sufficient foresters to mark timber, pursuant to section 802.
- Sec. 806. It is the intent of the legislature that forest
- 25 campgrounds proposed for closure by the department will be open and
- 26 accessible to the general public.

### LAW ENFORCEMENT

1

- 2 Sec. 901. The appropriation in part 1 for snowmobile law
- 3 enforcement grants shall be used by the department to provide
- 4 grants to county law enforcement agencies to enforce part 821 of
- 5 the natural resources and environmental protection act, 1994 PA
- 6 451, MCL 324.82101 to 324.82160, including rules promulgated under
- 7 that part and ordinances enacted pursuant to that part. The
- 8 department shall consider the number of enforcement hours and the
- 9 number of miles of snowmobile trails in each county in allocating
- 10 these grants. Any funds not distributed to counties revert back to
- 11 the snowmobile registration fee subaccount created under section
- 12 82111 of the natural resources and environmental protection act,
- 13 1994 PA 451, MCL 324.82111. Counties shall provide semiannual
- 14 reports to the department on the use of grant money received under
- 15 this section.
- 16 Sec. 902. The department shall provide a report on the marine
- 17 safety grant program to the senate and house appropriations
- 18 subcommittees on natural resources and the senate and house fiscal
- 19 agencies by December 1, 2012. The report shall include the
- 20 following information for the preceding year: the total amount of
- 21 revenue received for watercraft registrations, the amount deposited
- 22 into the marine safety fund, and the expenditures made from the
- 23 marine safety fund, including the amounts expended for department
- 24 administration, other state agencies, the law enforcement division,
- 25 and grants to counties. The report shall also include the
- 26 distribution methodology used by the department to distribute the
- 27 marine safety grants and a list of the grants and the amounts

1 awarded by county.

#### 2 GRANTS

- 3 Sec. 1001. Federal pass-through funds to local institutions
- 4 and governments that are received in amounts in addition to those
- 5 included in part 1 for grants to communities federal oil, gas,
- 6 and timber payments and that do not require additional state
- 7 matching funds are appropriated for the purposes intended. By
- 8 November 30, 2012, the department shall report to the senate and
- 9 house appropriations subcommittees on natural resources, the senate
- 10 and house fiscal agencies, and the state budget director on all
- 11 amounts appropriated under this section during the fiscal year
- 12 ending September 30, 2012.
- Sec. 1002. Subject to part 811 of the natural resources and
- 14 environmental protection act, 1994 PA 451, MCL 324.81101 to
- 15 324.81150, from the funds appropriated in part 1 for off-road
- 16 vehicle trail improvements grants, not less than \$980,000.00 shall
- 17 be spent on the development of new trails in accordance with the
- 18 off-road vehicle trail expansion plan submitted to the legislature
- 19 pursuant to section 807 of article 14 of 2005 PA 154.
- 20 Sec. 1003. (1) The appropriation in part 1 for the dam
- 21 management grant program shall be used by the department to provide
- 22 grants for the maintenance, repair, or removal of failing dams. The
- 23 department shall require each grant application to include a
- 24 written long-term plan for each dam that is covered by the
- 25 application.
- 26 (2) The unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for the dam

- 1 management grant program are considered work project
- 2 appropriations, and any unencumbered or unallotted funds are
- 3 carried forward into the succeeding fiscal year. The following is
- 4 in compliance with section 451a(1) of the management and budget
- 5 act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a:
- 6 (a) The purpose of the projects to be carried forward is to
- 7 provide for maintenance, repair, or removal of dams.
- 8 (b) The projects will be accomplished by contract.
- 9 (c) The total estimated cost of all projects is \$2,000,000.00.
- 10 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2017.

# 11 CAPITAL OUTLAY

- Sec. 1101. The appropriation made in this article for the
- 13 harbors and docks program is for the purpose of participating with
- 14 the federal government and assisting local units of government,
- 15 public colleges and universities, or other governmental entities in
- 16 this state with the construction and improvement of recreational
- 17 boating facilities within this state. Subject to the approval of
- 18 the state administrative board, this money shall be allocated by
- 19 the department to the federal government, or to the governmental
- 20 entities involved in the particular projects. An allocation shall
- 21 not exceed the state portion as listed with each project
- 22 description. The department shall take the steps necessary to match
- 23 federal money available for the construction and improvement of
- 24 recreational boating facilities within the state, and to meet
- 25 requirements of the federal government.
- Sec. 1102. (1) The director of the department shall allocate

- 1 lump-sum appropriations to the department made in this article
- 2 consistent with statutory provisions and the purposes for which
- 3 funds were appropriated. Lump-sum allocations shall address
- 4 priority program or facility needs and may include, but are not
- 5 limited to, design, construction, remodeling and addition, special
- 6 maintenance, major special maintenance, energy conservation, and
- 7 demolition.
- 8 (2) The state budget director may authorize that funds
- 9 appropriated for lump-sum appropriations shall be available for no
- 10 more than 3 fiscal years following the fiscal year in which the
- 11 original appropriation was made. Any remaining balance from
- 12 allocations made in this section shall lapse to the fund from which
- 13 it was appropriated pursuant to the lapsing of funds as provided in
- 14 the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1101 to 18.1594.
- Sec. 1103. The appropriations in part 1 for capital outlay
- 16 shall be carried forward at the end of the fiscal year consistent
- 17 with the provisions of section 248 of the management and budget
- 18 act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1248.

19 PART 2A

20 PROVISIONS CONCERNING ANTICIPATED APPROPRIATIONS

21 FOR FISCAL YEAR 2013-2014

### 22 GENERAL SECTIONS

- 23 Sec. 1201. It is the intent of the legislature to provide
- 24 appropriations for the fiscal year ending on September 30, 2014 for
- 25 the line items listed in part 1. The fiscal year 2013-2014

1	appropriations are anticipated to be the same as those for fiscal
2	year 2012-2013, except that the line items will be adjusted for
3	changes in caseload and related costs, federal fund match rates,
4	economic factors, and available revenue. These adjustments will be
5	determined after the January 2013 consensus revenue estimating
6	conference.

7	ARTICLE XVI
8	DEPARTMENT OF STATE POLICE
9	PART 1
10	LINE-ITEM APPROPRIATIONS
11	Sec. 101. Subject to the conditions set forth in this article,
12	the amounts listed in this part for the department of state police
13	are appropriated for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2013,
14	from the funds indicated in this part. The following is a summary
15	of the appropriations in this part:
16	DEPARTMENT OF STATE POLICE
17	APPROPRIATION SUMMARY
18	Full-time equated unclassified positions 3.0
19	Full-time equated classified positions 2,881.0
20	GROSS APPROPRIATION \$ 577,982,700
21	Total interdepartmental grants and intradepartmental
22	transfers
23	Schedule of interdepartmental grant revenue sources:
24	IDG, training academy charges 2,601,300
25	IDG-MDOC, contract 176,800

1	IDG-MDOS 353,700	
2	IDG-MDOT, state trunkline fund 11,217,900	
3	IDG-MDTR, casino gaming fees 5,694,600	
4	IDG-MDTR, emergency telephone fund	
5	coordinator 647,200	
6	IDG-MDTR, emergency telephone fund	
7	operations 693,300	
8	IDT, auto theft funds 685,200	
9	IDT, Michigan justice training fund 1,450,000	
10	IDT, truck safety fund 1,549,800	
11	Interdepartmental grant revenues 168,700	
12	ADJUSTED GROSS APPROPRIATION	552,744,200
13	Total federal revenues	104,911,000
14	Schedule of federal revenue sources:	
15	DHS 55,453,300	
16	DOJ 15,536,500	
17	DOJ interest bearing 8,139,400	
18	DOT 23,868,800	
19	Federal investigations - reimbursed	
20	services 1,043,900	
21	Federal narcotics investigation revenues 619,400	
22	Federal revenues 249,700	
23	Total local revenues	6,869,400
24	Schedule of local revenue sources:	
25	Local - AFIS fees 80,500	
26	Local - LEIN fees 1,209,800	
27	Local - MPSCS subscriber and maintenance	

1	fees 1,924,800	
2	Local - reimbursed services 1,980,500	
3	Local - school bus revenue 1,634,900	
4	Local revenues 38,900	
5	Total private revenues	231,300
6	Schedule of private revenue sources:	
7	Private donations 229,600	
8	Private revenues	
9	Total state restricted revenues	123,218,700
10	Schedule of restricted revenue sources:	
11	Auto theft prevention fund 6,772,000	
12	Criminal justice information center	
13	service fees 17,759,900	
14	Concealed weapons enforcement fee 100,000	
15	Drunk driving prevention and training	
16	fund 1,363,500	
17	Forensic science reimbursement fees 1,445,600	
18	Forfeiture funds 89,500	
19	Hazardous materials training center fees 1,461,000	
20	Highway safety fund 12,242,700	
21	Licensing fees 9,100	
22	Michigan justice training fund 8,404,100	
23	Michigan merit award trust fund 716,200	
24	Motor carrier fees 4,660,300	
25	Narcotics investigation revenues 1,030,800	
26	Nuclear plant emergency planning	
27	reimbursement 2,120,500	

1	Precision driving track fees 300,500		
2	Reimbursed services 944,000		
3	Rental of department aircraft 56,100		
4	Secondary road patrol and training fund 15,236,100		
5	Sex offender registration fund 295,800		
6	State forensic laboratory fund		
7	State police service fees		
8	State services fee fund 11,254,400		
9	Tobacco tax revenue 4,000,000		
10	Traffic crash revenue 328,300		
11	Traffic law enforcement and safety fund 24,912,100		
12	Trooper school recruitment fund		
13	Truck driver safety fund 3,015,800		
14	State restricted revenues 675,800		
15	State general fund/general purpose	\$	317,513,800
16	State general fund/general purpose schedule:		
17	Ongoing state general fund/general		
18	purpose 312,654,900		
19	One-time state general fund/general		
20	purpose 4,858,900		
21	Sec. 102. EXECUTIVE DIRECTION		
22	Full-time equated unclassified positions 3.0		
23	Full-time equated classified positions 38.0		
24	Unclassified positions	\$	700,000
25	Executive direction	_	5,195,400
26	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	5,895,400
27	Appropriated from:		

1	Interdepartmental grant revenues	40,900
2	State restricted revenues	767,100
3	State general fund/general purpose \$	5,087,400
4	Schedule of programs:	
5	Executive direction 2,894,300	
6	Special operations and events 2,301,100	
7	Sec. 103. SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY, AND TRAINING BUREAU	
8	Full-time equated classified positions 198.0	
9	Science, technology, and training bureau\$	73,317,900
10	GROSS APPROPRIATION\$	73,317,900
11	Appropriated from:	
12	Interdepartmental grant revenues	6,103,900
13	Federal revenues	5,279,100
14	Local revenues	3,170,500
15	State restricted revenues	27,966,600
16	State general fund/general purpose\$	30,797,800
17	Schedule of programs:	
18	Criminal justice information center	
19	division 12,442,000	
20	Criminal records improvement 1,268,200	
21	Traffic safety 2,122,400	
22	Standards and training/justice training	
23	grants 9,061,000	
24	Concealed weapons enforcement training 100,000	
25	Training only to local units 631,300	
26	Public safety officers benefit program 149,600	
27	Training administration 5,409,900	

1	Information technology services and		
2	projects 21,258,700		
3	Michigan public safety communications		
4	system 14,099,300		
5	In-service training - law enforcement		
6	distribution 450,000		
7	In-service training - competitive 1,000,000		
8	Traffic services 5,325,500		
9	Sec. 104. FORENSIC SCIENCES		
10	Full-time equated classified positions 265.0		
11	Forensic sciences	\$_	41,826,700
12	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	41,826,700
13	Appropriated from:		
14	Federal revenues		5,027,700
15	State restricted revenues		14,290,200
16	State general fund/general purpose	\$	22,508,800
17	Schedule of programs:		
18	Laboratory operations 31,900,200		
19	DNA analysis program 9,926,500		
20	Sec. 105. UNIFORM SERVICES		
21	Full-time equated classified positions 1,486.0		
22	Uniform services	\$_	201,690,900
23	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	201,690,900
24	Appropriated from:		
25	Federal revenues		2,077,900
26	State restricted revenues		39,063,900
27	State general fund/general purpose	\$	160,549,100

1	Schedule of programs:	
2	Uniform services 47,354,100	
3	Capitol security guards 712,200	
4	At-post troopers 133,692,200	
5	Reimbursed services 2,162,500	
6	Law enforcement enhancement 15,000,000	
7	Public safety initiative 2,769,900	
8	Sec. 106. SPECIALIZED SERVICES	
9	Full-time equated classified positions 646.0	
10	Specialized services	\$ 96,174,400
11	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 96,174,400
12	Appropriated from:	
13	Interdepartmental grant revenues	17,428,100
14	Federal revenues	14,217,800
15	Local revenues	3,600,000
16	Private revenues	229,600
17	State restricted revenues	9,926,600
18	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 50,772,300
19	Schedule of programs:	
20	Narcotics investigation funds 265,100	
21	Operational support 16,049,400	
22	Aviation program	
23	Criminal investigations 31,726,800	
24	Federal antidrug initiatives 11,154,200	
25	Reimbursed services, materials, and	
26	equipment 3,024,400	
27	Auto theft prevention program 1,128,800	

1	Casino gaming oversight 5,519,300		
2	Fire investigations 1,899,000		
3	Parole absconder sweeps 12,700		
4	Motor carrier enforcement 12,347,400		
5	Truck safety enforcement team operations 1,511,400		
6	Safety inspections 6,790,400		
7	School bus inspections 1,619,500		
8	Safety projects 1,511,300		
9	Sec. 107. SUPPORT SERVICES		
10	Full-time equated classified positions 248.0		
11	Support services	\$_	153,083,700
12	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	153,083,700
13	Appropriated from:		
14	Interdepartmental grant revenues		1,496,900
15	Federal revenues		78,058,800
16	Local revenues		60,000
17	State restricted revenues		30,528,500
18	State general fund/general purpose	\$	42,939,500
19	Schedule of programs:		
20	Auto theft prevention program 6,754,400		
21	Special maintenance and utilities 402,800		
22	Rent and building occupancy charges 8,309,500		
23	Worker's compensation 3,031,500		
24	Fleet leasing 15,630,700		
25	Management services 14,182,600		
26	Budget and financial services 1,780,700		
27	Office of justice program grants 8,537,800		

1	Accounting service center 1,150,400	
2	State program planning and administration 1,149,400	
3	Secondary road patrol program 14,060,200	
4	Truck safety program 3,014,000	
5	Federal highway traffic safety	
6	coordination 12,836,400	
7	Emergency management planning and	
8	administration 6,090,300	
9	Grants to local government 2,482,100	
10	FEMA program assistance 5,341,000	
11	Nuclear power plant emergency planning 2,076,800	
12	Hazardous materials programs 46,253,000	
13	Interdepartmental grant to legislature 100	
14	Sec. 108. ONE-TIME APPROPRIATIONS	
15	Michigan international speedway traffic control \$	800,000
16	At-post troopers - replace outdated equipment	1,623,700
17	Rent and building occupancy charges	350,000
18	State employee lump-sum payments	3,220,000
19	GROSS APPROPRIATION\$	5,993,700
20	Appropriated from:	
21	Interdepartmental grant revenues	168,700
22	Federal revenues	249,700
23	Local revenues	38,900
24	Private revenues	1,700
25	State restricted revenues	675,800
26	State general fund/general purpose\$	4,858,900

1	PART 2
2	PROVISIONS CONCERNING APPROPRIATIONS
3	FOR FISCAL YEAR 2012-2013
4	GENERAL SECTIONS
5	Sec. 201. Pursuant to section 30 of article IX of the state
6	constitution of 1963, total state spending from state resources
7	under part 1 for fiscal year 2012-2013 is \$440,732,500.00 and state
8	spending from state resources to be paid to local units of
9	government for fiscal year 2012-2013 is \$18,728,700.00. The
10	itemized statement below identifies appropriations from which
11	spending to local units of government will occur:
12	DEPARTMENT OF STATE POLICE
13	Science, technology, and training bureau \$ 4,178,400
14	Schedule of programs:
15	Justice training grants
16	Training only to local units
17	Support services
18	Schedule of programs:
19	Secondary road patrol
20	Management services
21	TOTAL\$ 18,728,700
22	Sec. 202. The appropriations authorized under this article are
23	subject to the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1101
24	to 18.1594.
25	Sec. 203. As used in this article:
26	(a) "AFIS" means the automated fingerprint identification

- 1 system.
- 2 (b) "CJIC" means the criminal justice information center.
- 3 (c) "C.J.I.S." means the criminal justice information systems.
- 4 (d) "Department" means the department of state police.
- 5 (e) "DHS" means the United States department of homeland
- 6 security.
- 7 (f) "DNA" means deoxyribonucleic acid.
- 8 (g) "DOJ" means the United States department of justice.
- 9 (h) "DOT" means the United States department of
- 10 transportation.
- 11 (i) "DTMB" means the department of technology, management, and
- 12 budget.
- 13 (j) "FEMA" means the federal emergency management agency.
- 14 (k) "FTE" means full-time equated.
- 15 (l) "IDG" means interdepartmental grant.
- 16 (m) "IDT" means intradepartmental transfer.
- (n) "LEIN" means the law enforcement information network.
- 18 (o) "MCL" means Michigan Compiled Laws.
- 19 (p) "MCOLES" means Michigan commission on law enforcement
- 20 standards.
- 21 (q) "MDCH" means the Michigan department of community health.
- (r) "MDOC" means the Michigan department of corrections.
- (s) "MDOS" means the Michigan department of state.
- 24 (t) "MDOT" means the Michigan department of transportation.
- 25 (u) "MDTR" means the Michigan department of treasury.
- 26 (v) "MPSCS" means Michigan public safety communications
- 27 system.

- 1 (w) "PA" means public act.
- 2 (x) "Work project" means a group of activities featuring a
- 3 fixed duration, budget, and scope that is expected to cause a
- 4 measurable change in the delivery, efficiency, or effectiveness of
- 5 1 or more operations.
- 6 Sec. 204. The following shall constitute the appropriations
- 7 from part 1 for interdepartmental grant funds received by the
- 8 department from sources outside the department: \$2,601,300.00 from
- 9 training academy charges; \$176,800.00 from the department of
- 10 corrections contract; \$353,700.00 from the department of state;
- 11 \$11,217,900.00 from the department of transportation state
- 12 trunkline funds; \$5,692,200.00 from casino gaming fees; \$646,900.00
- 13 from the department of treasury emergency telephone fund
- 14 coordinator; and \$693,300.00 from the department of treasury -
- 15 emergency telephone fund operations.
- Sec. 205. (1) The following shall constitute the
- 17 appropriations from part 1 for interdepartmental grant funds made
- 18 from the department to other departments: \$1,157,100.00 to the
- 19 department of environmental quality radiological emergency
- 20 preparedness; \$150,100.00 to the department of attorney general -
- 21 justice training competitive grant; \$779,100.00 to the judiciary -
- 22 justice training competitive grant; \$352,700.00 to the department
- 23 of attorney general operations; \$900,000.00 to the department of
- 24 military and veterans affairs homeland security grant;
- 25 \$21,258,700.00 to DTMB information technology services and
- 26 projects; and \$14,099,300.00 to DTMB Michigan public safety
- 27 communications systems.

- 1 (2) Based on the availability of federal funding and the
- 2 demonstrated need as indicated by applications submitted to the
- 3 state court administrative office, the department shall provide
- 4 \$1,800,000.00 in Byrne justice assistance grant program funding to
- 5 the judiciary by interdepartmental grant.
- 6 Sec. 206. (1) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1,
- 7 there is appropriated an amount not to exceed \$10,000,000.00 for
- 8 federal contingency funds. These funds are not available for
- 9 expenditure until they have been transferred to another line item
- 10 in this article under section 393(2) of the management and budget
- 11 act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.
- 12 (2) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- appropriated an amount not to exceed \$3,500,000.00 for state
- 14 restricted contingency funds. These funds are not available for
- 15 expenditure until they have been transferred to another line item
- 16 in this article under section 393(2) of the management and budget
- 17 act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.
- 18 (3) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- 19 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$1,000,000.00 for local
- 20 contingency funds. These funds are not available for expenditure
- 21 until they have been transferred to another line item in this
- 22 article under section 393(2) of the management and budget act, 1984
- 23 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.
- 24 (4) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- 25 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$200,000.00 for private
- 26 contingency funds. These funds are not available for expenditure
- 27 until they have been transferred to another line item in this

- 1 article under section 393(2) of the management and budget act, 1984
- 2 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.
- 3 Sec. 207. The department shall provide the data necessary for
- 4 the department of technology, management, and budget to maintain a
- 5 searchable website that is accessible by the public at no cost that
- 6 includes, but is not limited to, all of the following:
- 7 (a) Fiscal year-to-date expenditures by category.
- 8 (b) Fiscal year-to-date expenditures by appropriation unit.
- 9 (c) Fiscal year-to-date payments to a selected vendor,
- 10 including the vendor name, payment date, payment amount, and
- 11 payment description.
- 12 (d) The number of active department employees by job
- 13 classification.
- 14 (e) Job specifications and wage rates.
- 15 Sec. 208. The department shall use the Internet to fulfill the
- 16 reporting requirements of this article. This requirement may
- 17 include transmission of reports via electronic mail to the
- 18 recipients identified for each reporting requirement, or it may
- 19 include placement of reports on an Internet or Intranet site.
- 20 Sec. 209. Funds appropriated in part 1 shall not be used for
- 21 the purchase of foreign goods or services, or both, if
- 22 competitively priced and of comparable quality American goods or
- 23 services, or both, are available. Preference shall be given to
- 24 goods or services, or both, manufactured or provided by Michigan
- 25 businesses, if they are competitively priced and of comparable
- 26 quality. In addition, preference shall be given to goods or
- 27 services, or both, that are manufactured or provided by Michigan

- 1 businesses owned and operated by veterans, if they are
- 2 competitively priced and of comparable quality.
- 3 Sec. 210. The department shall take all reasonable steps to
- 4 ensure businesses in deprived and depressed communities compete for
- 5 and perform contracts to provide services or supplies, or both, for
- 6 the department. The director of the department shall strongly
- 7 encourage firms with which the department contracts to subcontract
- 8 with certified businesses in depressed and deprived communities for
- 9 services or supplies, or both.
- 10 Sec. 212. The department shall receive and retain copies of
- 11 all reports funded from appropriations in part 1. Federal and state
- 12 guidelines for short-term and long-term retention of records shall
- 13 be followed. The department may electronically retain copies of
- 14 reports unless otherwise required by federal and state guidelines.
- 15 Sec. 215. The department shall not take disciplinary action
- 16 against an employee for communicating with a member of the
- 17 legislature or his or her staff.
- 18 Sec. 216. (1) Notwithstanding any other provision of this
- 19 article, the schedule of programs in part 1 lists programs which
- 20 may, but are not required to be, funded under this article.
- 21 (2) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this article, the
- 22 schedule of revenue sources in part 1 may or may not be received
- 23 from the funding entities listed.
- 24 (3) The secondary road patrol funding is not subject to
- 25 funding flexibility and shall be funded in accordance with section
- 26 629e of the Michigan vehicle code, 1949 PA 300, MCL 257.629e.
- 27 (4) Any funding required by statute is not subject to funding

- 1 flexibility and shall be funded in accordance with that statute.
- 2 Sec. 217. The department shall improve its budgetary
- 3 efficiency pertaining to the delivery of core services delineated
- 4 in section 221 by doing all of the following:
- 5 (a) Prioritizing personnel over buildings in budgetary
- 6 efficiency considerations.
- 7 (b) Pursuing the physical or virtual consolidation of support
- 8 service functions such as information technology, human resources,
- 9 and accounting as a means of improving standardization and
- 10 efficiency.
- 11 (c) Seeking expenditure reductions whenever possible through
- 12 the streamlining of existing service delivery activities.
- 13 (d) Identifying efficiencies that can be gained via the
- 14 reduction or elimination of programs, policies, and practices which
- 15 have outlived their usefulness.
- Sec. 218. The department shall prepare a report on out-of-
- 17 state travel expenses not later than January 1 of each year. The
- 18 travel report shall be a listing of all travel by classified and
- 19 unclassified employees outside this state in the immediately
- 20 preceding fiscal year that was funded in whole or in part with
- 21 funds appropriated in the department's budget. The report shall be
- 22 submitted to the house and senate standing committees on
- 23 appropriations, the house and senate fiscal agencies, and the state
- 24 budget director. The report shall include the following
- 25 information:
- 26 (a) The dates of each travel occurrence.
- (b) The total transportation and related costs of each travel

- 1 occurrence, including the proportion funded with state general
- 2 fund/general purpose revenues, the proportion funded with state
- 3 restricted revenues, the proportion funded with federal revenues,
- 4 and the proportion funded with other revenues.
- 5 Sec. 219. (1) The department shall provide quarterly reports,
- 6 beginning October 1, to the appropriate senate and house
- 7 appropriations subcommittees and the senate and house fiscal
- 8 agencies, which provide the following data:
- 9 (a) A list of major work projects, including the status of
- 10 each project.
- 11 (b) The department's financial status, featuring a report of
- 12 budgeted versus actual expenditures by part 1 line item including a
- 13 year-end projection of budget requirements. If projected department
- 14 budget requirements exceed the allocated budget, the report shall
- 15 include a plan to reduce overall expenses while still satisfying
- 16 specified service level requirements.
- 17 (c) Forensic laboratory system staffing levels and vacancies
- 18 and backlogs in all disciplines.
- 19 (2) The department shall provide all information necessary to
- 20 validate that the requirements of this part have been achieved.
- 21 (3) The department shall provide a corrective action plan
- 22 within 30 days of a quarterly report under this section for any
- 23 requirements of this part that have not been achieved. The
- 24 department shall provide a monthly status of correction action
- 25 plans.
- 26 (4) The department shall provide a summary of fund shifts,
- 27 that have been approved by the state budget office, that have

- 1 occurred between items listed in the schedule of programs mentioned
- 2 in part 1 on a quarterly basis to the senate and house
- 3 appropriations subcommittees on state police and military affairs
- 4 and the senate and house fiscal agencies.
- 5 Sec. 220. The department shall provide the following data to
- 6 the appropriate senate and house appropriations subcommittees and
- 7 the senate and house fiscal agencies on an annual basis:
- 8 (a) As it pertains to inspections conducted by the traffic
- 9 safety division, all of the following:
- 10 (i) The number of buses and vehicles inspected by the
- 11 department.
- 12 (ii) The number of buses and vehicles passing and failing
- 13 inspection.
- 14 (iii) The estimated number of buses and vehicles not inspected.
- 15 (b) A report on the status of assessments collected and
- 16 authorized under section 629e of the Michigan vehicle code, 1949 PA
- 17 300, MCL 257.629e, for the purpose of supporting the secondary road
- 18 patrol grant program. The report shall contain updated information
- 19 on collection levels, revised projected grant allotments to
- 20 counties for the year, a comparison of projected collections and
- 21 grant distribution levels with the funds appropriated in part 1 for
- 22 the secondary road patrol program, and the extent collection levels
- 23 have exceeded or failed to meet appropriated levels for the current
- 24 fiscal year or expenditure levels from the previous fiscal year.
- 25 (c) A report regarding the department's activities related to
- 26 casino gaming oversight. The report shall contain the following:
- (i) The amount of money received and expended.

- $\mathbf{1}$  (ii) The nature and structure of the casino gaming oversight
- 2 unit.
- 3 (iii) The positions and classifications of employees assigned.
- 4 (iv) The number of full-time and part-time employees and the
- 5 aggregate number of FTEs.
- 6 (v) The duties and responsibilities of the assigned employees.
- 7 Sec. 221. The appropriations in part 1 are for the core
- 8 services, support services, and work projects of the department,
- 9 including, but not limited to, the following core services: traffic
- 10 safety and enforcement, complaint and criminal investigations, fire
- 11 investigation, sex offender registry and enforcement, specialty
- 12 teams, civil disorder response mobilization, capitol security,
- 13 hazardous materials response training, intelligence gathering and
- 14 dissemination, state emergency operations center, criminal history
- 15 system, fingerprint and background checks, the law enforcement
- 16 information network, forensics, training and recruiting, public
- 17 awareness campaigns, and establishing and monitoring law
- 18 enforcement standards.
- 19 Sec. 222. The department shall notify the senate and house
- 20 appropriations subcommittees on state police and military and
- 21 veterans affairs and the senate and house fiscal agencies not less
- 22 than 90 days before recommending to close or consolidate any state
- 23 police posts. The notification shall include a local and state
- 24 impact study of the proposed post closure or consolidation.
- 25 Sec. 223. At least 60 days before beginning any effort to
- 26 privatize, the department shall submit a complete project plan to
- 27 the senate and house fiscal agencies. The plan shall include the

- 1 criteria under which the privatization initiative will be
- 2 evaluated. The evaluation shall be completed and submitted to the
- 3 senate and house appropriations subcommittees and the senate and
- 4 house fiscal agencies within 30 months.
- 5 Sec. 224. Funds appropriated in part 1 shall not be used by
- 6 the department to hire a person to provide legal services that are
- 7 the responsibility of the attorney general. This prohibition does
- 8 not apply to legal services for bonding activities and for those
- 9 activities that the attorney general authorizes.
- 10 Sec. 226. (1) It is the intent of the legislature that the
- 11 department shall not provide any subsidy for contractual services
- 12 it provides.
- 13 (2) When the department provides contractual services to a
- 14 local unit of government, the department shall be reimbursed for
- 15 all costs incurred in providing the services, including, but not
- 16 limited to, retirement and overtime costs.
- 17 (3) The department shall define service cost models for those
- 18 services requiring reimbursement.
- 19 (4) Contractual services provided to an entity other than a
- 20 local unit of government may be provided by department personnel,
- 21 but only on an overtime basis outside the normal work schedule of
- 22 the personnel.
- 23 (5) This section does not apply to state agencies.
- 24 Sec. 227. The department shall define interoperability
- 25 standards to ensure effective communication between state, local,
- 26 regional, and federal agencies under public safety scenarios. The
- 27 department shall monitor compliance with these interoperability

- 1 standards by the agencies and notify the legislature and pertinent
- 2 agency management of noncompliance within 30 days of this
- 3 determination.
- 4 Sec. 228. Not later than November 15, the department shall
- 5 prepare and transmit a report that provides for estimates of the
- 6 total general fund/general purpose appropriations lapses at the
- 7 close of the fiscal year. This report shall summarize the projected
- 8 year-end general fund/general purpose appropriations lapses by
- 9 major departmental program or program areas. The report shall be
- 10 transmitted to the office of the state budget, the chairpersons of
- 11 the senate and house standing committees on appropriations, the
- 12 senate and house appropriations subcommittees, and the senate and
- 13 house fiscal agencies.
- Sec. 229. Within 14 days after the release of the executive
- 15 budget recommendation, the department shall provide the state
- 16 budget director, the senate and house appropriations chairs, the
- 17 senate and house appropriations subcommittees on state police and
- 18 military and veterans affairs, and the senate and house fiscal
- 19 agencies with an annual report on estimated state restricted fund
- 20 balances, state restricted fund projected revenues, and state
- 21 restricted fund expenditures for the fiscal years ending September
- 22 30, 2012 and September 30, 2013.
- 23 Sec. 230. The department may pursue entering into an agreement
- 24 with Calhoun County to build a new facility in that county which
- 25 would serve as the new state police post for region 4 of district
- 26 5, as identified by the department.
- 27 Sec. 231. The department, in keeping with its role as the

- 1 general law enforcement agency of the state and as the law
- 2 enforcement agency of last resort for communities that are either
- 3 without local law enforcement resources or are seriously
- 4 underserved by local law enforcement resources, shall provide
- 5 general law enforcement assistance to those communities until
- 6 adequate law enforcement services can be provided to those
- 7 communities by other means.
- 8 Sec. 232. The department shall serve as an active liaison
- 9 between the department of technology, management, and budget and
- 10 local public safety agencies to facilitate the use of the MPSCS
- 11 towers by those local public safety agencies that have an interest
- 12 in using the towers as a part of their communication system.

# 13 EXECUTIVE DIRECTION

- Sec. 250. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- 15 funding to support unclassified employee positions as authorized by
- 16 section 5 of article XI of the state constitution of 1963. These
- 17 positions include the following: department director, chief
- 18 administrative officer, and executive director of the Michigan
- 19 commission on law enforcement standards.
- 20 (2) Not less than 30 days prior to the department submitting a
- 21 request for an additional unclassified employee position from the
- 22 civil service commission, or for any substantive change to the
- 23 duties of an existing unclassified employee position, the
- 24 department shall notify the senate and house appropriations
- 25 subcommittees on state police and military affairs and the senate
- 26 and house fiscal agencies.

# 1 SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY, AND TRAINING BUREAU

- 2 Sec. 301. (1) The department shall develop and deliver
- 3 professional, innovative, and quality training that supports the
- 4 enforcement and public safety efforts of the criminal justice
- 5 community.
- 6 (2) The department shall maintain the staffing and resources
- 7 necessary to provide educational opportunities for personal and
- 8 professional growth to a minimum of 10,000 state and local law
- 9 enforcement employees and other public safety partners.
- 10 (3) The department shall maintain the staffing and resources
- 11 necessary to provide educational opportunities for personal and
- 12 professional growth to a minimum of 3,000 community members.
- 13 (4) The department shall define and implement methods with a
- 14 goal of reducing the cost of training services delivery by 20%.
- 15 These methods may include the pursuit of technology to reach
- 16 students throughout the state utilizing distance learning.
- 17 (5) The department shall place emphasis on recruiting MCOLES-
- 18 certified police officers for the trooper recruit school. Emphasis
- 19 shall be given in the hiring process to those officers who are on
- 20 layoff and possess valid MCOLES certification. Any emphasis given
- 21 in the recruiting and selection process shall be consistent with
- 22 the department's hiring standards and in accordance with civil
- 23 service rules.
- 24 (6) The department shall develop and provide a service
- 25 delivery cost model for its training activities.
- 26 (7) The department shall place emphasis on recruiting and

- 1 hiring veterans, particularly for any trooper recruit school
- 2 convened. Any emphasis given in the recruiting and selection
- 3 process shall be consistent with the department's hiring standards
- 4 and in accordance with civil service rules. Beginning October 1,
- 5 the department shall submit a report to the senate and house
- 6 appropriations subcommittees on state police and military affairs
- 7 within 60 days of the conclusion of any trooper recruit school. The
- 8 report shall include the following:
- 9 (a) The number of veterans who commenced that trooper recruit
- 10 school.
- 11 (b) The number of veterans who concluded that trooper recruit
- 12 school.
- 13 (c) The devices or campaigns that were used to specifically
- 14 recruit veterans for that trooper recruit school.
- 15 Sec. 302. (1) MCOLES shall establish standards for the
- 16 selection, employment, training, education, licensing, and
- 17 revocation of all law enforcement officers.
- 18 (2) MCOLES shall maintain the staffing and resources necessary
- 19 to provide the basic law enforcement training curriculum for 20
- 20 academy programs statewide.
- 21 (3) MCOLES shall maintain a minimum 98% passing rate from the
- 22 MCOLES licensing exam without lowering academic standards to
- 23 achieve this rate.
- Sec. 303. (1) The department shall maintain a criminal history
- 25 system and the state accident data collection system in the support
- 26 of public safety and law enforcement communities in this state.
- 27 (2) The department shall maintain the staffing and resources

- 1 necessary to adhere to 1925 PA 289, MCL 28.241 to 28.248.
- 2 (3) The department shall improve the accuracy, timeliness, and
- 3 completeness of criminal history information by conducting 30
- 4 outreach activities targeted to criminal justice agencies.
- 5 (4) The department shall maintain the state accident data
- 6 collection system and make this information available to the public
- 7 at a reasonable cost. For bulk access to the accident records in
- 8 which the vehicle identification number has been collected and
- 9 computerized, the department shall make those records available to
- 10 the public at cost, provided that the name and address have been
- 11 excluded.
- 12 Sec. 304. (1) The department shall provide fingerprint and
- 13 background check services in support of public safety and law
- 14 enforcement communities in this state.
- 15 (2) The department shall maintain the staffing and resources
- 16 necessary to process fingerprint and background check services
- 17 commensurate with fiscal year 2009-2010.
- 18 (3) The department shall maintain resources and educational
- 19 outreach for the electronic submission of fingerprint information
- 20 from local law enforcement agencies and maintain at least a 97%
- 21 submission rate.
- 22 (4) The department shall define and maintain a cost model
- 23 pertaining to providing fingerprint check services and provide for
- 24 the following:
- 25 (a) Fingerprint service fees shall be commensurate with the
- 26 actual costs of delivering this service.
- 27 (b) The department shall pursue means of reducing the expenses

- 1 associated with delivering this service.
- 2 Sec. 305. (1) The department shall maintain the law
- 3 enforcement information network in support of public safety and law
- 4 enforcement communities in this state.
- 5 (2) The department shall maintain the staffing and resources
- 6 necessary to adhere to the C.J.I.S. policy council act, 1974 PA
- 7 163, MCL 28.211 to 28.215.
- 8 (3) The department shall audit criminal justice agencies as
- 9 required by federal guidelines.
- 10 (4) The appropriations in part 1 do not contain any funding
- 11 from LEIN user fees for services rendered in fiscal year 2012-2013.
- 12 If the department chooses to propose such a fee for fiscal year
- 13 2012-2013, the department shall do each of the following:
- 14 (a) Notify the senate and house appropriations subcommittees
- 15 on state police and military and veterans affairs and the senate
- 16 and house fiscal agencies no less than 90 days prior to
- 17 establishing the fee.
- 18 (b) Define and maintain a cost model pertaining to the
- 19 provision of LEIN administration services. LEIN service fees shall
- 20 be commensurate with the actual costs of delivering this service.
- 21 The department shall pursue means of reducing the expenses
- 22 associated with delivering this service.
- 23 Sec. 306. (1) The department shall oversee the sex offender
- 24 registry and its enforcement in this state.
- 25 (2) The department shall maintain the staff and resources
- 26 necessary to enforce the provision of the sex offenders
- 27 registration act, 1994 PA 295, MCL 28.721 to 28.736.

- 1 (3) The department shall maintain the staffing and resources
- 2 necessary to perform activities to maintain a 93% compliance rate
- 3 for reporting by registered sex offenders.

### 4 FORENSIC SCIENCES

- 5 Sec. 401. (1) The department shall provide forensic testing
- 6 services to aid in criminal investigations.
- 7 (2) The department shall maintain the staffing and resources
- 8 necessary to provide forensic evidence with an average turnaround
- 9 time of 82 days assuming an annual caseload volume commensurate
- 10 with that received in fiscal year 2009-2010.
- 11 (3) The department shall hire and train 20 additional forensic
- 12 employees with the intent of reaching an average 30-day turnaround
- 13 for forensic evidence.
- 14 (4) If changes are made to the department's protocol for
- 15 retaining and purging DNA analysis samples and records, the
- 16 department shall post a copy of the protocol changes on the
- 17 department's website.

### 18 UNIFORM SERVICES

- 19 Sec. 501. (1) The department shall oversee traffic safety and
- 20 enforcement in this state.
- 21 (2) The department shall maintain the staffing and resources
- 22 necessary to make traffic contacts per patrol hours commensurate
- 23 with the service level and contact areas exhibited in fiscal year
- 24 2010-2011. There shall be no degradation of road patrol services to
- 25 any region of this state.

- 1 (3) The department shall maintain the staffing and resources
- 2 necessary to continually work to enhance traffic safety throughout
- 3 the state.
- 4 Sec. 502. Department enlisted personnel who are employed to
- 5 enforce traffic laws as provided in section 629e of the Michigan
- 6 vehicle code, 1949 PA 300, MCL 257.629e, shall not be prohibited
- 7 from responding to crimes in progress or other emergency situations
- 8 and are responsible for protecting every citizen of this state from
- 9 harm.
- 10 Sec. 503. The department shall dedicate a minimum of 23,374
- 11 patrol hours in distressed cities in this state.
- Sec. 504. The department shall hire and train 180 troopers.
- Sec. 505. (1) The department shall provide security services
- 14 at the state capitol building.
- 15 (2) The department shall maintain the staff and resources
- 16 necessary to respond to emergencies at the house office building,
- 17 Farnum building, capitol parking lot, Townsend parking ramp, and
- 18 Roosevelt parking ramp.
- 19 (3) The department shall pursue federal grants to improve the
- 20 security at the capitol building.
- 21 (4) The department may develop a phased approach for improving
- 22 security at the capitol building.
- 23 Sec. 506. The department shall submit a report on or before
- 24 April 1 to the appropriate senate and house appropriations
- 25 subcommittees and the senate and house fiscal agencies regarding
- 26 the cities in distress public safety initiative and any measures
- 27 relative to the law enforcement enhancement scheduled program

- 1 contained in part 1. The report shall include, but is not limited
- 2 to, the following information for the prior 6 months:
- 3 (a) Statistics regarding relevant trooper schools, including
- 4 the number of applications, the number of troopers graduated, and
- 5 the cities or posts in which each of these troopers is assigned or
- 6 stationed.
- 7 (b) Statistics regarding criminal activity, including the
- 8 number of arrests made by troopers assigned to the cities in
- 9 distress, the number of traffic stops made by troopers assigned to
- 10 cities in distress, the number of parole or probation violators
- 11 arrested by troopers assigned to cities in distress, the number of
- 12 violent and assaultive crimes committed in the cities in distress,
- 13 the number of illegal drug and narcotic crimes committed in the
- 14 cities in distress, and the number of property crimes committed in
- 15 the cities in distress.
- 16 (c) Where reasonably available, statistics regarding the
- 17 number of local law enforcement officers employed by the cities in
- 18 distress and the number of criminal prosecutions in the counties in
- 19 which the cities in distress are located.
- Sec. 507. The department shall submit a report on or before
- 21 April 1 to the appropriate senate and house appropriations
- 22 subcommittees and the senate and house fiscal agencies regarding
- 23 transition by the department to the regional policing model. The
- 24 report shall include, but is not limited to, information on costs
- 25 and savings associated with the termination of lease agreements,
- 26 costs associated with maintenance and fuel usage resulting from
- 27 increased mileage on patrol vehicles, and costs and savings

- 1 associated with shifting personnel from traditional office
- 2 assignments to road patrol assignments.

## 3 SPECIALIZED SERVICES

- 4 Sec. 601. (1) The department shall provide specialty services
- 5 to citizens of this state in accordance with all applicable state
- 6 and federal laws and regulations.
- 7 (2) The department shall maintain the staffing and resources
- 8 necessary to provide training to maintain readiness to respond
- 9 appropriately to at least the number of requests for specialty
- 10 services which occurred in fiscal year 2009-2010.
- 11 (3) The canine unit shall be available for call out statewide
- 12 100% of the time.
- 13 (4) The bomb squad unit shall be available for call out
- 14 statewide 100% of the time.
- 15 (5) The emergency support teams shall be available for call
- 16 out statewide 100% of the time.
- 17 (6) The underwater recovery unit shall be available for call
- 18 out statewide 100% of the time.
- 19 (7) Aviation services shall be available for call out
- 20 statewide 100% of the time, unless prohibited by weather or
- 21 unexpected mechanical breakdowns.
- 22 (8) Money privately donated to the department is appropriated
- 23 under part 1 to be used for the purposes designated by the donor of
- 24 the money. Money privately donated to the department's canine unit
- 25 shall be used to purchase equipment and other items to enhance the
- 26 operation of the canine unit.

- 1 Sec. 602. (1) The department shall identify and apprehend
- 2 criminals through criminal investigations in this state.
- 3 (2) The department shall maintain the staffing and resources
- 4 necessary to devote a comparable number of hours investigating
- 5 crimes as those performed in fiscal year 2009-2010.
- **6** (3) The department shall maintain the staffing and resources
- 7 necessary to annually meet or exceed a case clearance rate of 56%.
- 8 (4) The department shall provide protection to this state, its
- 9 economy, welfare, and vital state-sponsored programs through the
- 10 prevention and suppression of organized smuggling of untaxed
- 11 tobacco products in the state, through enforcement of the tobacco
- 12 products tax act, 1993 PA 327, MCL 205.421 to 205.436, and other
- 13 laws pertaining to combating criminal activity in this state, by
- 14 maintaining a tobacco tax enforcement unit that will dedicate a
- 15 minimum of 8,320 hours to tobacco tax enforcement.
- 16 (5) The department shall submit an annual report on or by
- 17 October 15 to the senate and house appropriations subcommittees on
- 18 state police and military and veterans affairs, the senate and
- 19 house appropriations subcommittees on general government, and the
- 20 senate and house fiscal agencies, which details expenditures
- 21 related to tax enforcement activities for the prior fiscal year.
- 22 Sec. 603. (1) The department shall provide fire investigation
- 23 services to citizens of this state through investigative assistance
- 24 to local law enforcement agencies.
- 25 (2) The department shall maintain the staffing and resources
- 26 necessary to maintain readiness to respond appropriately to at
- 27 least the number of requests for service which occurred in fiscal

- **1** year 2009-2010.
- 2 (3) The fire investigation unit shall be available for call
- 3 out statewide 100% of the time.
- 4 Sec. 604. The department shall inspect all black and yellow
- 5 school buses annually.
- 6 Sec. 605. The department shall maintain the staffing and
- 7 resources necessary to annually inspect at least 53,000 commercial
- 8 vehicles.

### 9 SUPPORT SERVICES

- 10 Sec. 701. (1) The department shall respond to civil disorders
- 11 and natural disasters.
- 12 (2) The department shall, at a minimum, maintain readiness
- 13 including training and equipment to respond to civil disorders and
- 14 natural disasters commensurate with the capabilities of fiscal year
- **15** 2009-2010.
- Sec. 702. (1) The department shall operate the Michigan
- 17 intelligence operation center as the state's federally recognized
- 18 fusion center.
- 19 (2) The department shall ensure public safety through the
- 20 emergency management and homeland security division by providing
- 21 public and private sector partners with timely and accurate
- 22 information and regarding critical information key resources
- 23 threats as reported to or discovered by the Michigan intelligence
- 24 operations center and increase public awareness on how to report
- 25 suspicious activity through website or telephone communications.
- 26 (3) The department shall seek to increase the number of public

- 1 and private sector contacts which receive vital homeland security
- 2 information and intelligence in order to enhance the safety and
- 3 security for citizens of this state.
- 4 Sec. 703. (1) The department shall provide hazardous materials
- 5 response training.
- 6 (2) The department shall maintain the staffing and resources
- 7 necessary to serve approximately 110 local emergency management
- 8 preparedness programs and 88 local emergency planning committees in
- 9 this state.
- 10 (3) The department shall conduct a minimum of 3 training
- 11 sessions to enhance safe response in the event of natural or
- 12 manmade incidents, emergencies, or disasters.
- 13 (4) The department's emergency management division shall make
- 14 every effort to ensure both of the following:
- 15 (a) That homeland security grants offered by the federal
- 16 government and channeled through the department are allocated to
- 17 first responder entities in the highest percentage possible.
- 18 (b) That homeland security grants awarded to the city of
- 19 Detroit shall not be used to supplant city general funds designated
- 20 to support first responder operations.
- 21 Sec. 704. (1) The department shall operate and maintain the
- 22 state's emergency operations center and provide command and control
- 23 in support of emergency response services.
- 24 (2) The department shall maintain readiness, including
- 25 training and equipment to respond to civil disorders and natural
- 26 disasters.
- 27 (3) By September 30, 2013, the department shall begin

- 1 construction or renovation of a state emergency operations center
- 2 to facilitate relocation from its current site at Collins Road.
- 3 (4) The state director of emergency management may expend
- 4 money appropriated under this article to call upon any agency or
- 5 department of the state or any resource of the state to protect
- 6 life or property or to provide for the health or safety of the
- 7 population in any area of the state in which the governor proclaims
- 8 a state of emergency or state of disaster under 1945 PA 302, MCL
- 9 10.31 to 10.33, or under the emergency management act, 1976 PA 390,
- 10 MCL 30.401 to 30.421. The state director of emergency management
- 11 may expend the amounts the director considers necessary to
- 12 accomplish these purposes. The director shall submit to the state
- 13 budget director as soon as possible a complete report of all
- 14 actions taken under the authority of this section. The report shall
- 15 contain, as a separate item, a statement of all money expended that
- 16 is not reimbursable from federal money. The state budget director
- 17 shall review the expenditures and submit recommendations to the
- 18 legislature in regard to any possible need for a supplemental
- 19 appropriation.
- 20 (5) In addition to the money appropriated in this article, the
- 21 department may receive and expend money from local, private,
- 22 federal, or state sources for the purpose of providing emergency
- 23 management training to local or private interests and for the
- 24 purpose of supporting emergency preparedness, response, recovery,
- 25 and mitigation activity. If additional expenditure authorization in
- 26 the Michigan administrative information network is approved by the
- 27 state budget office under this section, the department and the

- 1 state budget office shall notify the senate and house
- 2 appropriations subcommittees on state police and military and
- 3 veterans affairs and the senate and house fiscal agencies within 10
- 4 days after the approval. The notification shall include the amount
- 5 and source and the additional authorization, the date of its
- 6 approval, and the projected use of funds to be expended under the
- 7 authorization.
- 8 Sec. 705. (1) The department shall conduct public awareness
- 9 campaigns regarding various public safety issues.
- 10 (2) The department shall provide resources and technical
- 11 assistance to train child passenger safety technicians to promote
- 12 public education and awareness to parents.
- 13 PART 2A
- 14 PROVISIONS CONCERNING ANTICIPATED APPROPRIATIONS
- 15 FOR FISCAL YEAR 2013-2014

#### 16 GENERAL SECTIONS

- 17 Sec. 1201. (1) It is the intent of the legislature to provide
- 18 appropriations for the fiscal year ending on September 30, 2014 for
- 19 the line items listed in part 1. The fiscal year 2013-2014
- 20 appropriations are anticipated to be the same as those for fiscal
- 21 year 2012-2013, excluding appropriations designated as 1-time
- 22 appropriations and adjusting for changes in caseload and related
- 23 costs, federal fund match rates, economic factors, and available
- 24 revenue. These adjustments will be determined after the January
- 25 2013 consensus revenue estimating conference.

1	(2) It is the intent of the legislature that the 180 troopers
2	hired during fiscal year 2012-2013 shall be used to reduce crime
3	rates in this state's most distressed cities once fully deployed.
4	(3) It is the intent of the legislature that the 20 additional
5	forensic employees hired during fiscal year 2012-2013 shall be used
6	to reach an average 30-day turnaround for forensic evidence once
7	fully trained.

8	ARTICLE XVII
9	STATE TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
10	PART 1
11	LINE-ITEM APPROPRIATIONS
12	Sec. 101. Subject to the conditions set forth in this article,
13	the amounts listed in this part are appropriated for the state
14	transportation department and certain state purposes designated in
15	this article for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2013, from
16	the funds indicated in this part. The following is a summary of the
17	appropriations in this part:
18	STATE TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
19	APPROPRIATION SUMMARY
20	Full-time equated unclassified positions 6.0
21	Full-time equated classified positions 2,912.3
22	GROSS APPROPRIATION\$ 3,466,187,500
23	Total interdepartmental grants and intradepartmental
24	transfers
25	ADJUSTED GROSS APPROPRIATION\$ 3,462,655,600

1	Federal revenues:	
2	DOT, federal transit administration	62,095,000
3	DOT-FHWA, highway research, planning, and construction	1,074,452,000
4	DOT-FRA, local rail service assistance	100,000
5	DOT-FRA, rail passenger/HSGT	3,000,000
6	DOT, federal aviation administration	82,183,100
7	Total federal revenues	1,221,830,100
8	Special revenue funds:	
9	Local revenues	52,080,200
10	Private revenues	100,000
11	Total local and private revenues	52,180,200
12	Blue Water Bridge fund	19,262,400
13	Comprehensive transportation fund	265,247,300
14	Economic development fund	41,590,000
15	IRS debt service rebate	7,523,500
16	Intercity bus equipment fund	140,000
17	Local bridge fund	30,025,400
18	Michigan transportation fund	979,076,200
19	Rail freight fund	2,000,000
20	State aeronautics fund	27,833,400
21	State trunkline fund	789,701,100
22	One-time state restricted revenues	3,246,000
23	Total other state restricted revenues	2,165,645,300
24	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 23,000,000
25	State general fund/general purpose schedule:	
26	Ongoing state general fund/general	
27	purpose 0	

1	One-time state general fund/general		
2	purpose 23,000,000		
3	Sec. 102. DEBT SERVICE		
4	State trunkline	\$	199,473,700
5	Economic development		9,115,900
6	Local bridge fund		3,261,700
7	Blue Water Bridge fund		5,950,200
8	Airport safety and protection plan		3,892,600
9	Comprehensive transportation	_	18,580,400
10	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	240,274,500
11	Appropriated from:		
12	Federal revenues:		
13	DOT-FHWA, highway research, planning, and construction		45,866,700
14	Special revenue funds:		
15	Blue Water Bridge fund		5,950,200
16	Comprehensive transportation fund		18,580,400
17	Economic development fund		9,115,900
18	Local bridge fund		3,261,700
19	IRS debt service rebate		7,523,500
20	State aeronautics fund		3,892,600
21	State trunkline fund		146,083,500
22	State general fund/general purpose	\$	0
23	Sec. 103. COLLECTION, ENFORCEMENT, AND OTHER AGENCY		
24	SUPPORT SERVICES		
25	MTF grant to department of environmental quality	\$	1,231,400
26	MTF grant to department of state for collection of		
27	revenue and fees		20,000,000

1	MTF grant to department of treasury	2,500,000
2	MTF grant to legislative auditor general	240,700
3	STF grant to department of attorney general	2,387,000
4	STF grant to civil service commission	5,697,000
5	STF grant to department of technology, management, and	
6	budget	1,420,600
7	STF grant to department of state police	11,217,900
8	STF grant to department of treasury	124,300
9	STF grant to legislative auditor general	558,900
10	SAF grant to department of attorney general	174,400
11	SAF grant to civil service commission	150,000
12	SAF grant to department of technology, management, and	
13	budget	38,900
14	SAF grant to department of treasury	73,700
15	SAF grant to legislative auditor general	23,000
16	CTF grant to department of attorney general	200,900
17	CTF grant to civil service commission	200,000
18	CTF grant to department of technology, management, and	
19	budget	44,100
20	CTF grant to department of treasury	5,500
21	CTF grant to legislative auditor general	29,600
22	GROSS APPROPRIATION\$	46,317,900
23	Appropriated from:	
24	Special revenue funds:	
25	Comprehensive transportation fund	480,100
26	Michigan transportation fund	23,972,100
27	State aeronautics fund	460,000

1	State trunkline fund	21,405,700
2	State general fund/general purpose\$	0
3	Sec. 104. EXECUTIVE DIRECTION	
4	Full-time equated unclassified positions 6.0	
5	Full-time equated classified positions 29.3	
6	Unclassified salaries\$	700,000
7	Asset management council	1,626,400
8	Commission audit29.3 FTE positions	3,209,300
9	GROSS APPROPRIATION\$	5,535,700
10	Appropriated from:	
11	Special revenue funds:	
12	Michigan transportation fund	1,626,400
13	State trunkline fund	3,909,300
14	State general fund/general purpose\$	0
15	Sec. 105. BUSINESS SUPPORT	
16	Full-time equated classified positions 77.5	
17	Business support services67.5 FTE positions \$	9,089,900
18	Economic development and enhancement programs10.0	
19	FTE positions	1,524,600
20	Property management	8,070,900
21	Worker's compensation	1,922,300
22	GROSS APPROPRIATION\$	20,607,700
23	Appropriated from:	
24	Special revenue funds:	
25	Comprehensive transportation fund	1,175,400
26	Economic development fund	378,700
27	Michigan transportation fund	343,600

1	State aeronautics fund		629,600
2	State trunkline fund		18,080,400
3	State general fund/general purpose	\$	0
4	Sec. 106. INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY		
5	Information technology services and projects	\$_	30,128,000
6	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	30,128,000
7	Appropriated from:		
8	Federal revenues:		
9	DOT-FHWA, highway research, planning, and construction		520,500
10	Special revenue funds:		
11	Blue Water Bridge fund		51,400
12	Comprehensive transportation fund		208,600
13	Economic development fund		37,200
14	Michigan transportation fund		275,500
15	State aeronautics fund		162,800
16	State trunkline fund		28,872,000
17	State general fund/general purpose	\$	0
18	Sec. 107. FINANCE, CONTRACTS, AND SUPPORT SERVICES		
19	Full-time equated classified positions 185.0		
20	Finance, contracts, and support services	\$_	20,137,500
21	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	20,137,500
22	Appropriated from:		
23	Interdepartmental grant revenues:		
24	IDG for accounting service center user charges		3,517,100
25	Special revenue funds:		
26	Michigan transportation fund		1,770,800
27	State trunkline fund		14,849,600

1	State general fund/general purpose	\$	0
2	Sec. 108. TRANSPORTATION PLANNING		
3	Full-time equated classified positions 141.0		
4	Transportation planning141.0 FTE positions	\$	38,262,000
5	Grants to regional planning councils		488,800
6	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	38,750,800
7	Appropriated from:		
8	Federal revenues:		
9	DOT-FHWA, highway research, planning, and construction		22,000,000
10	Special revenue funds:		
11	Comprehensive transportation fund		610,500
12	Michigan transportation fund		6,096,700
13	State aeronautics fund		15,000
14	State trunkline fund		10,028,600
15	State general fund/general purpose	\$	0
16	Sec. 109. DESIGN AND ENGINEERING SERVICES		
17	Full-time equated classified positions 1,498.8		
18	Engineering services701.1 FTE positions	\$	66,957,000
19	Program services735.7 FTE positions		56,755,800
20	Intelligent transportation systems operations12.0		
21	FTE positions		10,674,000
22	Welcome center operations50.0 FTE positions	_	4,285,000
23	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	138,671,800
24	Appropriated from:		
25	Federal revenues:		
26	DOT-FHWA, highway research, planning, and construction		23,529,800
27	Special revenue funds:		

1	Michigan transportation fund		7,843,400
2	State trunkline fund		107,298,600
3	State general fund/general purpose	\$	0
4	Sec. 110. HIGHWAY MAINTENANCE		
5	Full-time equated classified positions 808.7		
6	State trunkline operations808.7 FTE positions	\$_	273,395,700
7	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	273,395,700
8	Appropriated from:		
9	Special revenue funds:		
10	State trunkline fund		273,395,700
11	State general fund/general purpose	\$	0
12	Sec. 111. ROAD AND BRIDGE PROGRAMS		
13	State trunkline federal aid and road and bridge		
14	construction	\$	941,053,200
15	Local federal aid and road and bridge construction		240,443,000
16	Grants to local programs		33,000,000
17	Rail grade crossing		3,000,000
18	Local bridge program		26,763,700
19	County road commissions		576,860,100
20	Cities and villages	_	321,625,300
21	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	2,142,745,300
22	Appropriated from:		
23	Federal revenues:		
24	DOT-FHWA, highway research, planning, and construction		982,535,000
25	Special revenue funds:		
26	Local funds		30,000,000
27	Blue Water Bridge fund		7,107,300

1	Local bridge fund		26,763,700
2	Michigan transportation fund		934,485,400
3	State trunkline fund		161,853,900
4	State general fund/general purpose		0
5	Sec. 112. BLUE WATER BRIDGE		
6	Full-time equated classified positions 41.0		
7	Blue Water Bridge operations41.0 FTE positions	\$_	6,153,500
8	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	6,153,500
9	Appropriated from:		
10	Special revenue funds:		
11	Blue Water Bridge fund		6,153,500
12	State general fund/general purpose	\$	0
13	Sec. 113. TRANSPORTATION ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT		
14	Forest roads	\$	5,000,000
15	Rural county urban system		2,500,000
16	Target industries/economic redevelopment		8,029,000
17	Urban county congestion		8,264,600
18	Rural county primary	_	8,264,600
19	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	32,058,200
20	Appropriated from:		
21	Special revenue funds:		
22	Economic development fund		32,058,200
23	State general fund/general purpose	\$	0
24	Sec. 114. AERONAUTICS SERVICES		
25	Full-time equated classified positions 54.0		
26	Aeronautics services	\$	7,568,500
27	Air service program	_	700,000

1	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	8,268,500
2	Appropriated from:		
3	Special revenue funds:		
4	State aeronautics fund		8,268,500
5	State general fund/general purpose	\$	0
6	Sec. 115. PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES		
7	Full-time equated classified positions 40.5		
8	Passenger transportation services40.5 FTE positions	\$_	6,126,200
9	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	6,126,200
10	Appropriated from:		
11	Federal revenues:		
12	DOT, federal transit administration		972,100
13	Special revenue funds:		
14	Comprehensive transportation fund		4,974,700
15	Michigan transportation fund		179,400
16	State general fund/general purpose	\$	0
17	Sec. 116. BUS TRANSIT DIVISION: STATUTORY OPERATING		
18	Local bus operating	\$	166,624,000
19	Nonurban operating/capital	_	22,787,900
20	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	189,411,900
21	Appropriated from:		
22	Federal revenues:		
23	DOT, federal transit administration		21,987,900
24	Special revenue funds:		
25	Comprehensive transportation fund		166,624,000
26	Local funds		800,000
27	State general fund/general purpose	\$	0

1	Sec. 117. INTERCITY PASSENGER AND FREIGHT		
2	Full-time equated classified positions 36.5		
3	Office of rail36.5 FTE positions	\$	5,768,900
4	Freight property management		1,000,000
5	Detroit/Wayne County port authority		468,200
6	Intercity services		7,690,000
7	Rail passenger service/rail operations and		
8	infrastructure		24,592,000
9	Marine passenger service		400,000
10	Terminal development	_	461,000
11	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	40,380,100
12	Appropriated from:		
13	Federal revenues:		
14	DOT, federal transit administration		4,500,000
15	DOT-FRA, local rail service assistance		100,000
16	DOT-FRA, rail passenger/PRIIA		3,000,000
17	Special revenue funds:		
18	Local funds		150,000
19	Private funds		100,000
20	Comprehensive transportation fund		26,984,900
21	Intercity bus equipment fund		140,000
22	Rail freight fund		2,000,000
23	Michigan transportation fund		2,482,900
24	State trunkline fund		922,300
25	State general fund/general purpose	\$	0
26	Sec. 118. PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT		
27	Specialized services	\$	8,913,800

1	Municipal credit program	2,000,000
2	Transit capital	66,942,900
3	Van pooling	807,000
4	Service initiatives	1,865,000
5	Transportation to work	 9,700,000
6	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 90,228,700
7	Appropriated from:	
8	Federal revenues:	
9	DOT, federal transit administration	34,635,000
10	Special revenue funds:	
11	Local funds	9,985,000
12	Comprehensive transportation fund	45,608,700
13	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 0
14	Sec. 119. CAPITAL OUTLAY	
15	(1) BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES	
16	Special maintenance, remodeling, and additions	\$ 3,001,500
17	GROSS APPROPRIATION	3,001,500
18	Appropriated from:	
19	State trunkline fund	3,001,500
20	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 0
21	(2) AIRPORT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS	
22	Airport safety, protection, and improvement program	\$ 107,733,200
23	GROSS APPROPRIATION	107,733,200
24	Appropriated from:	
25	Federal revenues:	
26	DOT, federal aviation administration	82,183,100
27	Special revenue funds:	

1	Local funds	11,145,200
2	State aeronautics fund	14,404,900
3	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 0
4	Sec. 120. ONE-TIME BASIS ONLY	
5	State employee lump-sum payments	\$ 3,260,800
6	Federal aid match for transit capital	12,000,000
7	Federal aid match for rail operations and	
8	infrastructure	 11,000,000
9	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 26,260,800
10	Appropriated from:	
11	One-time interdepartmental grant revenues	14,800
12	One-time state restricted revenues	3,246,000
13	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 23,000,000

PART 2

15 PROVISIONS CONCERNING APPROPRIATIONS 16 FOR FISCAL YEAR 2012-2013 17 Sec. 201. Pursuant to section 30 of article IX of the state constitution of 1963, total state spending from state resources 18 19 under part 1 for fiscal year 2012-2013 is \$2,188,645,300.00 and 20 state spending from state resources to be paid to local units of 21 government for fiscal year 2012-2013 is \$1,233,655,900.00. The 22 itemized statement below identifies appropriations from which 23 spending to local units of government will occur: 24 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

14

1	Grants to regional planning councils	\$ 488,800			
2	Grants to local programs	33,000,000			
3	Rail grade crossing	3,000,000			
4	Local bridge program	26,763,700			
5	Grants to county road commissions	576,860,100			
6	Grants to cities and villages	321,625,300			
7	Economic development fund	32,058,200			
8	Air service program	700,000			
9	Local bus operating	166,624,000			
10	Detroit/Wayne County port authority	468,200			
11	Marine passenger service	400,000			
12	Terminal development	461,000			
13	Specialized services	3,943,800			
14	Municipal credit program	2,000,000			
15	Transit capital	33,642,900			
16	Service initiatives	515,000			
17	Transportation to work	4,700,000			
18	Airport safety, protection, and improvement				
19	program	14,404,900			
20	One-time transit capital	12,000,000			
21	Total payments to local units of government	\$ 1,233,655,900			
22	Sec. 202. The appropriations authorized under this	article are			
23	subject to the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1101				
24	to 18.1594.				
25	Sec. 203. As used in this article:				
26	(a) "AASHTO" means the American association of state highway				
27	and transportation officials.				

- 1 (b) "ASTM" means the American society for testing and
- 2 materials.
- 3 (c) "CTF" means comprehensive transportation fund.
- 4 (d) "Department" means the department of transportation.
- (e) "DOT" means the United States department of
- 6 transportation.
- 7 (f) "DOT-FHWA" means DOT, federal highway administration.
- 8 (g) "DOT-FRA" means DOT, federal railroad administration.
- 9 (h) "DOT-FRA, rail passenger/HSGT" means DOT, federal railroad
- 10 administration, high-speed ground transportation.
- 11 (i) "EDF" means economic development fund.
- 12 (j) "FTE" means full-time equated.
- 13 (k) "IRS" means the internal revenue service.
- 14 (l) "MTF" means Michigan transportation fund.
- (m) "RIF" means recreation improvement fund.
- (n) "SAF" means state aeronautics fund.
- 17 (o) "STF" means state trunkline fund.
- 18 Sec. 206. (1) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1,
- 19 there is appropriated an amount not to exceed \$200,000,000.00 for
- 20 federal contingency funds. These funds are not available for
- 21 expenditure until they have been transferred to another line item
- 22 in this article pursuant to section 393(2) of the management and
- 23 budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.
- 24 (2) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- 25 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$40,000,000.00 for state
- 26 restricted contingency funds. These funds are not available for
- 27 expenditure until they have been transferred to another line item

- 1 in this article pursuant to section 393(2) of the management and
- 2 budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.
- 3 (3) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- 4 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$1,000,000.00 for local
- 5 contingency funds. These funds are not available for expenditure
- 6 until they have been transferred to another line item in this
- 7 article pursuant to section 393(2) of the management and budget
- 8 act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.
- 9 (4) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- appropriated an amount not to exceed \$1,000,000.00 for private
- 11 contingency funds. These funds are not available for expenditure
- 12 until they have been transferred to another line item in this
- 13 article pursuant to section 393(2) of the management and budget
- 14 act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.
- 15 Sec. 207. (1) The department shall maintain a searchable
- 16 website accessible by the public at no cost that includes, but is
- 17 not limited to, all of the following:
- (a) Fiscal year-to-date expenditures by category.
- 19 (b) Fiscal year-to-date expenditures by appropriation unit.
- (c) Fiscal year-to-date payments to a selected vendor,
- 21 including the vendor name, payment date, payment amount, and
- 22 payment description.
- 23 (d) The number of active department employees by job
- 24 classification.
- (e) Job specifications and wage rates.
- 26 (2) The department may develop and operate its own website to
- 27 provide this information or may reference the state's central

- 1 transparency website as the source for this information.
- 2 Sec. 208. Unless otherwise specified, the department shall use
- 3 the Internet to fulfill the reporting requirements of this article.
- 4 This requirement may include transmission of reports via electronic
- 5 mail to the recipients identified for each reporting requirement or
- 6 it may include placement of reports on an Internet or Intranet
- 7 site.
- 8 Sec. 209. Funds appropriated in part 1 shall not be used for
- 9 the purchase of foreign goods or services, or both, if
- 10 competitively priced and of comparable quality American goods or
- 11 services, or both, are available. Preference shall be given to
- 12 goods or services, or both, manufactured or provided by Michigan
- 13 businesses, if they are competitively priced and of comparable
- 14 quality. In addition, preference shall be given to goods or
- 15 services, or both, that are manufactured or provided by Michigan
- 16 businesses owned and operated by veterans, if they are
- 17 competitively priced and of comparable quality.
- 18 Sec. 211. Amounts appropriated in part 1 for information
- 19 technology may be designated as work projects and carried forward
- 20 to support technology projects under the direction of the
- 21 department of technology, management, and budget. Funds designated
- 22 in this manner are not available for expenditure until approved as
- 23 work projects under section 451a of the management and budget act,
- 24 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a.
- 25 Sec. 212. The department and agencies receiving appropriations
- 26 in part 1 shall receive and retain copies of all reports funded
- 27 from appropriations in part 1. Federal and state guidelines for

- 1 short-term and long-term retention of records shall be followed.
- 2 The department may electronically retain copies of reports unless
- 3 otherwise required by federal and state guidelines.
- 4 Sec. 214. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for
- 5 information technology, departments and agencies shall pay user
- 6 fees to the department of technology, management, and budget for
- 7 technology-related services and projects. The user fees shall be
- 8 subject to provisions of an interagency agreement between the
- 9 department and agencies and the department of technology,
- 10 management, and budget.
- 11 Sec. 215. A department shall not take disciplinary action
- 12 against an employee for communicating with a member of the
- 13 legislature or his or her staff.
- 14 Sec. 219. It is the intent of the legislature that all
- 15 principal executive departments and agencies cooperate with the
- 16 development and implementation of the department of technology,
- 17 management, and budget statewide office space consolidation plan.
- 18 Sec. 228. Not later than November 15, the department shall
- 19 prepare and transmit a report that provides for estimates of the
- 20 total general fund/general purpose appropriation lapses at the
- 21 close of the fiscal year. This report shall summarize the projected
- 22 year-end general fund/general purpose appropriation lapses by major
- 23 departmental program or program areas. The report shall be
- 24 transmitted to the office of the state budget, the chairpersons of
- 25 the senate and house of representatives standing committees on
- 26 appropriations, and the senate and house fiscal agencies.
- 27 Sec. 229. Within 14 days after the release of the executive

- 1 budget recommendation, the department shall provide the state
- 2 budget director, the senate and house appropriations chairs, the
- 3 senate and house appropriations subcommittees on transportation,
- 4 respectively, and the senate and house fiscal agencies with an
- 5 annual report on estimated state restricted fund balances, state
- 6 restricted fund projected revenues, and state restricted fund
- 7 expenditures for the fiscal years ending September 30, 2012 and
- 8 September 30, 2013.
- 9 Sec. 230. By October 31, 2012, the department shall identify
- 10 10 principal measurable outcomes to be affected by expenditure of
- 11 the funds appropriated in part 1 and submit a report to the house
- 12 and senate appropriations committees, the house and senate fiscal
- 13 agencies, and the state budget director that ranks the outcomes by
- 14 level of importance and contains current data on those outcomes.
- 15 Beginning on April 1, 2013, the department shall provide biannual
- 16 updates to the house and senate appropriations committees on
- 17 changes in those measurable outcomes and departmental efforts to
- 18 improve the outcomes.
- 19 Sec. 260. (1) Due to the current budgetary problems in this
- 20 state, out-of-state travel shall be limited to situations in which
- 21 1 or more of the following conditions apply:
- 22 (a) The travel is required by legal mandate or court order or
- 23 for law enforcement purposes.
- 24 (b) The travel is necessary to protect the health or safety of
- 25 Michigan citizens or visitors or to assist other states in similar
- 26 circumstances.
- (c) The travel is necessary to produce budgetary savings or to

- 1 increase state revenues, including protecting existing federal
- 2 funds or securing additional federal funds.
- 3 (d) The travel is necessary to comply with federal
- 4 requirements.
- 5 (e) The travel is necessary to secure specialized training for
- 6 staff that is not available within this state.
- 7 (f) The travel is financed entirely by federal or nonstate
- 8 funds.
- 9 (2) If out-of-state travel is necessary but does not meet 1 or
- 10 more of the conditions in subsection (1), the state budget director
- 11 may grant an exception to allow the travel. Any exceptions granted
- 12 by the state budget director shall be reported on a monthly basis
- 13 to the house and senate appropriations committees.
- 14 (3) Not later than January 1 of each year, each department
- 15 shall prepare a travel report listing all travel by classified and
- 16 unclassified employees outside this state in the immediately
- 17 preceding fiscal year that was funded in whole or in part with
- 18 funds appropriated in the department's budget. The report shall be
- 19 submitted to the chairs and members of the house and senate
- 20 appropriations committees, the fiscal agencies, and the state
- 21 budget director. The report shall include the following
- 22 information:
- 23 (a) The name of each person receiving reimbursement for travel
- 24 outside this state or whose travel costs were paid by this state.
- 25 (b) The destination of each travel occurrence.
- 26 (c) The dates of each travel occurrence.
- 27 (d) A brief statement of the reason for each travel

- 1 occurrence.
- 2 (e) The transportation and related costs of each travel
- 3 occurrence, including the proportion funded with state general
- 4 fund/general purpose revenues, the proportion funded with state
- 5 restricted revenues, the proportion funded with federal revenues,
- 6 and the proportion funded with other revenues.
- 7 (f) A total of all out-of-state travel funded for the
- 8 immediately preceding fiscal year.
- 9 Sec. 262. Funds appropriated in part 1 shall not be used by a
- 10 principal executive department, state agency, or authority to hire
- 11 a person to provide legal services that are the responsibility of
- 12 the attorney general. This prohibition does not apply to legal
- 13 services for bonding activities and for those activities that the
- 14 attorney general authorizes.
- Sec. 263. (1) The department shall report no later than April
- 16 1, 2013 on each specific policy change made to implement a public
- 17 act affecting the department that took effect during the prior
- 18 calendar year to the house and senate appropriations subcommittees
- 19 on the budget for the department, the joint committee on
- 20 administrative rules, and the senate and house fiscal agencies.
- 21 (2) Funds appropriated in part 1 shall not be used by the
- 22 department to adopt a rule that will apply to a small business and
- 23 that will have a disproportionate economic impact on small
- 24 businesses because of the size of those businesses if the
- 25 department fails to reduce the disproportionate economic impact of
- 26 the rule on small businesses as provided under section 40 of the
- 27 administrative procedures act of 1969, 1969 PA 306, MCL 24.240.

- 1 (3) As used in this section:
- 2 (a) "Rule" means that term as defined under section 7 of the
- 3 administrative procedures act of 1969, 1969 PA 306, MCL 24.207.
- 4 (b) "Small business" means that term as defined under section
- 5 7a of the administrative procedures act of 1969, 1969 PA 306, MCL
- 6 24.207a.

13

- 7 Sec. 270. In order to reduce costs and maintain quality, it is
- 8 the intent of the legislature that, excluding the fleet of motor
- 9 vehicles for the department of state police, the department will
- 10 prioritize the utilization of remanufactured parts as the primary
- 11 means of maintenance and repair for the state of Michigan's fleet
- 12 of motor vehicles.

## DEPARTMENTAL SECTIONS

- 14 Sec. 301. (1) The department may establish a fee schedule and
- 15 collect fees sufficient to cover the costs to issue the permits
- 16 that the department is authorized by law to issue upon request,
- 17 unless otherwise stipulated by law. All permit fees are
- 18 nonrefundable application fees and shall be credited to the
- 19 appropriate fund to recover the direct and indirect costs of
- 20 receiving, reviewing, and processing the requests.
- 21 (2) A bridge authority shall hold 3 public hearings on an
- 22 increase in any toll charged by the authority at least 30 days
- 23 before the toll change will become effective. Two of the hearings
- 24 shall be held within 5 miles of the bridge over which the bridge
- 25 authority has jurisdiction. One hearing shall be held in Lansing.
- 26 Public hearings held under this section shall be conducted in

- 1 accordance with the open meetings act, 1976 PA 267, MCL 15.261 to
- 2 15.275, and shall be conducted so as to provide a reasonable
- 3 opportunity for public comment, including both spoken and written
- 4 comments.
- 5 Sec. 303. On request, the department shall provide to a
- 6 legislator, in writing, a report on the amount of money to be
- 7 received by each city and village and the county road commission of
- 8 each county, that is included in whole or in part within the
- 9 legislator's legislative district.
- 10 Sec. 304. If, as a requirement of bidding on a highway
- 11 project, the department requires a contractor to submit financial
- 12 or proprietary documentation as to how the bid was calculated, that
- 13 bid documentation shall be kept confidential and shall not be
- 14 disclosed other than to a department representative without the
- 15 contractor's written consent. The department may disclose the bid
- 16 documentation if necessary to address or defend a claim by a
- 17 contractor.
- 18 Sec. 305. The department shall permit space on public
- 19 passenger transportation properties to be occupied by public or
- 20 private tenants on a competitive market rate basis. The department
- 21 shall require that revenue from the tenants be placed in an account
- 22 to be used to pay the costs to maintain and improve the property.
- 23 Sec. 306. (1) The amounts appropriated in section 103 to
- 24 support tax and fee collection, law enforcement, and other program
- 25 services provided to the department and to transportation funds by
- 26 other state departments shall be expended from transportation funds
- 27 pursuant to annual contracts between the department and those other

- 1 state departments. The contracts shall be executed prior to the
- 2 expenditure or obligation of those funds. The contracts shall
- 3 provide, but are not limited to, the following data applicable to
- 4 each state department:
- 5 (a) Estimated costs to be recovered from transportation funds.
- 6 (b) Description of services provided to the department and/or
- 7 transportation funds and financed with transportation funds.
- 8 (c) Detailed cost allocation methods appropriate to the type
- 9 of services being provided and the activities financed with
- 10 transportation funds.
- 11 (2) Not later than 2 months after publication of the state of
- 12 Michigan comprehensive annual financial report, each state
- 13 department receiving funding pursuant to an interdepartment
- 14 contract with the department shall submit a written report to the
- 15 department, the state budget director, and the house and senate
- 16 fiscal agencies stating by spending authorization account the
- 17 amount of estimated funds contracted with the department, the
- 18 amount of funds expended, the amount of funds returned to the
- 19 transportation funds, and any unreimbursed transportation-related
- 20 costs incurred but not billed to transportation funds. A copy of
- 21 the report shall be submitted to the auditor general, and the
- 22 report shall be subject to audit by the auditor general as provided
- 23 in subsection (3).
- 24 (3) Biennially, in each even-numbered fiscal year, the auditor
- 25 general shall conduct an audit of charges to transportation funds
- 26 by state departments for the 2 preceding fiscal years. The audit
- 27 shall include both charges governed by interdepartmental contracts

- 1 as well as miscellaneous charges from other state departments not
- 2 governed by contracts. The auditor general shall prepare a detailed
- 3 report, with recommendations and conclusions, including a summary
- 4 of charges and related services to transportation funds by
- 5 department, the appropriateness of those charges, the cost
- 6 allocation methodologies used in determining the level of funding,
- 7 and any unreimbursed transportation-related costs, if any. The
- 8 report shall be provided to the senate and house of representatives
- 9 committees on appropriations, the senate and house fiscal agencies,
- 10 and the state budget director 9 months after publication of the
- 11 state of Michigan comprehensive annual financial report.
- Sec. 307. Before March 1 of each year, the department will
- 13 provide to the legislature, the state budget office, and the house
- 14 and senate fiscal agencies its rolling 5-year plan listing by
- 15 county or by county road commission all highway construction
- 16 projects for the fiscal year and all expected projects for the
- 17 ensuing fiscal years.
- 18 Sec. 308. (1) The department and local road agencies that
- 19 receive appropriations under this article shall pursue compliance
- 20 with contract specifications for construction and maintenance of
- 21 state highways and local roads and streets. Work shall not be
- 22 accepted and paid for until it complies with contract requirements.
- 23 Contractors with unsatisfactory performance ratings shall be
- 24 restricted from future bidding through the prequalification process
- 25 established by the department or a local road agency. The
- 26 department, county road commissions, and cities and villages shall
- 27 report to the house of representatives and senate appropriations

- 1 subcommittees on transportation, the senate and house fiscal
- 2 agencies, and the state budget director on their respective
- 3 activities under this section.
- 4 (2) A contractor's prequalification rating shall not be
- 5 reduced or restricted until all administrative appeals have been
- 6 completed. The department can take immediate action regarding a
- 7 contractor's prequalification rating for public safety reasons or
- 8 to prevent fraud and malfeasance of public funds.
- 9 Sec. 310. The department shall provide in a timely manner
- 10 copies of the agenda and approved minutes of monthly transportation
- 11 commission meetings to the members of the house and senate
- 12 appropriations subcommittees on transportation, the house and
- 13 senate fiscal agencies, and the state budget director.
- Sec. 313. (1) From funds appropriated in part 1, the
- 15 department may increase a state infrastructure bank program and
- 16 grant or loan funds in accordance with regulations of the state
- 17 infrastructure bank program of the United States department of
- 18 transportation. The state infrastructure bank is to be administered
- 19 by the department for the purpose of providing a revolving, self-
- 20 sustaining resource for financing transportation infrastructure
- 21 projects.
- 22 (2) In addition to funds provided in subsection (1), money
- 23 received by the state as federal grants, repayment of state
- 24 infrastructure bank loans, or other reimbursement or revenue
- 25 received by the state as a result of projects funded by the program
- 26 and interest earned on that money shall be deposited in the
- 27 revolving state infrastructure bank fund and shall be available for

- 1 transportation infrastructure projects. At the close of the fiscal
- 2 year, any unencumbered funds remaining in the state infrastructure
- 3 bank fund shall remain in the fund and be carried forward into the
- 4 succeeding fiscal year.
- 5 Sec. 319. The department shall post signs at each rest area to
- 6 identify the agency or contractor responsible for maintenance of
- 7 the rest area. The signs shall include a department telephone
- 8 number and shall indicate that unsafe or unclean conditions at the
- 9 rest area may be reported to that telephone number.
- 10 Sec. 353. The department shall review its contractor payment
- 11 process and ensure that all prime contractors are paid promptly.
- 12 The department shall ensure that prime contractors are in
- 13 compliance with special provision 109.10 regarding the prompt
- 14 payment of subcontractors.
- 15 Sec. 357. When presented with complete local federal aid
- 16 project submittals, the department shall complete all necessary
- 17 reviews and inspections required to let local federal aid projects
- 18 within 120 days of receipt. The department shall implement a system
- 19 for monitoring the local federal aid project review process.
- 20 Sec. 375. The department is prohibited from reimbursing
- 21 contractors or consultants for costs associated with groundbreaking
- 22 ceremonies, receptions, open houses, or press conferences related
- 23 to transportation projects funded, in whole or in part, by revenue
- 24 appropriated in part 1.
- 25 Sec. 381. The department shall require as a condition of each
- 26 contract or subcontract for construction, maintenance, or
- 27 engineering services that the prequalified contractor or

- 1 prequalified subcontractor agree to use the E-Verify system to
- 2 verify that all persons hired during the contract term by the
- 3 contractor or subcontractor are legally present and authorized to
- 4 work in the United States. The department may verify this
- 5 information directly or may require contractors and subcontractors
- 6 to verify the information and submit a certification to the
- 7 department. The department shall report to the house and senate
- 8 appropriations committees and the house and senate fiscal agencies
- 9 by March 1, 2013 describing the processes it has developed and
- 10 implemented under provisions of this section. As used in this
- 11 section, "E-Verify" means an Internet-based system operated by the
- 12 department of homeland security, U.S. citizenship and immigration
- 13 services in partnership with the social security administration.
- Sec. 382. It is the intent of the legislature that every 5
- 15 years the department and the state budget office provide for an
- 16 independent study of the state government needs for a state
- 17 aircraft fleet, including a study of the costs associated with the
- 18 current fleet or other arrangements for air travel.
- 19 Sec. 383. (1) The department shall prepare an annual report on
- 20 all travel by executive branch employees, and others including
- 21 local public officials, university employees, and other public
- 22 employees on department-owned aircraft. The report shall include,
- 23 by department, the name of the traveler, the travel origination
- 24 location, the travel destination location, type of aircraft, and
- 25 the total estimated costs associated with the air travel.
- 26 (2) The report shall be submitted to the senate and house
- 27 appropriations subcommittees on transportation and the house and

- 1 senate fiscal agencies no later than July 1.
- 2 (3) From the funds appropriated in part 1, the department is
- 3 prohibited from transporting legislators or legislative staff on
- 4 state-owned aircraft without prior approval from the senate
- 5 majority leader or the speaker of the house of representatives and
- 6 only when the aircraft is already scheduled by state employees on
- 7 related official state business.
- 8 (4) The department shall maintain a system for recovering the
- 9 cost of operating department-owned aircraft through charges to
- 10 aircraft users.
- 11 Sec. 384. (1) The department shall not expend any state
- 12 transportation revenue for construction planning or construction of
- 13 the Detroit River International Crossing or a renamed successor. In
- 14 addition, except as provided in subsection (3), the department
- 15 shall not commit the state to any new contract related to the
- 16 construction planning or construction of the Detroit River
- 17 International Crossing or a renamed successor unless the
- 18 legislature has enacted specific enabling legislation to allow for
- 19 the construction of the Detroit River International Crossing or a
- 20 renamed successor, and the department has completed the Gateway
- 21 project.
- 22 (2) On or before March 31, 2013, the department shall report
- 23 to the state budget director, the house and senate appropriations
- 24 subcommittees on transportation, and the house and senate fiscal
- 25 agencies on department activities related to the Detroit River
- 26 International Crossing or a renamed successor.
- 27 (3) If the legislature enacts specific enabling legislation

- 1 for the construction of the Detroit River International Crossing or
- 2 a renamed successor, subsection (1) does not apply once the
- 3 enabling legislation goes into effect.
- 4 Sec. 385. (1) The department shall use all available toll
- 5 credits, as provided by private toll facilities in this state and
- 6 certified by the federal highway administration, to match available
- 7 federal aid highway funds.
- 8 (2) The department shall not use toll credits generated by a
- 9 private tolled bridge crossing to finance, design, plan, construct,
- 10 operate, or maintain any international bridge crossing within 5
- 11 miles of that privately tolled bridge.
- Sec. 395. It is the intent of the legislature that the Gateway
- 13 project be completed, including, but not limited to, all access
- 14 ramps and other necessary roadwork, stoplights, and plaza work.

### 15 FEDERAL

- Sec. 401. Within 30 days of receiving the applicable fiscal
- 17 year authorization from the federal government to commit
- 18 transportation funds, the department shall notify local agency
- 19 representatives, the senate and house of representatives
- 20 appropriations transportation subcommittees, the senate and house
- 21 fiscal agencies, and the state budget director regarding the amount
- 22 of federal aid for categorical allocations to state and local
- 23 agency programs not specifically allocated in either federal or
- 24 state law.
- 25 Sec. 402. A portion of the federal DOT-FHWA highway research,
- 26 planning, and construction funds made available to the state shall

- 1 be allocated to transportation programs administered by local
- 2 jurisdictions in accordance with section 10o of 1951 PA 51, MCL
- 3 247.6600. A local road agency, with respect to a project approved
- 4 for federal aid funding in a state transportation improvement
- 5 program, may enter into a voluntary buyout agreement with the
- 6 department or with another local road agency to exchange the
- 7 federal aid with state restricted transportation funds as agreed to
- 8 by the respective parties. The state restricted transportation
- 9 funds received in exchange for federal aid funds shall be used for
- 10 the same purpose as the federal aid funds were originally intended.

#### MICHIGAN TRANSPORTATION FUND

- 12 Sec. 501. The money received under the motor carrier act, 1933
- 13 PA 254, MCL 475.1 to 479.43, and not appropriated to the department
- 14 of licensing and regulatory affairs or the department of state
- 15 police is deposited in the Michigan transportation fund.
- Sec. 503. (1) The funds appropriated in part 1 for the
- 17 economic development and local bridge programs shall not lapse at
- 18 the end of the fiscal year but shall carry forward each fiscal year
- 19 for the purposes for which appropriated in accordance with 1987 PA
- 20 231, MCL 247.901 to 247.913, and section 10(5) of 1951 PA 51, MCL
- **21** 247.660.

11

- 22 (2) Interest earned in the department of transportation
- 23 economic development fund and local bridge fund shall remain in the
- 24 respective funds and shall be allocated to the respective programs
- 25 based on actual interest earned at the end of each fiscal year.
- 26 (3) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, the

- 1 department of transportation economic development fund and local
- 2 bridge fund may receive federal, local, or private funds or
- 3 restricted source funds such as interest earnings. These funds are
- 4 appropriated for projects that are consistent with the purposes of
- 5 the respective funds.
- 6 (4) None of the funds statutorily dedicated to the
- 7 transportation economic development fund and local bridge fund
- 8 shall be diverted to other projects.
- 9 Sec. 504. Funds from the Michigan transportation fund (MTF)
- 10 shall be distributed to the comprehensive transportation fund
- 11 (CTF), the economic development fund (EDF), the recreation
- 12 improvement fund (RIF), and the state trunkline fund (STF), in
- 13 accordance with this article and part 711 of the natural resources
- 14 and environmental protection act, 1994 PA 451, MCL 324.71101 to
- 15 324.71108, and may only be used as specified in this article, 1951
- 16 PA 51, MCL 247.651 to 247.675, and part 711 of the natural
- 17 resources and environmental protection act, 1994 PA 451, MCL
- **18** 324.71101 to 324.71108.

#### 19 STATE TRUNKLINE FUND

- 20 Sec. 601. The department shall work with the road construction
- 21 industry and engineering consulting community to develop
- 22 performance and road construction warranties for construction
- 23 contracts. The development of warranties shall include warranties
- 24 on materials, workmanship, performance criteria, and design/build
- 25 projects. The department will report by September 30 of each
- 26 calendar year to the house of representatives and senate

- 1 appropriations subcommittees on transportation, the state budget
- 2 director, and the house and senate fiscal agencies on the status of
- 3 efforts to develop performance and road construction warranties.
- 4 Sec. 603. The department shall use traffic congestion as 1 of
- 5 the criteria in determining the priorities for designating which
- 6 roads shall be remediated in its 5-year road plan, which must be
- 7 submitted on or before March 1 of each year. Criteria for
- 8 evaluating traffic congestion shall include, but not be limited to,
- 9 coordination with local, county, and regional planning, improvement
- 10 in traffic operations, improvement in physical roadway conditions,
- 11 accident reduction, and coordination with area public
- 12 transportation planning.
- Sec. 604. At the close of the fiscal year, any unencumbered
- 14 and unexpended balance in the state trunkline fund shall remain in
- 15 the state trunkline fund and shall carry forward and is
- 16 appropriated for federal aid road and bridge programs for projects
- 17 contained in the annual state transportation program.
- 18 Sec. 610. The department shall have as a priority the removal
- 19 of dead deer and other large animal remains from the traveled
- 20 portion and shoulder of state highways. The department, and
- 21 counties that perform state highway maintenance under contract,
- 22 shall remove animal remains, wherever practicable and when funds
- 23 are available, away from the traveled portion and shoulder of state
- 24 highways.
- 25 Sec. 612. The department shall establish guidelines governing
- 26 incentives and disincentives provided under contracts for state
- 27 trunkline projects. The guidelines shall include specific financial

- 1 information concerning incentives and disincentives. On or before
- 2 January 1 of each year, the department shall prepare a report for
- 3 the immediately preceding fiscal year regarding contract incentives
- 4 and disincentives. This report shall include a list, by project, of
- 5 the contractors that received contract incentives and/or
- 6 disincentives, the amount of the incentives and/or disincentives,
- 7 and the number of days that each project was completed either ahead
- 8 or past the contracted completion date. This report shall be
- 9 provided to the senate and house appropriations subcommittees on
- 10 transportation, the senate and house standing committees on
- 11 transportation, and the senate and house fiscal agencies.
- Sec. 660. (1) The legislature encourages the department to
- 13 examine the use of alternative road surface materials, including
- 14 recycled materials, and to develop criteria and specifications for
- 15 their use in both department-managed and contracted projects.
- 16 (2) The department shall evaluate the use of a bituminous mix
- 17 which incorporates crumb rubber from scrap tires.
- 18 Sec. 661. Of the appropriation from the state trunkline fund
- 19 in part 1 for state trunkline federal aid and road and bridge
- 20 construction, \$100,000,000.00 represents estimated revenue from
- 21 passage of Senate Bill No. 351 of the 2011-2012 legislative session
- 22 and is intended to ensure that the state is able to match all
- 23 available federal-aid highway funds.

### COMPREHENSIVE TRANSPORTATION FUND

- 25 Sec. 701. The department shall establish an intercity bus
- 26 equipment and facility fund as a subsidiary fund within the

24

- 1 comprehensive transportation fund created under section 10b of 1951
- 2 PA 51, MCL 247.660b. Proceeds received by the state from the sale
- 3 of state-owned intercity bus equipment shall be credited to the
- 4 intercity bus equipment facility fund for the purchase and repair
- 5 of intercity bus equipment, as appropriated. Security deposits not
- 6 returned to a lessee of state-owned intercity bus equipment under
- 7 terms of the lease agreement shall be credited to the intercity bus
- 8 equipment fund for the repair of intercity bus equipment, as
- 9 appropriated. Money received by the department from lease payments
- 10 for state-owned intercity bus equipment, and facility maintenance
- 11 charges under terms of leases of state-owned intercity facilities,
- 12 shall be credited to the intercity bus equipment facility fund for
- 13 the purchase and repair of intercity bus equipment or for the
- 14 maintenance and rehabilitation of state-owned intercity facilities,
- 15 as appropriated. At the close of the fiscal year, any funds
- 16 remaining in the intercity bas equipment facility fund shall remain
- 17 in the fund and be carried forward into the succeeding fiscal year.
- 18 Sec. 702. Money that is received by the state as repayment for
- 19 loans made for rail or water freight capital projects, and as a
- 20 result of the sale of property or equipment used or projected to be
- 21 used for rail or water freight projects shall be deposited in the
- 22 fund created by section 17 of the state transportation preservation
- 23 act of 1976, 1976 PA 295, MCL 474.67. At the close of the fiscal
- 24 year, any funds remaining in the rail freight fund shall remain in
- 25 the fund and be carried forward into the succeeding fiscal year.
- 26 Sec. 703. After receiving notification from a railroad company
- 27 pursuant to section 8 of the state transportation preservation act

- 1 of 1976, 1976 PA 295, MCL 474.58, the department shall immediately
- 2 notify the house of representatives and senate appropriations
- 3 subcommittees on transportation and the state budget office that
- 4 the railroad company has filed with the appropriate governmental
- 5 agencies for abandonment of a line.
- 6 Sec. 706. The Detroit/Wayne County port authority shall issue
- 7 a complete operations assessment and a financial disclosure
- 8 statement. The operations assessment shall include operational
- 9 goals for the next 5 years and recommendations to improve land
- 10 acquisition and development efficiency. The report shall be
- 11 completed and submitted to the house of representatives and senate
- 12 appropriations subcommittees on transportation, the state budget
- 13 director, and the house and senate fiscal agencies by February 15
- 14 of each fiscal year for the prior fiscal year.
- Sec. 711. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 from the
- 16 comprehensive transportation fund for rail passenger service, the
- 17 department shall negotiate with a rail carrier to provide rail
- 18 service between Grand Rapids and Chicago and between Port Huron and
- 19 Chicago, consistent with the other provisions of this section.
- 20 (2) The rail carrier shall, as a condition to receiving a
- 21 state operating subsidy, maintain a system to monitor, collect, and
- 22 resolve customer complaints and shall make the information
- 23 available to the department, the house and senate appropriations
- 24 subcommittees on transportation, and the house and senate fiscal
- 25 agencies.
- 26 (3) Future state support for the service between Grand Rapids
- 27 and Chicago and Port Huron and Chicago is dependent on the

- 1 department's ability to provide a plan and a contract for services
- 2 that increase ridership and revenue, reduce operating costs, and
- 3 improve on-time performance.
- 4 (4) No state subsidy shall be provided from the funds
- 5 appropriated in part 1 if the chosen rail carrier is Amtrak and
- 6 Amtrak discontinued service or any portion of the service between
- 7 Port Huron and Chicago or Grand Rapids and Chicago during the
- 8 preceding fiscal year, unless the discontinuance of service was for
- 9 track maintenance or was caused by acts of God.
- 10 (5) For rail passenger service supported in any part through
- 11 capital or operating assistance from funds appropriated in this
- 12 act, the department shall work with the rail carrier to identify
- 13 ways in which reasonable transport of bicycles by passengers can be
- 14 accommodated.
- 15 (6) The department shall report to the house and senate
- 16 appropriations subcommittees on transportation and the house and
- 17 senate fiscal agencies, not later than July 1, 2013, on the status
- 18 of capital grants related to rail passenger service in Michigan.
- 19 The report shall identify, and describe the status of, capital
- 20 improvement projects related to higher train speeds, reduced travel
- 21 time, station renovations, and other service improvements. The
- 22 report shall also identify actual or anticipated costs of these
- 23 projects, funding sources, and anticipated costs and funding
- 24 sources required to maintain the improvements.
- 25 Sec. 731. The department shall charge public transit agencies
- 26 and intercity bus carriers equal rates per square foot for leasing
- 27 space in state-owned intermodal facilities.

- 1 Sec. 735. For the fiscal year ending September 30, 2013, the
- 2 appropriation to a street railway pursuant to section 10e(22) of
- 3 1951 PA 51, MCL 247.660e, is \$0.
- 4 Sec. 740. The department shall report by March 1 of each year
- 5 to the house of representatives and senate appropriations
- 6 subcommittees on transportation, the house and senate fiscal
- 7 agencies, and the state budget director the encumbered and
- 8 unencumbered balances of the comprehensive transportation fund.
- 9 Sec. 741. By December 1, 2012, the department shall submit a
- 10 report to the senate and house appropriations subcommittees on
- 11 transportation and the senate and house fiscal agencies on the
- 12 need, feasibility, and cost for increasing the safety standard of
- 13 transit buses procured by Michigan transit agencies by requiring a
- 14 federally approved rollover test standard.

### 15 AERONAUTICS FUND

- Sec. 801. Except as otherwise provided in section 903 for
- 17 capital outlay, at the close of the fiscal year, any unobligated
- 18 and unexpended balance in the state aeronautics fund created in the
- 19 aeronautics code of the state of Michigan, 1945 PA 327, MCL 259.1
- 20 to 259.208, shall lapse to the state aeronautics fund and be
- 21 appropriated by the legislature in the immediately succeeding
- 22 fiscal year.

### 23 CAPITAL OUTLAY

- 24 Sec. 901. (1) From federal-state-local project appropriations
- 25 contained in part 1 for the purpose of assisting political entities

- 1 and subdivisions of this state in the construction and improvement
- 2 of publicly used airports and landing fields within this state, the
- 3 state transportation department may permit the award of contracts
- 4 on behalf of units of local government for the authorized locations
- 5 not to exceed the indicated amounts, of which the state allocated
- 6 portion shall not exceed the amount appropriated in part 1.
- 7 (2) Political entities and subdivisions shall provide not less
- 8 than 2.5% of the cost of any project under this section, unless a
- 9 total nonfederal share greater than 5% is otherwise specified in
- 10 federal law. State money shall not be allocated until local money
- 11 is allocated. State money for any 1 project shall not exceed 1/3 of
- 12 the total appropriation in part 1 from state funds for airport
- improvement programs.
- 14 (3) The Michigan aeronautics commission may take those steps
- 15 necessary to match federal money available for airport construction
- 16 and improvement within this state and to meet the matching
- 17 requirements of the federal government. Whether acting alone or
- 18 jointly with another political subdivision or public agency or with
- 19 this state, a political subdivision or public agency of this state
- 20 shall not submit to any agency of the federal government a project
- 21 application for airport planning or development unless it is
- 22 authorized in this article and the project application is approved
- 23 by the governing body of each political subdivision or public
- 24 agency making the application and by the Michigan aeronautics
- 25 commission.
- Sec. 902. Before the end of each fiscal year, the state
- 27 transportation department shall report to the house and senate

- 1 appropriations subcommittees on transportation and the house and
- 2 senate fiscal agencies on the status of airport improvement
- 3 projects funded in part 1 with the estimated dollars allocated for
- 4 each project. If there has to be a delay in reporting, the state
- 5 transportation department shall notify the house and senate
- 6 appropriations subcommittees on transportation in writing of the
- 7 date the report will be received.
- 8 Sec. 903. The appropriations in part 1 for capital outlay
- 9 shall be carried forward at the end of the fiscal year consistent
- 10 with the provisions of section 248 of the management and budget
- 11 act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1248.
- 12 Sec. 904. (1) The director shall allocate lump-sum
- 13 appropriations made in this article consistent with statutory
- 14 provisions and the purposes for which funds were appropriated.
- 15 Lump-sum allocations shall address priority program or facility
- 16 needs and may include, but are not limited to, design,
- 17 construction, remodeling and addition, special maintenance, major
- 18 special maintenance, energy conservation, and demolition.
- 19 (2) The state budget director may authorize that funds
- 20 appropriated for lump-sum appropriations and designated as work
- 21 project appropriations shall be available for no more than 3 fiscal
- 22 years following the fiscal year in which the original appropriation
- 23 was made. Any remaining balance from allocations made in this
- 24 section shall lapse to the fund from which it was appropriated
- 25 pursuant to the lapsing of funds as provided in the management and
- 26 budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1101 to 18.1594.
- 27 Sec. 905. Of the appropriation from the state aeronautics fund

- 1 in part 1 for airport safety, protection, and improvement,
- 2 \$10,000,000.00 represents estimated revenue from passage of House
- 3 Bill No. 4025 of the 2011-2012 legislative session and is intended
- 4 to ensure that the state is able to match all available federal
- 5 airport improvement program grant funds.

# 6 ONE-TIME BASIS ONLY

- 7 Sec. 1001. In awarding grants to local public transit agencies
- 8 with service populations greater than 50,000, from the 1-time
- 9 general fund/general purpose appropriation in part 1, federal aid
- 10 match for transit capital, the department shall give priority to
- 11 the following:
- 12 (a) Projects for bus rehabilitation.
- 13 (b) Project applications from agencies which recover not less
- 14 than 20% of fixed route operating costs from farebox revenue.
- 15 Sec. 1002. (1) General fund/general purpose revenue
- 16 appropriated in part 1 for federal aid match for transit capital,
- 17 and federal aid match for rail operations and infrastructure, not
- 18 expended or encumbered by September 30, 2013, shall lapse to the
- 19 state general fund.
- 20 (2) By September 30, 2013, the department shall report to the
- 21 house and senate appropriations subcommittees on transportation,
- 22 and the house and senate fiscal agencies, on the use of funds
- 23 appropriated in part 1 for transit capital and rail operations and
- 24 infrastructure. The report shall include a summary of funds
- 25 expended, encumbered, and lapsed for both transit capital and rail
- 26 operations and infrastructure. With regard to transit capital

- 1 projects, the report shall include grantees, grant amounts, project
- 2 description, and project completion dates. With regard to rail
- 3 operations and infrastructure projects, the report shall include
- 4 grant amounts, project description, and project completion dates.
- 5 PART 2A
- 6 PROVISIONS CONCERNING ANTICIPATED APPROPRIATIONS
- 7 FOR FISCAL YEAR 2013-2014

#### 8 GENERAL SECTIONS

- 9 Sec. 1201. It is the intent of the legislature to provide
- 10 appropriations for the fiscal year ending on September 30, 2014 for
- 11 the line items listed in part 1. The fiscal year 2013-2014
- 12 appropriations are anticipated to be the same as those for fiscal
- 13 year 2012-2013, except that the line items will be adjusted for
- 14 changes in caseload and related costs, federal fund match rates,
- 15 economic factors, available revenue. These adjustments will be
- 16 determined after the January 2013 consensus revenue estimating
- 17 conference.